Vol II

15603

# CATALOGUE

OF

# KHALSA DARBAR RECORDS.



## VOLUME II.

COMPILED BY

SITA RAM, KOHLI, M.A., P. E. S.

*Lecturer in History, Government College, Lahore.*

**Lahore:**

PRINTED BY THE SUPERINTENDENT, GOVERNMENT PRINTING, PUNJAB.

1927.

**Price: Rs. 7-8-0 or 10s.**

# Revised List of Agents for the sale of Punjab Government Publications.

ON THE CONTINENT AND UNITED KINGDOM.

Publications obtainable either direct from the High Commissioner for India, 42, Grosvenor Gardens, London, S. W. 1, or through any Bookseller.

IN INDIA.

MANAGER, "Civil and Military Gazette" Press, Lahore.

RAI SAHIB M. GULAB SINGH & SONS, Mufid-i-'Am Press, Lahore.

RAMA KRISHNA & SONS, Booksellers and News Agents, Anarkali Street, Lahore.

SECRETARY, Punjab Religious Book Society, Anarkali Street, Lahore.

MANAGER, Roze Bazar Steam Press, Amritsar.

The MANAGER, Imperial Book Depôt, Delhi.

THACKER, SPINK & Co., Simla.

THACKER, SPINK & Co., Calcutta.

W. NEWMAN & Co., Limited, Calcutta.

MESSRS. S. K. LAHIRI & Co., Book-sellers, Publishers and Printers, Calcutta.

D. B. TARAPOREWALA, SONS & Co., Bombay.

HIGGINBOTHAMS, Limited, Madras.

The MANAGER, Standard Book Depôt, Lahore.

The PROPRIETOR, The Book Company, Booksellers, 4/4 A, College Square, Calcutta.

The MANAGER, Punjab Law Book Mart, Mohan Lal Road, Lahore.

## INTRODUCTORY NOTE.

About seven years ago, I brought out the first of a series of volumes giving a descriptive catalogue of the official Records of the Government of the Sikhs. It dealt with the records concerning the administration of the Military Department of the Khalsa government. The present volume, which is a continuation of the work, relates to the Revenue, Jagir and the Toshakhana departments of the Khalsa Darbar.

The arrangement followed in this volume is similar to that adopted in volume I. The book has been divided into three parts, *viz.*, Part I relating to the Revenue rolls, Part II relating to the Jagir accounts, and Part III relating to the papers of the Toshakhana Department. Each part contains a summary catalogue of the various bundles of papers grouped under a particular head. As in the previous volume I have prefaced each part with a short note giving the outstanding features of the particular department with which it is concerned.

RECORD OFFICE,
CIVIL SECRETARIAT,
LAHORE,
*January*, 1927.

SITA RAM, KOHLI.

# CONTENTS.

# PART I.

## MÁLIYÁT.

THE papers arranged and included in Part I of this volume are technically known as *daftar-i-mál*. The word *mál** (plural *máliyát*) simply means revenues and *daftar-i-mál* would, therefore, denote the Revenue Department. But as the English equivalent is not likely to convey the exact sense or the full scope of the nature of the papers grouped under the above head, it has been thought proper to retain the original vernacular term *daftar-i-mál*, or, briefly, *máliyát*, to denote this part of the volume. The practice of the Sikh government, as was explained in the previous volume (page 1, volume I), was to collect the records of the various branches of administration for one official year and arrange them in the form of a bundle. This final sorting and arranging of papers was done in the office of the Díwán who was also responsible for their safe custody. And since the Díwán was usually in charge of the *mál*, or revenues of the State, the records preserved under his supervision came to be known as *daftar-i-mál*. Mál daft

It is known on fairly good authority that before Díwán Bhawáni Dás joined his service in 1809, Ranjít Singh had neither an organized treasury, nor was there a proper system of keeping official records.† The Díwán was the first to organize the offices. Presumably he introduced the system of the Kabul government with which he had long been associated.‡ In the absence, however, of any authentic narrative account, it is very difficult to give an accurate sketch of the administrative system introduced by the Díwán. But a close study of the papers dealing with the ministerial details and belonging to the office of the Díwán reveals certain facts, which go a long way in enabling us to construct a brief outline of the departments or *daftars* into which Bhawáni Dás divided the business of the State.§ The partm Organ tion—gin.

Since the official records were kept in loose sheets instead of in bound books or tagged files, and since there was danger of

---

* In India the term *mál* was used for the public revenue from any source whatever, but more especially for that derived from land, to which sense as a fiscal term it is now restricted, or the revenue claimed by the government from the produce of cultivated lands. (Wilson's Glossary of Indian terms, page 322).

† *Vide* page 125, volume I, Catologue of the Khalsa Darbar Records.

‡ The Díwán himself, his father and grandfather held the very important post of *díwán* or revenue minister under the Kábul government,—(*vide* Chiefs and Families of Note in the Punjab, pages 376-77).

§ In his book 'The Sikhs and the Afghans' Shahamat Ali mentions that Bhawáni Dás divided the transaction of the State into twelve *daftars*, but he gives no further details.

the constituent papers of a file being lost or misplaced, the original founders of the system (probably the Persians) also devised means of providing against such risk. The papers belonging to different *daftars* or departments had different heads or titles scribbled at the top. And these heads indicated both the general nature of a paper as well as the particular branch of the department to which it belonged or a particular series or file with which it was to be arranged in the records.*

According to these titles or superscriptions, the papers of the earlier years, as a rule, fall under three main heads which correspond to the following chief departments, namely:—

(1) *awárcha.*
(2) *taujihát.*†
(3) *roznámcha.*

The *awárcha* or *awárija* is an abstract account of receipts and disbursements (*Wilson's Glossary of Indian terms, page 40*). As such, the *awárcha* group comprises sheets of papers of what may be called the account books in the real sense of the word. They are divided into *minfarda, minzálik* and *báqi* or credit, debit and balance, or the usual sub-divisions of a statement of accounts.

The *taujihát* from *tauzih* (*literally* explaining, adjustment of accounts, Wilson, page 514) is a head of account. The *tauzih* papers do not show the credit, debit and balance as are found in the *awárcha* papers. They contain only the disbursed items appropriated to various heads of expenditure. Each head or sub-head has a separate ledger devoted to it.

The third group or the *roznámcha* is only a day book of disbursements whether in cash or in cheques.

These main divisions have their further sub-divisions which may be given in the following tabular form :—

(1) The *awárcha* papers are sub-divided into—

(*a*) *awárcha sarf-i-awwal.*

(*i*) *arbáb-ul-mál.*

(*ii*) *arbáb-ut-tahwil.*

(*b*) *awárcha sarf-i-sáni.*

*The titles indicating the main department and its sub-divisions are written in successive lines one above the other and are scribbled in elongated *shikasta* which is not easy to decipher without considerable practice At first sight, these scribbles appear to be nothing more than mere lines at the top of a paper designed only for ornamentation.

† This is sometimes written as *taujihát-o-muqarrariyát.*

(2) *taujihát-o-muqarrariyát*—

(*i*) *akhráját*.

(*ii*) *mawájib*.

(*iii*) *muqarrariyát*.

(3) *roznámcha*.

The *arbáb-ul-mál* dealt with the accounts of revenue receipts from different sources and may be translated as Revenue and Exchequer Departments. This department was further sub-divided into two, namely, *jam'kharch ta'aluqát* and *jam'kharch sáirát*. The *ta'aluqát* section dealt with receipts derived exclusively from land, while the *sáirát* comprised entries referring to customs, tributes and other minor sources.

The *arbáb-ut-tahwíl* appears to have been a department by itself. It seems difficult to find an exact English equivalent for the term. It was concerned with the *jam'* and *kharch*, or debits and credits, entered on account of the following sub-heads, *viz.*, (*i*) *bayutát*, (*ii*) *ahlkár* or sometimes simply *tahwildár* and (*iii*) *zakhiráját*.

The *bayutát* (from *bayut* plural of *bait*, meaning house) may be rendered into Imperial Household Accounts. The details reveal principally the accounts of cash and furniture deposited with the officer in charge of the royal stables, the *tosha-khána*, the kitchen, the furniture and the necessary paraphernalia of infantry and artillery.

The *tahwíldár* is literally a cash-keeper, but in a wider sense it denoted any person with whom the government money was deposited, or any fund for which it was deposited. The term *ahlkár* or more correctly *ahl-i-kár*, means a man of business or an officer of a court. The *tahwíl* accounts may, therefore, with some accuracy be termed as the accounts of Government funds. This head comprises the accounts of multifarious natures such as the accounts of the central treasury, of the paymasters of the army, of purchases, of buildings, of cloth merchants and of jewellers, etc.

The *zakhiraját* papers comprise the accounts of the stores and provisions for military purposes stored in various forts in the empire.

*Áwár ha ṣarf-i-ṣáni.*—Strictly speaking these papers belong to the Exchequer and the Revenue Departments. They deal with receipts from minor sources of revenue such as *zabti* (escheats), *peshkash* (presents), etc. It is from the nature of their sources

that these receipts were probably classed as *sáni* or second, or minor, to distinguish them from the *awwal* or first, principal or major head which comprised more regular and permanent sources such as land, tributes, etc., detailed under the head *arbáb-ul-mál.*

So far about the *awárcha* papers or accounts proper. Then we have the departments whose duty it was to post the accounts and distribute the items under their appropriate heads of expenditure. The collective name of these departments is *taujihát-o-muqarrariyát.*

*Taujihát.*—This head is sub-divided into two main and several subordinate heads. The two main heads, it seems, constituted two important departments of the Government. One was known as *daftar-i-akhráját* and the other as *daftar-i-mawájib.* The *akhráját* literally means expenditure. It comprises the expenses incurred under the following heads :—

(*i*) *in'ám* (rewards, gifts).

(*ii*) *ibtiyá'* or *iltiá'* (from *bai'*, purchase).

(*iii*) *iṣṭabl* (stable).

(*iv*) *isti'mál* (employment, use, the goods or material consumed in building or manufacture).

(*v*) *ta'mīr* (buildings, etc.).

(*vi*) *taháif* (presents).

(*vii*) *khila'at* (robes of honour).

(*viii*) *khurish fíl* (feed of elephants).

(*ix*) *dharmarth* (charity).

(*x*) *ziyáfat* (entertainment).

(*xi*) *langar kháṣṣ* (royal kitchen).

(*xii*) *ta'ma sher* (feed of lions.)

(*xiii*) *mákula saggán* (feed of hounds).

(*xiv*) *jágirát* (grants of land).

(*xv*) *musá'idat* (advances of money).

(*xvi*) *kiráya* (fare of hired camels and carts, etc.).

(*xvii*) *madid kharch* (aids and advances, etc.).

The other main department under *taujihát* is known as *daftar-i-mawájib* or pay office. The word means salaries or

pensions. The papers arranged under this head are the pay rolls of the army and of the civil establishment or (*'amla*). Each branch of the army and of the civil establishment had their separate ledgers and the papers under each sub-head will be found to have been arranged in separate groups in the following pages of the catalogue.

The last group of papers constitutes the *roznámcha*. This *daftar* was responsible for keeping account of the daily income and expenditure. The *roznámcha* items were subsequently transferred to other books and posted under their appropriate heads.

From what has been said above, it seems that the chief *daftars* created by Díwán Bhawáni Dás were— Organi tion— elabor arrang

(1) *Arbáb-ul-mál* the Revenue Department with its two branches, *sarf i-awwal* and *sarf-i-sáni*, dealing with income, *i.e.*, from land and minor sources).

(2) *Arbáb-ut-tahwíl* (with its three branches of Imperial household (*bayutát*), Government funds (*tahwílát*) and stores, etc. (*zakhíraját*)).

(3) *Taujihát* with its two sub-divisions of the Imperial household expenditure (*akhraját*) and the pay department (*mawájib*).

(4) *Roznámcha*.

For want of authentic information on the point, it is not possible to say with any approach to certainty if the system of accounts introduced by Bhawáni Dás was exactly the same as that which was in force in the Government of Kábul, or if it was a modification of the original type to suit the political conditions of the province. But for a simple government like that of the Sikhs, the system introduced by Bhawáni Dás appears fairly elaborate and Ranjít Singh deserves credit for the reform, the more so when we take into consideration the fact that, Ranjít Singh in 1809 was not yet secure in his position, and that the Sikh nation was being dragged into monarchy by this most powerful of their chiefs. Another consideration that one has to keep in view in giving credit to Ranjít Singh for this attempt at an orderly government is, that it was after nearly fifty years of absence of any regular government in the province that he introduced or re-established a departmental organization. With the death of the Emperor Aurangzeb, the Moghal administration in general had become disorganised, especially in the outlying provinces of the empire. Between the years 1738 and 1768, the greater part of the country lying to the west of Delhi was wrested

piece-meal from his feeble successors by Nadir Shah and Ahmad Shah, the monarchs of Kábul. But for several reasons the new masters of the province, too, were not able to exercise any effective control over the province, nor could they enforce any vigorous system of government in place of the one they had supplanted. The country was situated at a considerable distance from the capital and their hold on their representatives in the province was, necessarily, very weak. The result was a general anarchy and a complete breakdown of the administrative machinery. The rising *Khalsa*, who now profited by these disorders and had become a sovereign power in the country, were composed of the rude, untutored peasants and were incapable of conceiving any orderly arrangements of administration. Their chief concern was the appropriation of the revenues of the land and applying them for the maintenance of their army and other military equipments.

rities ecords ier

The papers of earlier years have certain peculiarities which are not noticed in the records of the latter years of Ranjít Singh's government. In the first place, the dates used on the top of the papers are in Turkish calendar months and years, such as *qui īl*, *takha qui īl*, etc., although in the main body of a paper the dates are represented in Hindi months of the Bikrami era. The second interesting feature of these papers is the use of elongated form of Persian letters to denote the heads or titles referred to in the footnote on page 2. They have no points or dots to represent the *nuktas* and appear at the outset as mere scrawls meant more for embellishment than for denoting any words.

quent s.

In the records of the Sambat year 1872 1815 A.D.), we notice a sudden change both in the manner of keeping accounts and the preparation of official records. The practice of using the Turkish dates gives place to the use of Indian chronological terms as *fasl i-kharíf* and *fasl-i-rabi*. The elongated forms previously employed in scribbling out the he ds or titles is also dropped and the simpler and more easily readable forms (though not exactly *nasta'lík*) are adopted in their stead.

aniz- of ments *tars.*

In the same year, *i.e.* Sambat 1872, with the changes noted above, we find more important changes in the departmental organization. The old division of major and minor heads of accounts (*sarf-i-awwal* and *sarf-i-sáni*) is abandoned. The Exchequer Department is organized on a different basis. The sources of income other than land are now consolidated under one general head of *sáirát* with its sub-sections of customs (*sáirát*), excise, etc. (*wajuhát*) and tributes (*nazrána*). These together form a sub-department of the Exchequer.

Besides the above, there were other minor changes, all designed to introduce greater simplicity and definiteness into the system of records.

The result of this general reorganization of the departments was the addition of a new series of papers to the annual official records. Under the old system, we had three sets of papers, namely, *awárcha*, *taujihát* and *roznámcha*. The *awárcha* papers, as already pointed out in these pages, were concerned with the debit and credit accounts whether of receipts or expenditure. In the new system this term is restricted in meaning, and in its place we have the simpler Hindustāni term *jam' kharch* used to denote the debit and credit accounts. The term *awárcha* on the other hand is employed to denote the new series of papers referred to above. These papers are, strictly speaking, a sort of ledger for each head and sub-head of account in which are posted the items credited to that head from time to time. This was a device to check the *jam'-kharch* accounts supplied by various departments of the Government.

The new system or more correctly the changes introduced in Sambat 1872 synchronize with the date of employment of Díwán Ganga Rám in the Finance Department of the Lahore State. Díwán Ganga Rám himself and his father before him had held high posts at Delhi under the Moghal Government. He had acquired great experience in that line and it may be presumed that the Díwān was responsible for these improvements *

The Heads of Departments were required to send their official papers to the office of the Díwán for his inspection. His office was in a way an office for Public Records and here these papers were stored, each in its proper place. The accounts, *i.e.*, *siáh*, *awárcha*, and *jam' kharch* papers submitted by Heads of Departments were all examined and checked and, in certain cases, probably recompiled in an abstract form for permanent official use and reference.

The papers that were sent to the Díwán's office from the several departments were those relating to--

(1) *ta'aluqát*—Collection of land revenue from districts.

(2) *sáirát*—Collection of revenues from customs.

(3) *wajuhát*—Collection of revenues from excise, etc.

(4) *nazrána*—Collection of the fixed annual tributes, fines and presents.

---

*(See also Chiefs and Families of Note in the Punjab, pages 276-77).

(5) *tahwíldárs*—Government funds and other State transactions.

(6) *ibtiy'a*—Purchases of things for general use.

(7) *kiráya*—Fare of conveyances hired for Government business.

(8) *zakhíráját*—Transactions regarding the purchase and consumption of military stores.

(9) *rátib*—Purchase and consumption of fodder, etc., for Government stables.

(10) *mawájib*—Payment of salaries made to the various branches of the army and civil establishments, or *'amla.*

(11) *madid kharch*—Payments of political pensions and the ladies' apartments.

(12) *siáh roznámcha*—Details of payments made from the treasury as well as the cheques or cash orders on the district treasuries or on *tahwíldárs*, etc.

(13) *awárcha*—The *awárcha* papers of certain heads of expenditure whose *jam'kharch* account is not found among papers from Nos. 1 to 12 in the above list. It may be that these heads were grouped in one department and the officer in charge was responsible directly to the Maháraja. These were the following :—

(*i*) *in'ám* (rewards).

(*ii*) *taháif* (presents).

(*iii*) *khila'at* (robes of honour).

(*iv*) *dharmarth* (charity).

(*v*) *'itáyát* (gifts).

(*vi*) *muqarrariyát* (fixed annuities).

(*vii*) *sarf-i-huzúr* (Mahārājā's personal expenditure).

(*viii*) *ziyáfát* (entertainment).

(*ix*) *rukhastána* (some cash given at the time of departure).

(*x*) *jágírát* (grant of land, etc.).

(*xi*) *musá'idat* (advances of money).

(*xii*) *iwaz musá'idat* (recovery of advances).

The details given ab ve will enable us to form a general idea of the position and duties of the Díwán. It appears that this high functionary for the most part kept in his own hands the threads of all revenue collection and expenditure. The papers relating to almost all transactions and payments in all departments of the State were submitted to him for inspection. How much of the sanction and criticism of the budgets or actuals submitted by several departments was allowed him by the Mahārāja we do not know. This much at least is certain, that, under the Mahárájá's Government, the functions and duties of the officials were not *definitely* and clearly laid down and that the exercise of the powers of an office varied with the personal ability, tact and judgment of the man holding that office. In the Court of Ranjít Singh who was surrounded mostly by the representatives of martial class, a *literate* was a *rarity* and the various incumbents of the post of *díwán*, namely, Bhawáni Dás, Ganga Rám and Dína Náth, enjoyed the Mahárájá's confidence to a fairly high degree. Posi dutie Díwá

Among his other duties the Díwán was required to read out the reports of his department daily to the Mahārāja in the afternoon (دربار ۵ پہری) and obtain orders from him. These orders were frequently noted on the margin of the papers and instructions issued to the officer concerned.

No orders of the Government regarding appointments and grants of *jágír*, etc., could take effect, or were regarded valid, unless they bore the Díwán's seal under the technical phrase در ج دفتر شدہ (entered in the books). As may be seen from the above list, he was the custodian of almost all the official records, and, as such, practically controlled the whole of the administrative machinery. It was this position and his intimate knowledge of the financial affairs that rendered Díwán Dína Náth indispensable to the early British administrators for some time after the annexation of the Panjáb in 1849. Next to the Prime Minister, on the administrative side, the Díwán was the highest functionary.

After this brief outline sketch of the departmental organization of the Government and the position and duties of the *díwán*, a word regarding the method of compilation of accounts and their audit may also be deemed necessary. Compil of acco

In the system of Persian accounts, the amounts are denoted by certain signs called *raqúms*. In these *raqúms*, the highest figure is shown at the top, the next lower figure represents the smaller amount and so on.

The account books are technically called *kághaz jam' kharch.* The usual form of these *jam' kharch* papers or statement of accounts was this : the items of receipt or those credited to a particular head from time to time were brought together and shown in one place under the technical name *minfarda** ; the items of disbursement, expenditure or those debited to this head were indicated in the second part of the statement technically called *minzālik** ; and the third or the last part of this statement was headed as *bāqí,** showing the balance or the remainder.

In each of the three parts of a statement, the grand total is indicated at the top and the details are noted below. Each item of these details is shown under its appropriate head and is also supported by a *précis* of the voucher or authority.

The departments sent their accounts to the Díwán's office in the above form, where they were examined and checked with the records in his office. These records, as already pointed out, consisted of (*a*) *roznámcha* and (*b*) *awárcha*.

Every item of receipt or expenditure, whether in cash or cheque, was posted in the *roznámcha* immediately it was received, sanctioned or actually paid. The *roznámcha navís* was required to send his daily report to the Díwán's office. Here these items were sorted and each posted in its place in the *awárcha* or ledger. Each head and sub-head of account had an *awárcha* (ledger) devoted to it. The *awárchás* both of the heads of receipts and expenditure were generally drawn in the name of the individual officer responsible for them, although for certain kinds of expenditure (*in'am*, *ziyáfat*, etc.), the *awárchás* were prepared only in the name of the heads of accounts.

This device certainly facilitated the work of auditing and checking the statement of accounts submitted by an officer. The *minfarda* section of the statement submitted by him could be compared with his *awárcha* in the Díwán's office showing the items credited to his name from time to time, and any omission or mistake in the statement thus submitted could be easily detected. As a creditor, the Government was mainly concerned with the correctness of the amount credited to a particular officer or head of account, because the officer in charge was himself equally interested in the satisfactory disposal of that amount. He was required

---

*Compare also—

منفرد وارا جمع گویند ، منذالک خرچ را و باقي انچه بقيه باشد

folio 10-a *Majmal-ul-Hisáb* compiled by Kaura Mal, son of Mohkam Rái, Saighal, of Jandáila in the reign of the Emperor Muhammad Shah, 1144 H.—(author's own copy).

to show the *debit* items, arranged in distinct groups of *tankhwathát**, *tahwílát*†, *qabuzíat*‡, *farmáishát*§ and *izhár*‖. The payments or debits under these heads could be easily verified from either the *roznámcha* papers or from the *awárcha* of individual heads to which the amount was shown as debited. No *tankhwáh parwána* or cheque could be valid until duly signed or verified by the Díwán, hence the items shown under this head could not easily avoid detection. The amount debited under the *tahwíl* head must be acknowledged and owned by the *tahwíldár* to whom it was shown to be transferred. The *qabuzi'at* and *arshádát* expenditures were to be necessarily supported by vouchers, while those debited as *izhár* were verified from the original sanctions in the Díwán's office.

---

* *tankhwáh* (plural *tankhwahát*)—order on the treasury for the payment of a stipend salary, etc.

† *tahwíl* (plural *tahwílát*)—a deposit or transfer of an amount.

‡ *qabuzi'át* (from *qabz*)—receipt or voucher.

§ *farmáishát* (plural of *farmáish*)—order or command. This denotes the direct orders from the Mahárája. One attested copy of such order was kept in the office with which the items shown under this head were checked.

‖ *izhār* is a statement. This item of expenditure usually occurs on the debit side of disbursements shown in the papers submitted by the revenue collectors. It stands for expenditure incurred in connection with the establishment of the Collector's Office, etc. This item was allowed by comparison with the originals sanctioned by the Government.

## SUMMARY CATALOGUE.

PART I of the volume deals with bundles relating to *daftar-i-mál*, from Sambat 1868 to 1906 (1811—1849 A. D. Of these two relate only to the *roznámcha* papers for the year Sambat 1894, 1896 and 1897 in one, and 1898, 1899 and 1900 in the other.

As to the remaining bundles, ordinarily there is one bundle for each calendar year with the exception of the Sambat years 1902, 1903, 1904 and 1905, to each of which more thane one bundle is devoted. For 1902 and 1903 there are two bundls for each year, for 1904 there are three and for 1905 there are four such bundles. As to the arrangement of papers in each, reference may be made to the remarks prefaced to the description of each bundle in the body of the volume.

**Bundle No. B. 1.**—Total folios 2,217 ; size 5″ × 7½″ ; written in *shikasta*.

*Official in charge.*—Díwán Bhawāni Dās.

*Date.*—Sambat 1868 (1811 A. D.).

*Contents.*—The bundle contains the accounts of receipts from various sources of revenue and the expenditure incurred by several branches of government for the year Sambat 1811. The papers have been arranged under the following principal heads :—

(i) *sarf-i-awwal*—

(1) *arbáb-ul-mál.*

(2) *arbáb-ut-tahwíl-o-tahsíl.*

(ii) *sarf-i-sáni.*

(iii) *taujíhát*—

(a) *akhráját.*

(b) *mawájib.*

(iv) *roznámcha.*

*Remarks.*—From the revenue rolls of the year under consideration it appears that the fort of Kussak, Karangli, and the district of Gujrát and the Nakka country were recently annexed to the Kingdom of Lahore. Another interesting incident of the year under consideration is, the celebration of Prince Kharak Singh's wedding.

## (i) SARF-I-AWWAL.

### (1) Arbab-ul-Mal.

SÚBAH PANJÁB.

*Ta'aluqát.*

*jam' kharch* account of receipts from—

(1) *ta'aluqa* Rámdáspur* ; folios 31.
(2) „ Ahmadábad ; folios 4.
(3) „ Bhera ; folios 2.
(4) „ Pathánkot ; folios 3.
(5) „ Chúnián ; folios 3.
(6) „ Jálandhar ; folios 11.
(7) „ Hájípur ; folios 7.
(8) „ Jhang ; folios 12.
(9) „ Daska ; folios 12.
(10) „ Dharmkot ; folios 4.
(11) „ Shekhupúra ; folio 1.
(12) „ Asafnagar *mandvi*,† etc.; folios 14.
(13) „ Rámnagar ; folios 5.
(14) „ Gujránwála ; folios 4.
(15) „ Dhani ; folios 2.
(16) „ Qádirábād ; folios 2.

---

* This was another name of Amritsar and was so called after the name of its founder Rám Dás—the fourth Sikh *guru*. " Guru Rám Dás is said to have been held in esteem by Akbar, and to have received from him a piece of land, within the limits of which he dug a reservoir, since well known as Amritsar or the pool of immortality, but the temples and the surrounding huts were at first named Rámdáspur, from the founder." (Page 51, Cunningham's History of the Sikhs edited by H. L. O. Garrett.)

†This denotes the depôt of salt. The salt mine or more exactly the depôt near the mine was known by this name since the Moghal days. The probable origin for this name may be traced to the tradition referred to in the Gazetteer of the Jhelum District, page 17, which states that Akbar was informed of the existence of the salt by certain Áṣaf Khán, on condition of his receiving as reward, during his life time, a sum equal to the whole of the wages of the miners employed in digging it. It is very likely that the place which after the discovery of the salt mines must have developed into a considerable market town may have been known as *mandvi aṣafnagar* after Aṣaf Khán who discovered the place.

Ranjit Singh had inherited the salt mine from his grandfather Sardar Chaṛat Singh, and probably, on this ground, the *ex*-Maharaja Dalip Singh and his family subsequently took legal action unsuccessfully in England to endeavour to recover salt mine as a family heritage.

(17) *ta'aluqa* Dinga ; folios 2.

(18) „ Kussak and Karangli ; folios 4.

(19) „ Sambharyál ; folios 4.

(20) „ Sharkpur ; folios 4.

(21) „ Gujrát ; folios 27.

(22) „ Kángra ; folios 1.

(23) „ Lahore ; folios 12.

(24) „ Muráliwála ; folios 8.

(25) „ Merowál ; folios 3.

(26) „ Nakka* ; folios 12.

(27) „ Nárowál ; folios 2.

(28) „ Wazírábád ; folios 8.

(29) „ Halowál ; folios 14.

(30) „ Haryána ; folios 2.

(31) „ Halanwál ; folios 2.

(32) *chaukiyāt* (customs) ; folios 2.

## (2) Arbab-ut-tahwil-o-tahsil.

### (a) *At-tahásil.*

*At-tahásil* is plural of *tahsíl* which means that which is obtained or received. The *al* in Arabic is a particle of determination, and is equivalent to the definite article "the" in English. The papers arranged under the above head relate to the following sources of receipts :—

(1) *tahsīl kohistān*† ; folios 13.

(2) *tirni singhān*‡ ; folios 2.

(3) *rusúm musáhibán* ; folio 1.

(4) Bahádur Chand, *'adálati* ; folios 2.

---

* The country that lies between the Rávi and the Sutlej in the south of Lahore District was known as the Nakka Country. The word *nakka* means border, edge. One of the Sikh confederacies whose possessions lay in this territory was called the *Nakkai misl*. Ranjít Singh's first and principal wife Ráni Ráj Kaur (popularly known as *māi Nakáin*) was the daughter of Sardar Ran Singh, Chief of the *Nakkái misl*. This alliance, however, did the Nakkái Chief no good, because Ranjít Singh, on attaining power, subdued the *misl* and seized all its possessions in 1810.

† Tribute collected from the hill Chiefs of Kángra valley.

‡ Fodder tax from the *Sikh jágirdárs*.

(5) *tahsíl jama'dár Játri*; folio 1.
(6) „ Jiwand Singh Mokal; folios 2.
(7) „ Díwán Dhanpaṭ Rái; folios 2.
(8) „ Khazána Mal; folio 1.
(9) „ Dal Singh, Káliáṇwāla; folios 8.
(10) „ Durga Singh; folios 2.
(11) „ Rúp Náráin; folio 1.
(12) „ Ráma Nand; folio 1.
(13) „ Karm Chand; folios 4.
(14) „ Garbha Singh; folios 4.
(15) „ Mahtáb Rái; folio 1.
(16) „ *qasba* Dína Nagar; folio 1.

*Date.*—Bisákh – Sáṇwan 1868.

(*b*) *Tahwílát.*

(1) *tahwíl* Dīwán Bhawáni Dás; folios 3.
(2) „ Bhái Gurbakhsh Singh; folios 3.
(3) „ Jamna Dás; folios 14.
(4) „ Chet Ram, *ṣaráf*; folios 116.
(5) „ Jawáhar, *chōbdár*; folio 1.
(6) „ Díwán Hukma Singh; folios 2.
(7) „ Duni Chand; folios 29.
(8) „ Daulat Rái, *modi*; folios 7.
(9) „ Dánu Rái; folios 18.
(10) „ Devi Sahái; folios 2.
(11) „ Mísar Rám Diál; folio 1.
(12) „ Rám Sahái; folios 2.
(13) „ Ráma Nand*; folios 26.
(14) „ Sukh Diál; folios 5.
(15) „ Ghouse Khán; folio 1.
(16) „ Gangu Mal, *bazáz*; folios 7.
(17) „ Sukha Singh; folios 9.
(18) „ Ghamandi Sháh; folios 2.
(19) „ Jawáhar Mal, *bazāz*; folios 2.

---

*Lála Ráma Nand was the well-known banker of Amritsar. The State accounts were kept by his firm before the Mahárája organized a regular treasury. The accounts under reference commence from Kátik 1867.

(20) *tahwíl* Lachmípat, *bazáz* ; folios 9.
(21) „ Mahán Singh ; folio 1.
(22) „ Mohri Sháh ; folios 3.
(23) „ Misar Basti Rám ; folios 9.
(24) „ Harkishan Dás ; folios 25.

*Date.*—Bisakh—Mangh 1868.

(c) *Zakhíra Qil'aját.*

(1) *zakhíra qil'a* Bhati* ; folios 2.
(2) „ Jālandhar ; folios 7.
(3) „ Gobindgarh† ; folios 60.

(ii) **SARF-I-SANI.**

The papers arranged under the above head relate to receipts from the following sources:—

(1) *mahál 'adálat* ; folios 6.
(2) „ *mohr kháss* ; folios 4.
(3) *ámdan tambol*‡ ; folios 13.
(4) Miscellaneous sources ; folios 6.

*Date.*—Bísákh—Mángh 1868.

---

* I have not been able to identify or locate this place—may be somewhere in *Pindi Bhattián* in the district of Gujránwála.

† The fort of Gobindgarh in Amritsar was built by Ranjít Singh in Sambat 1864 (1807—08). It was in this fort that the treasure and jewellery of the State were deposited. It was strongly garrisoned and remained under the charge of Faqír Imám-'ud-Dín for a very long time.

‡ *Tambol* is a marriage present. The practice of receiving such presents in cash on the occasion of weddings of their sons and daughters is very common among Indian parents. The *tambol* in question refers to the cash presents received on the occasion of the marriage of Prince Kharak Singh. The heir-apparent Kharak Singh was married to Bíbi Chand Kour, the only daughter of Sardár Jaimal Singh Kanhya of Fatehgarh in the district of Gurdáspur. The wedding took place on 20th Mángh 1868 (6th February 1812). Among the distinguished guests were Colonel David Ochterlony, Rájás of Nábha and Jínd and the agents from the King of Kábul, Nawábs of Multán, Mankera and Kashmír, etc. Lahore and Amritsar were the scenes of great rejoicing and festivities for several days.

The details of the amount of the *tambol* as given in these papers are as follows:—

(i) *Kohistán*, comprising the chiefs of the Kángra Valley, Rs. 50,000; (ii) *ta'aluqát* comprising districts under the direct rule of the Mahárája, Rs. 35,775; (iii) *Sardárs* Rs. 1,06,300; (iv) Army Rs. 23,707-8-6; (v) *ghorcharah*, Rs. 16,000; (vi) Bankers, etc., Rs. 3,050; Jandiálás, Rs. 1,100; Shamsher Ali, Rs. 105, total Rs. 2,36,037. The details under *Sardárs* contain Rs. 5,000 from Colonel Ochterlony.

## (iii) TAUJIHAT-O-MUQARRARIYAT.

### (a) *Akhrajāt.*

*taujih* literally means adjustment of accounts. In these records, however, the term is used for *sigh kharch* or expenditure. This section is further divided into sub-heads, the papers relating to each sub-head have accordingly been arranged in one place.

(1) *in'ám* (the items under this head relate to the distribution of *in'ám* to different persons on the occasion of the marriage of Prince Kharak Singh); folios 5.

(2) *ibtiyá'** (the accounts cover purchases of *khil'ats*, ammunition, cloth, etc.); folios 10.

(3) *isti'mál* (expenditure incurred and the material consumed in the manufacture of shots and muskets); folios 15.

(4) *ta'mír* (items relating to the repair of the Lahore fort); folios 8.

(5) *istabl* (fodder and feed of the horses of the King's stable as well as those of the artillery); folios 60.

(6) *taháif* (contains lists of presents despatched to Calcutta (for Governor-General), to Delhi for Mr. Metcalf, and for Colonel (presumably Colonel Ochterlony) at Ludhiána); folios 4.

(7) *khil'ats*; folios 17.

(8) *khwurish fīl* (feed of elephants); folios 3.

(9) *dharmarth* (accounts of monthly charity); folios 4.

(10) *ziyáfat* (customary entertainments consisting of cash, sweets, etc., given to distinguished guests); folios 3.

(11) *langar kháss* (royal kitchen); folios 2.

(12) *ta'ma sher* (feed of lions); folio 1.

(13) *makúla saggán* (feed of hounds); folios 7.

(14) *jágírát*; folios 23.

(15) *musa'adat*; folios 3.

(16) Miscellaneous (covering expenses of the feed of bullocks, etc.); folios 6.

### (b) *Mawajib.*

#### (i) SINGHÁN KHÁLṢA.

Under the above head have been arranged pay rolls of irregular cavalry and infantry comprising the following *derahs* of the Sikhs:—

(1) Rām Singh Mukta; folios 13.

* *ibtiyā'* is verbal noun from *bai'* and means purchasing, buying. The accounts covered under this head relate to purchases such as those of *khil'ats* [illegible]

(2) Charat Singh, Malvai; folios 15.
(3) Ráju Singh; folios 9.
(4) Sahja Singh; folios 16.
(5) Díwán Singh; folios 49.
(6) *singhán murálíwála*; folios 2.
(7) Nand Singh; folio 1.
(8) Jiwand Singh, Mokal; folios 5.
(9) Sada Singh, Wark; folios 2.
(10) Hardás Singh; folio 1.
(11) Dhopa Singh (?); folio 1.
(12) Buddh Singh; folio. 1.
(13) Mangal Singh; folio 1.
(14) Káhan Singh; folio 1.
(15) Diál Singh; folio 1.
(16) Sáṇwan Singh, Malvai; folio 1.
(17) Sáṇwan Singh; folios 2.
(18) Guláb Singh; folio 1.
(19) Tahal Singh; folio 1.

*Date of rolls.*—(Not uniform, roughly) Jeth 1866—Asúj 1868.

(*ii*) Rajpután Kohistani.

The papers arranged under the above head comprise pay rolls of the following *ḍerahs* of the hill Rajputs (irregular cavalry):—

(1) Zoráwar Singh; folios 7.
(2) Gauhar Singh; folios 5.
(3) Sultán Singh; folios 4.
(4) Bakhtáwar Singh (I); folios 3.
(5) Bakhtáwar Singh (II); folios 5.
(6) Pardhán Singh; folios 4.
(7) Diál Singh; folios 4.
(8) Lehna Singh; folios 7.
(9) Durga Singh; folios 3.
(10) Sahaj Singh; folio 1.
(11) Sher Singh; folios 4.
(12) Omed Singh; folios 3.
(13) Joddh Singh; folios 4.
(14) Narain Singh; folios 2.
(15) Sobha Singh; folio 1.
(16) Kuṇdan Singh; folio 1.
(17) Kirpál Singh; folios 2.
(18) Kishaur Singh; folios 2.

(19) Mangal Singh; folios 2.
(20) Arjan Singh; folios 2.
(21) Piár Singh; folios 2.
(22) Zálim Singh; folios 2.
(23) Obhe Singh; folios 2.

*Date.*—(Not uniform, roughly) Asuj 1866—Máṇgh 1868

(*iii*) SIPÁH HINDUSTÁNI.

Under the above head have been arranged pay rolls of the following battalions of regular infantry and other miscellaneous companies:—

(1) *paltan talanga khāss*; folios 118.
(2) „ Harjas Rái; folios 44.
(3) „ Raushan Khán; folios 53.
(4) „ Shaikh 'Ibádullah; folios 30.
(5) „ Shádi Khán; folios 21.
(6) „ Mukand Chand; folios 14.
(7) „ Shaikh Basáwan; folios 17.
(8) „ Chet Singh; folios 8.
(9) *company* Báj Singh; folio 1.
(10) „ Maya Rám; folios 9.
(11) „ Lachman Singh; folios 6.
(12) „ Múl Ráj; folios 4.
(13) „ ——(*not decipherable*); folios 3.
(14) „ Mán Singh; folios 6.
(15) „ Qádir Bakhsh; folios 2.
(16) „ Shamsher 'Ali; folios 2.
(17) „ Ganga Singh; folios 2.
(18) „ Pír Bakhsh; folio 1.
(19) *akhráját paltan khálsa*; folios 112.

*Date.*—(Roughly) Jeth 1866—Phagan 1868.

(*iv*) SIPAH AFGHÁNÁN.

Pay rolls of the *Patháns* in the infantry service—
(1) Misri Khán, Rohila; folios 8.
(2) 'Ali Dád Khán, Rohila; folios 7.
(3) Muhamad 'Azím Khán; folios 2.
(4) 'Ali Muhamad Khán; folios 4.
(5) 'Abdul Rahmán Khán; folios 3.
(6) Kamál-ud-din Khán; folios 2.

*Date.*—Sáwan 1866—Asuj 1858.

### (*v*) Sáir Jama'at.

Pay rolls of constabulary and guards of irregular infantry—

(1) Gul Khán; folios 7.
(2) Imámi, *kotwál*; folios 3.
(3) Malu Khán; folios 3.

### (*vi*) 'Amla.

Pay rolls of the *'amla* or household establishment comprising—

(1) *topkhána* Ghause Khán, etc.; folios 70.
(2) *zambúrakkhána*; folios 23.
(3) *shutri khána*; folios 4.
(4) *harkára hā*; folios 8.
(5) *āárinda sagán*; folios 2.
(6) *máshki*; folio 1.
(7) *bághbán*; folios 5.
(8) Qádir Bakhsh; folio 1.

### (iv) ROZNAMCHA.

(1) *roznámcha máh* Chet; folios 56.
(2) „ „ Bisákh; folios 50.
(3) „ „ Jeth; folios 34.
(4) „ „ Háṛ; folios 45.
(5) „ „ Sáṇwan (not traceable).
(6) „ „ Bhádoṇ; folios 40.
(7) „ „ Asúj; folios 41.
(8) „ „ Kátik; folios 42.
(9) „ „ Maghar; folios 32.
(10) „ „ Poh; folios 33.
(11) „ „ Máṇgh; folios 28.
(12) „ „ Phágan; folios 30.

**Bundle No. B 2.**—Total folios 2,519; size 5″ × 7½″; written in *shikasta*.

*Official in charge.*—Díwán Bhawáni Dás.

*Date*—Sambat 1869 (1812 A. D).

*Contents.*—The bundle contains the accounts of revenue receipts from various sources of income and the expenditure incurred by different branches of Government in the year 1812. The papers in the bundle have been arranged in the following order:—

(*i*) *ṣarf-i-awwal*—
(1) *arbáb-ul-mál*;
(2) *arbáb-ut-tahwíl-o-tahsíl*.
(*ii*) *ṣarf-i-ṣáni*.
(*iii*) *taujíhāt*—
(*a*) *akhráját*;
(*b*) *mawájib*.

Note.—The *roznámcha* papers for Sambat 1869 are not forthcoming.

*Remarks.*—The year under consideration witnessed the addition to the Kingdom of Lahore of a slice of territory comprising the districts of Táráguṛh, Buṛa Ḍala, Jaimul Singh, Fatehgaṛh, Mirthal, Nangal and Narot. These districts belonged to the Kanhya *misl*, but on the death of Sardár Jaimal Singh, early in Sambat 1869, were annexed by Ranjít Singh—the remaining possessions of the *misl* being still held by Ráni Suda Kaur, mother-in law of the Mahárája.

## (i) SARF-I-AWWAL.

### (1) Arbab-ul-Mal.

#### (a) SUBAH PANJAB.

*Ta'aluqát.*

*jam' kharch* account of receipts from—

(1) *ta'aluqa* Amritsar ; folios 10.
(2) „ Ahmadábád ; folios 3.
(3) „ Attári Burj ; folios 2.
(4) „ Áṣafnagar Manḍvi ; folios 4.
(5) „ Bhartgaṛh ; folios 33.
(6) „ Begamkot and Nain Sukh ; folios 3.
(7) „ Buṛa Ḍala ; folios 2.
(8) „ Bághbánpura ; folios 4.
(9) „ Pathánkot ; folios 34.
(10) „ Tárágaṛh (Jálandhar) ; folios 5.
(11) „ Jálandhar ; folios 92.
(12) „ Chúnián ; folios 4.
(13) „ Hājípur ; folios ?9.
(14) „ Jalálpur ; folio 1.
(15) „ Daska ; folios 35.
(16) „ Dhani ; folios 30.
(17) „ Dharmkot ; folios 3.
(18) „ Rayya ; folios 28.
(19) „ Sohiāṇ and Shahpur ; folios 55.
(20) „ Sújánpura ; folios 164.
(21) „ Qila Sahái Singh ; folios 5.
(22) „ Sharakpur ; folio 1.
(23) „ Jaimal Singh and Fatehgaṛh* ; folio 1.
(24) „ Qādirábád ; folios 7.
(25) „ Gujrát ; folios 32.
(26) „ Khaṛi Kharyáli ; folios 3.
(27) „ Gaṛhí Afghánán ; folios 20.
(28) „ Kathuá ; folios 3.
(29) „ Kamálía ; folios 6.
(30) „ Káhná Kachcha ; folios 2.
(31) „ Lahore ; folios 3.
(32) „ Muráliwála ; folios 68.

---

*This *ta'aluqa* comprised Fatehgaṛh, Kala Naur, Búra Dala, Dowábi Kalán, Sangatgaṛh and Narot. It was assessed at Rs. 2,45,000 per annum.

(33) *ta'aluqa* Mírowāl; folios 20.
(34) „ Mirthal; folios 3.
(35) „ Nárowál; folios 2.
(36) „ Nangal Labána; folio 1.
(37) „ Wazírábád; folios 118.
(38) „ Wīnéki*; folios 3.
(39) „ Halowál; folios 119.
(40) „ Haryána; folios 21.
(41) „ Hijarwál; folio 1.

*Date.*—*Rabi* 1869—*Kharif* 1869.

(b) ZILA' KOHISTAN.

*jam' kharch* account of receipts from the following:—

(1) *ta'aluqa* Basohli; folios 3.
(2) „ Jasrotá; folios 3.
(3) „ Jaswán; folios 2.
(4) „ Chamba; folios 2.
(5) „ Datárpur; folios 2.
(6) „ Síba; folios 7.
(7) „ Kángra; folios 30.
(8) „ Kotla; folios 6.
(9) „ Mandratha (?); folios 2.
(10) „ Núrpur; folios 3.
(11) „ Harípur; folios 2.

**(i) (2) Arbab-ut-tahwil-o-tahsil.**

(a) *At-tahsíl.*

*jam' kharch* account of collections by the following:—

(1) *tahsíl* Díwán Mohkam Chand†; folios 11.
(2) „ Díwân Naráin Dás; folios 2.
(3) „ *tirni*‡; folios 27.
(4) „ *báqiyát*§; folios 2.
(5) „ *chaukiyát*‖; folio 1.

(b) *Tahwílát.*

(1) *tahwil* Uttam Chand; folios 2.
(2) „ Imámi, *kotwál*; folios 3.
(3) „ Ganda Mal; folios 5.
(4) „ *palátan*¶; folios 58.
(5) „ Díwán Bhawāni Das; folios 9.

*Wínéki near Amritsar was annexed by Ranjít Singh after the death of its ruler, Jít Singh, in 1869 (1812).

†These papers contain detailed lists of the *asbáb* consisting of the articles of dress, armoury, müskets, ammunitions, shots, etc., given in charge of each battalion.

‡Includes collections on account of *tirni* cess from the *jágirdárs*, etc.

§*Báqiyát* means remainder. The statement shows the amount of grains not yet removed from granaries of various districts.

‖Relates to the total receipts from the customs. These accounts were incorporated in the Land Revenue as well.

¶Collections from the hill Chief's of Kulu, Suket and Mandi, etc.

(6) *tahwíl topkhána* ; folios 14.
(7) „ Jamna Dás ; folios 4.
(8) „ Chet Rám, *saráf* ; folios 52.
(9) „ Jawáya ; folio 1.
(10) „ Díwán Devi Dás ; folios 2.
(11) „ Duni Chand, *bazāz* ; folios 39.
(12) „ Dánu Rái ; folios 6.
(13) „ Daya Singh ; folio 1.
(14) „ Ráma Nand ; folios 42.
(15) „ Rúp Chand ; folios 18.
(16) „ Rám Sahái ; folios 2.
(17) „ Ruchi Rám ; folio 1.
(18) „ Rám Singh ; folio 1.
(19) „ Rám Dás ; folios 4.
(20) „ Rám Singh, *gadwai* ; folios 8.
(21) „ Dharm Singh ; folios 5.
(22) „ Sukh Diāl ; folios 2.
(23) „ Sarb Diāl ; folios 3.
(24) „ Sardha Ram ; folios 69.
(25) „ Rahmat, *sārbán* ; folios 2.
(26) „ Háji, *sárbán* ; folios 2.
(27) „ Mehr Shádi ; folio 1.
(28) „ Ṣúba, *khidmatgár* ; folio 1.
(29) „ Faqír 'Azíz-u'din ; folios 3.
(30) „ Fateh Dín ; folios 2.
(31) „ Gangu Mal, *bazāz* ; folios 4.
(32) „ Ghamandi Sháh ; folios 2.
(33) „ Ganda Mal ; folios 2.
(34) „ Lachmípat, *bazáz* ; folios 11.
(35) „ Mehr Bakhsh ; folios 6.
(36) „ Mehr Singh ; folio 1.
(37) „ *mistrikhána* ; folios 11.
(38) „ Naráin Dás ; folios 4.
(39) „ Faqír Núr-ud-dín ; folios 4.
(40) „ Misar Basti Rám ; folios 10.
(41) „ Nūra, *ímánwála* ; folio 1.
(42) „ Harkishan Dás ; folios 28.
(43) „ Hira Singh ; folio 1.

(c) *Zakhíra Qila'ját.*

(1) *zakhíra qila'* Pathánkot ; folios 4.
(2) „ „ Síba ; folio 1.
(3) „ „ Gobindgarh ; folios 12.
(4) „ „ Kángra ; folios 35.
(5) „ „ Kotla ; folios 5.
(6) „ „ Kutlehr ; folio 1.
(7) „ „ Lahore ; folios 12.

## (ii) SARF-I-SANI.

(1) *mahál peshkash** ; folios 4.
(2) „ *zabti*† ; folios 4.
(3) „ *'adālat* ; folios 8.
(4) „ *mohr k͟hāss* ; folios 4.
(5) „ *muṣá'dat*; folios 4.
(6) „ *nazrána*‡ ; folios 9.

## (iii) TAUJIHAT-O-MUQARRARIAT.

### (a) *Ak͟hrājāt.*

(1) *in'ám* ; folios 12.
(2) *iṣṭabl* ; folios 57.
(3) *ibtiya'* ; folios 28.
(4) *iṣṭ'mál* ; folios 32.
(5) *ta'mír* ; folios 20.
(6) *taháif* ; folios 2.
(7) *jágírát* ; folios 32.
(8) *k͟hil'at* ; folios 20.
(9) *k͟hwurish fíl* ; folios 2.
(10) *dharmarth* ; folios 10.
(11) *dár-ul-shafa*§ ; folios 3.
(12) *langar* ; folios 38.
(13) *ṣarf mahal* ; folios 3.
(14) *kiráyá* ; folios 5.
(15) *madid k͟harch* ; folios 3.
(16) miscellaneous ; folios 19.

### (b) *Mawajib.*

#### (a) SINGHÁN K͟HÁLṢA.

##### (i) *G͟horcharah.*‖

*Pay rolls of*—

(1) *ḍerah jagírdārān* Ahmadábád ; folio 1.
(2) „ Phúla Singh, Nihang ; folios 3.
(3) „ *jagírdárán* Pathánkotia ; folios 3.
(4) „ Buddh Singh, Sohal ; folio 1.

---

* It includes presents from the Governor-General (Calcutta) and other places.

† Confiscation of property of Sardár Jaimal Singh Kanhya after his death in Bhádon 1869. It amounted to Seven lacs including cash and jewellery.

‡ Includes tribute from Baháwalpur and Multán and Wíneki—the last being recently annexed.

§ Contains items of expenditure incurred in connection with medicines and diet of the invalids in several battalions of infantry.

‖ In Among the papers of the year Sambat 1869, the pay rolls of the *K͟hálṣa* troops are divided into cavalry and infantry, *i.e.*, *Singhán ghorcharah* and *Singhán Sháhzáda* respectively. Accordingly the pay rolls of the two sections have been shown separately.

(5) *ḍerah* Jai Singh, Rajauríwala ; folio 1.
(6) „ *jagírdár* Jálandhar ; folio 1.
(7) „ „ Hájípur ; folio 1.
(8) „ „ Daska ; folio 1.
(9) „ „ Dhani ; folio 1.
(10) „ Chaudhari Khuda Bakhsh ; folio 1.
(11) „ Dasondha Singh ; folios 3.
(12) „ Durga Singh ; folio 1.
(13) „ Díwán Singh ; folio 1.
(14) „ Pardhān Singh ; folio 1.
(15) „ Daya Singh, Jassar ; folio 1.
(16) „ Ratan Singh Baharwália ; folios 2.
(17) „ Sánwan Singh ; folio 1.
(18) „ Suján Singh ; folio 1.
(19) „ Sher Singh, Cháchi ; folio 1.
(20) „ Sajan Singh, Mankudasia ; folio 1.
(21) „ *jágírdár* Qádirábád ; folios 6.
(22) „ Garbha Singh ; folio 1.
(23) „ Lehna Singh, Kanhya ; folios 4.
(24) „ Mangal Singh ; folio 1.
(25) „ *jágírdárán* Muráliwála ; folios 6.

(ii) *Sháhzáda.*

*Pay rolls of—*

(1) Piár Singh Mukta ; folios 5.
(2) Tek Singh ; folios 2.
(3) Charat Singh, Malwai ; folios 7.
(4) Díwán Singh, etc. ; folios 8.
(5) Díwán Singh ; folios 5.
(6) Rám Singh, Mukta ; folios 6.
(7) Ráju Singh ; folios 5
(8) Sahja Singh Siálkoti ; folios 7.
(9) Wír Singh ; folios 7.
(10) Híra Singh, etc. ; folios 7.
(11) Himmat Singh ; folios 3.

(b) Rájpútán Kohistáni.

The separate lists of the various *ḍerahs* or regiments of the Rajputs are not forthcoming in this bundle. The pay of all these regiments are shown in one statement. Hence the papers under this head cannot be shown in details as they were shown for the previous year ; folios 10.

(c) Sipáh Hindustáni.

*Pay rolls of—*

(1) *palṭán khâss* ; folios 13.
(2) „ Shaikh 'Ibádullah ; folios 27.
(3) „ Shaikh Bisáwan ; folios 46.

(4) *paltan* Dhounkal Singh ; folios 68.
(5) „ Rasál Singh ; folios 22.
(6) „ Chet Singh* ; folios 53.
(7) „ *najibán* Roushan Khán ; folios 72.
(8) „ Shádi Khán ; folios 40.
(9) Company, Daulat Singh ; folios 5.
(10) „ Lachman Singh ; folios 7.
(11) „ Chandan Singh ; folios 2.
(12) „ Khair Ullah ; folios 2.
(13) „ Qádir Bakhsh ; folios 3.
(14) „ Máya Rám ; folios 3.
(15) „ Múl Ráj ; folios 3.
(16) „ Mán Singh ; folios 2.
(17) „ Daya Rám ; folios 3.
(18) „ Sher Ali ; folio 1.
(19) „ Jawáhir Singh, *Nishán bardár* ; folio 1.
(20) „ Mohan Lál ; folio 1.

(*d*) SIPÁH AFGHÁNÁN.

*Pay rolls of—*

Misri Khán, Rohilla ; folios 3.

(*e*) SÁIR JAMÁ'T.

*Pay rolls of—*

(1) Imámi, *kotwál* ; folios 3.
(2) Sayyad Ahmad Shah, etc. ; folio 1.
(3) Ahmad Khán Afghán ; folio 1.
(4) (*not intelligible*) ; folios 5.
(5) Badan Singh ; folio 1.
(6) Chet Singh ; folios 3.
(7) Játri, *bhayya* ; folios 2.
(8) Raushan Shah, etc ; folio 1.
(9) Sardár Khán, folio 1.
(10) Sukha Singh ; folio 1.
(11) Shahbáz ; folios 2.
(12) Fateh Khán ; folio 1.
(13) Qádir Bakhsh ; folio 2.
(14) Hem Ráj, *bhayya* ; folio 1.
(15) Mangal Singh ; folio 1.
(16) Yusaf 'Ali Khán ; folios 2.

(*f*) AMLA.

*Pay rolls of—*

(1) *beldárán* ; folios 4.
(2) *bághbánán* ; folios 12.

* This battalion was subsequently known as *paltan* Mahan Singh.

(3) *topkhána* ; folios 52.
(4) *zambúrakkhána* ; folios 9.
(5) *sárbán* ; folios 9.
(6) *saqqa* ; folios 2.
(7) *khákrob* ; folio 1.
(8) *harkāra* ; folios 6.

---

**Bundle** No. **B. 3**—Total folio 2,321 ; size 5″ × 7½″; written in *shikasta.*

*Official in charge.*—Díwán Bhawáni Dás.

*Date.*—Sambat 1870 (1813 A. D.).

*Contents.*—The bundle contains the accounts of revenue receipts from various sources of income and expenditure incurred by different branches of Government in the year 1813. The papers in the bundle have been arranged in the following order:—

(*i*) *sarf-i-awwal*—
(1) *arbāb-ul-māl.*
(2) *arbāb-ut-tahwíl.*
(*ii*) *sarf-i-sāni.*
(*iii*) *taujihāt*—
(*a*) *akhráját.*
(*b*) *mawájib.*

NOTE.—The *roznámcha* papers for Sambat 1870 are not forthcoming.

*Remarks.*—In the year 1813 Ranjít Singh obtained or rather extorted the famous Diamond *Koh-i-núr* from Shah Shujah-ul-Mulk in fulfilment of the promise which the Shah's queen had made to him to the effect that if he succeeded in restoring to her, the person of her husband who was a captive in Kashmír, she would present him the famous diamond.

The year under consideration also witnessed the occupation of the fort of Attock by Ranjít Singh. News of the expulsion of his brother from Kashmír by Fateh Khán Wazír and also of the latter's intentions to march against Attock, disquieted its governor Jahan Dád Khán who sought protection from Ranjít Singh and on being persuaded surrendered the fort of Attock to the Maharaja. Ranjít Singh purchased the good will of the garrison by paying about one lac of rupees as their arrears of pay and instantly ordered his own troops to occupy the fort (*vide* pages 137-38, daftar II, Sohan Lal).

## (i) SARF-I-AWWAL.

### (i) Arbab-ul-mal.

(*a*) SÚBAH PUNJÀB

*(a) Ta'aluqat.*

*m' kharch* account of receipts from—

(1) *ta'aluqa* Amritsar ; folios 10.
(2) „ Qil'a Attock* ; folios 15.
(3) „ Ahmadábád ; folios 3

---

*The fort of Attock with a territory comprising 134 villages were annexed by Ranjít Singh in 1813 A. D. The territory thus annexed comprised the following sub-divisions, namely, Zil'a Chhachh including tappa Haveli, tappa Sarkani, tappa 'Alízai, Zil'a Sarwála and the villages belonging to the Khattar *iláqa.* In Kh. 1870 it was leased out to one Chaudhari Mazulla.

(4) ta'aluqa Asafnagar Mandvi, etc.; folios 2.
(5) „ Bhúpál; folios 8.
(6) „ Pathánkot; folios 44.
(7) „ Begamkot and Nain Sukh; folio 1.
(8) „ Bághbánpura; folio 1.
(9) „ Jálandhar; folios 77.
(10) „ Jhang; folio 1.
(11) „ Jalálábād *qurba*; folio 1.
(12) „ Jasrán; folio 1 (blank).
(13) „ Chúnián; folio 1.
(14) „ Hájípur; folios 50.
(15) „ Daska; folios 24.
(16) „ Dhani; folios 4.
(17) „ Dharmkot; folios 2.
(18) „ Rayya; folios 15.
(19) „ Rám Dás; folios 2.
(20) „ Sohián and Sháhpur; folios 37.
(21) „ Sahái Singh, *qila'*; folio 1 (blank).
(22) „ Siálkot; folios 6.
(23) „ Sharkpur; folio 1 (blank).
(24) „ Sarái Kāla; folios 13
(25) „ Qádirábád; folios 4.
(26) „ Gujrát; folios 88.
(27) „ Gandhiála; folio 1.
(28) „ Garhi Lama; folios 7.
(29) „ Gobindpura, *qurba*; folios 2.
(30) „ Kamalia; folios 28.
(31) „ Kalál. *qurba*; folio 1.
(32) „ Lahore; folio 1.
(33) „ Muráliwāla; folios 74.
(34) „ Mírowál; folios 8.
(35) „ Wazírábád; folios 143.
(36) „ Wínéki; folios 36.
(37) „ Halowál; folios 16.
(38) „ Haryána; folios 28.
(39) „ Hijarwál; folios 2.

*Date—Rabi* 1869—*Kharíf* 1869.

(*b*) *Sāir-ul-wajuh*

*jam' kharch* account of receipts from —

(1) *wajuh tirni*; folios 15.

(2) „ *nazrána*; folios 15.

(c) *Wajuhāt.*

*jam' kharch* account of receipts from—

(1) *wajuh 'adálat*; folios 8.
(2) „ *mohr mubárik*; folios 4.
(3) *mirátí Shah Nahar*; folios 3.

(b) Zila 'Kohistán.

*jam' kharch* account of receipts from the following :—

(1) *ta'aluqa* Basohli; folios 2.
(2) „ Jasrotá; folios 3.
(3) „ Jaswán; folios 2.
(4) „ Datárpur; folios 2.
(5) „ Kángra folios 24.
(6) „ Kotla; folios 11.
(7) „ Nurpur; folios 2.

**(2) Arbab-ut-tahwil-o-tahsil.**

(a) *At-tahsíl.*

(1) *tahsíl* Desa Singh Manjítha,* Sardar; folios 5.
(2) „ Karm Chand, *Lála*; folios 3 (blank).
(3) „ Bhawáni Dás, *Díwán*; folio 1 (blank).
(4) „ Naráin Dás, *Lála* folio 1 (blank).

(b) *Tahwílát.*

(i) Bayutát.

(1) *tahwíl istabl*; folios 16.
(2) „ *palátán*; folios 88.
(3) „ *bághbánán*; folios 2.
(4) „ *toshakhána*; folios 12.
(5) „ *topkhána*; folios 26.
(6) „ (*not intelligible*); folios 3 (blank).
(7) „ *zamburakkhána*; folios 20.
(8) „ *shutar khána*; folios 7.
(9) „ *fīl khána*; folios 2.
(10) „ *langar*; folios 4.
(11) „ *mistri khána*; folios 4.

(ii) Ahalkár.

(1) *tahwíl* Imām-u-Dīn Faqīr; folios 65† (account of expenditure on army uniform, buildings, etc.).
(2) „ Uttam Chand; folios 4.

*Collections from the hill Chiefs of Kulu, Mandi, Suket, etc.
†This covers an account of 2 years and 6 months from Asúj 1868 to Mángh 1870.

(3) *tahwíl* Diwán Bhawáni Dás; folios 2 (blank).
(4) „ Chet Rám, *saráf*; folios 34.
(5) „ Hukma Singh; folios 2.
(6) „ Khazána Mal; folios 3.
(7) „ Díwán Devi Dás; folios 2 (blank).
(8) „ Duni Chand, *bazáz*; folios 21.
(9) „ Devi Sahái; folios 5.
(10) „ Dánu Rái; folios 5.
(11) „ Daulat Rái; folios 30.
(12) „ Ráma Nand; folios 9.
(13) „ Rúp Chand; folio 1.
(14) „ Rám Sahái; folios 6.
(15) „ Rám Singh, *gadwai*; folios 2 (blank).
(16) „ Sukh Diál; folios 19.
(17) „ Suján Rái; folios 12.
(18) „ Sukha Singh; folios 2.
(19) „ Karm Chand; folios 4.
(20) „ Kishan Chand; folios 6.
(21) „ Kanhya Lál; folios 2.
(22) „ Ganga Rám, Pandit; folios 2.
(23) „ Gangu Mal, *bazáz*; folios 6.
(24) „ Ghamandi Shah; folios 3.
(25) „ Lachmípat, *bazáz*; folios 2 (blank).
(26) „ Mirza Mal, Seth; folios 3.
(27) „ Mulla Ja'far; folio 1.
(28) „ Mohkam Chand, Díwán; folios 2.
(29) „ Faqír Nur u-dín; folio 1 (blank).
(30) „ Nának Chand; folios 2
(31) „ Harkishan Dás; folios 16.
(32) „ Har Sukh Rái; folios 2.

### (c) ZAKHÍRA QILA'JÁT.

(1) *zakhíra qila'* Attock*; folios 3.
(2) „ „ Gobindgarh; folios 23.
(3) „ „ Kángra; folios 9.
(4) „ „ Kotla; folios 14.
(5) „ „ Lahore; folios 5.

---

*The fort of Attock was surrendered to Ranjít Singh by Jehándád Khán in 1813. These papers contain details of the property which fell into the hands of the Sikhs on their taking possession of the fort:—

(i) Grains 3,510 maunds; (ii) ammunition, etc., 430 maunds; (iii) Guns, mortars, swivel, etc., 70 pieces; (iv) tobacco and rock salt, etc., 235 maunds.

## (ii) SARF-I-SANI.

*Jam' kharch* account of receipts from—

(1) *ṣarf-i-ṣáni** ; folios 3.
(2) *zabti*† ; folios 2.
(3) *peshkash*‡ ; folios 3.

## (iii) TAUJIHYAT-O-MUQARRARIAT.

### (a) *Taujíhát.*

AKHRÁJÁT.

(1) *in'ám* ; folios 2.
(2) *iṣṭabl* ; folios 40.
(3) *ibtiyá* ; folios 32.
(4) *ist'mál* ; folios 7.
(5) *tamból* ; folios 2.
(6) *ta'mír* ; folios 20.
(7) *taháif* ;§ folios 6.
(8) *jágírát* ; folios 3.
(9) *khil'at* ; folios 37.
(10) *khwurish fíl* ; folios 2.
(11) *dharm arth* ; folios 5.
(12) *langar* ; folios 6.
(13) *ṣarf huzúr* ; folios 2.
(14) *sarf mahal* ; folio 1 (blank).
(15) *kiráyá* ; folios 3.
(16) *makúlah sagán-i-shikári* ; folios 2.
(17) *madid kharch* ; folios 3.
(18) *'iwaz musa'adat* ; folios 2.
(19) *musa'adat* ; folios 2.
(20) *muta'aynát* ; folios 2.
(21) *muqarriyát* ; folios 40.
(22) *rusúm* Ganga Rám, *Díwán* ; folio 1.

### (b) *Mawajib.*

(i) SINGHÁN KHALSA.

(a) *Ghorcharah.*

*Pay rolls of—*

(1) *ḍerah* Asa Singh ; folios 2.
(2) „ Aja Singh ; folios 3.
(3) „ Bhág Singh ; folios 5.

---

*These papers relate to the collections from the *jágírdárs*.

†Confiscation of property of Sháh Shujáh-ul Mulk after his escape from Lahore in Phagan 1870.

‡ Presents from Nawáb Sar Buland Khán of Kachhi and the Amírs of Sindh.

§ Presents sent to Wazir Fateh Khán and Amirs of Sindh).

(4) *ḍerah* Buddh Singh, Faizpuria; folios 2.
(5) „ Ganga Singh; folios 3.
(6) „ Chet Singh; folio 1.
(7) „ *jagírdárán* Pathánkotia; folios 3.
(8) „ Dasondha Singh; folios 2.
(9) „ Dal Singh, Kaladasia; folios 2.
(10) „ Dal Singh, Ahlowália; folios 2.
(11) „ Dal Singh, Minhália; folios 2.
(12) „ Jiwand Singh; folio 1.
(13) „ Jagat Singh; folios 3.
(14) „ Ratan Singh, Bahárwália; folios 3.
(15) „ Ram Singh, Kanhaya; folios 3.
(16) „ Raju Singh, Ajnália; folios 3.
(17) „ Rám Singh, *gadwai*; folios 2.
(18) „ Sada Singh, Wark; folios 2.
(19) „ Súba Singh; folio 1.
(20) „ Fateh Singh, Saidmahmudia; folios 2.
(21) „ Sujàn Singh, Mankudasia; folios 3.
(22) „ Lakha Singh, Kanhya; folios 4.
(23) „ Ganda Singh; folios 2.
(24) „ Mushták Singh, etc. (late of Kanhaya *misl*); folios 4.
(25) „ Lál Singh, Murálíwála; folio 1.
(26) „ Hari Singh, Nakai; folios 3.
(27) „ *mutfarriqát*; folios 11.

(*b*) *Shahzada.*

*Pay rolls of—*

(1) Piár Singh; folios 5.
(2) Charat Singh, Malvai; folios 7.
(3) Díwán Singh, Doábia; folios 4.
(4) Dídár Singh, Malvai*; folios 5.
(5) Rám Singh, Mukta; folios 7.
(6) Ráju Singh, Pohal; folios 6.
(7) Sahaj Singh, Siálkoti; folios 7.
(8) Mohar Singh, Ahlúwália; folios 5.
(9) Wír Singh; folios 6.
(10) Híra Singh; folios 6.
(11) Himat Singh; folios 5.

(*ii*) RAJPÚTÁN KOHISTÁN.

The separate lists of the various *ḍerahs* or regiments are not forthcoming in this bundle. The pay of all these regiments are shown in one statement. Hence the papers under this head cannot be shown in details as they were shown for the previous year; folios 12.

* The last folio in this series is scribled as Guláb Singh; evidently a clerical mistake.

### (*iii*) Sipáh Hindustáni.

*Pay rolls of—*

(1) *palṭan ardali* Híra Síngh; folios 54.
(2) „ Shaikh 'Ibadullah; folios 37.
(3) „ Shaikh Bisáwan; folios 46.
(4) „ Dhounkal Singh; folios 74.
(5) „ Rasál Singh; folios 35.
(6) „ Maháṇ Singh; folios 46.
(7) „ Azíz Khán; folios 38.
(8) „ Chet Singh; folios 40.

### (*iv*) Sáir Jama't.

*Pay rolls of—*

(1) Asa Nand *bh.ayya*; folios 4.
(2) Imámi, *kotwál*; folio 1 (blank).
(3) Bábu Báj Singh; folios 2.
(4) Játri *bhayya*; folios 4.
(5) Daya Rám; folios 5.
(6) Daulat Singh; folios 2.
(7) Shádi Khán; folios 3.
(8) Ganga Rám; folios 4.
(9) Ganga Rám, Gujránwália; folio 1.
(10) Ganga Rám, Hindustáni; folios 5.
(11) Qádir Bakhsh; folios 2.
(12) Lachman Singh; folios 5.
(13) Mán Singh; folios 7.
(14) Muhammad Yár Khán, folio 1.
(15) Hidáyat Khán; folios 3.
(16) Yúsaf Ali Khán; folios 4.

### (*v*) 'Amla.

*Pay rolls of—*

(1) *ahl qalm da,tar* (King's Secretariat Office); folios 3.
(2) *bághbánán*; folios 9.
(3) *qátirkhána*; folios 2.
(4) *topkhána*; folios 57.
(5) *zambúrakkhána*; folios 16.
(6) *toshákhána*; folios 2.
(7) *sarbánán*; folios 5.
(8) *saqqa*; folios 4.
(9) *sangtarrásh*; folios 3.
(10) *maláhán*; folios 2.
(11) *harkára*; folios 13.

**Bundle No. B. 4**—Total folios 2,697; size 5″ × 7½″, written in *shikasta*.

*Official in charge*.—Díwán Bhawani Dás.

*Date*.—Sambat 1871 (1814 A. D.).

*Contents*.—The bundle contains the accounts of revenue receipts from various sources of income and expenditure incurred by different branches of Government in the year 1814. The papers in the bundle have been arranged in the following order:—

(*i*) *ṣarf-i-awwal*—

(1) *arbāb-ul-mál*.

(2) *arbáb-ut-tahwíl*.

(*ii*) *ṣarf-i-sáni*.

(*iii*) *taujíhát*—

(*a*) *akhráját*.

(*b*) *muwájib*.

Note.—The *roznámcha* papers for Sambat 1870 are not forthcoming.

*Remarks*:—In the year Sambat 1870 some improvement is noticed in the method of keeping records as well as in the working of the system of ministerial details. The work was now more appropriately divided into branches. The minor sources of revenue which, in the records of the previous years, were all combined in one group under the head *ṣarf-i-sáni* are henceforth re-classified. The sources from which the annual proceeds were fixed, regular and recurring, were ranked with the land revenue and as such were transferred to the general head of *ṣarf-i-awwal* with sub-heads of *sáir-ul-wajuh* and *wajuhát*, etc., and the remaining were being still treated as extra or *ṣarf-i-sáni*.

## (i) SARF-I-AWWAL.

### (1) Arbab-ul-Mal.

### (*a*) Subah Lahore.

#### (*a*) *Ta'ulaqat*.

*Jam' kharch* account of receipts from—

(1) *Ta'aluqa* Qil'a Attock; folios 3.
(2) „ Ahmadábád; folios 6.
(3) „ Pathánkot; folios 15.
(4) „ Begamkot and Nain Sukh; folio 1.
(5) „ Bághbánpura; folio 1.
(6) „ Jálandhar; folios 105.
(7) „ Jálap; folios 2.
(8) „ Jalálpur; folio 1.
(9) „ Hájípur; folios 33.
(10) „ Dharmkot; folios 9.

(11) *ta'aluqa* Sur Singh (?) ; folio 1.
(12) „ Sohián and Shahpur* ; folios 63.
(13) „ Sujánpur ; folios 31.
(14) „ Sháhdara ; folios 12.
(15) „ Siálkot ; folios 6.
(16) „ Fatehgaṛh† ; folios 37.
(17) „ Sarái Kála ; folios 6.
(18) „ Qádirábád ; folios 24.
(19) „ Gujrāt ; folios 110.
(20) „ Káhuṇ ; folio 1.
(21) „ Ghaṛtal, etc. ; folios 3.
(22) „ Lahore ; folios 3.
(23) „ Wazírábad‡ ; folios 107.
(24) „ Haryána ; folios 13.

*Date—Rabi* 1859—*Kharíf* 1869.

(*b*) *Sáir-ul-wajuh.*

*jam' kharch* account of receipts from—

(1) *wajuh tirni* ; folios 12.
(2) „ *nazrāna* ; folios 3.
(3) *saír qabuliyát* Sukh Diál ; folios 10.

(*c*) *Wajuhát.*

*jam' kharch* account of receipts from—

(1) *wajuh 'adálat* ; folios 20.
(2) *mohr mubárik* ; folio 1 (blank).
(3) *Shah Nahr* ; folio 1 (blank).

(*b*) *Zila Kohistan.*

*jam' kharch* account of receipts from the following :—

(1) *ta'aluqa* Basohli ; folios 2.
(2) „ Jasrotá ; folios 2.
(3) „ Datárpur ; folios 2.
(4) „ Kángṛa ; folio 1.
(5) „ Kotla ; folios ı2.
(6) „ Núrpur ; folios 2.

---

* *zila* Wínéki was also included in the *kárdárship* of Sohiān and Shahpur.

† Fatehgaṛh was previously held in *jágír* by Sardar Gaur Singh, Dhāri. In Sambat 1871 Gaur Singh was not only deprived of this *jágír*, but had to suffer a considerable loss by the con- fiscation of his privately hoarded wealth. Among the property confiscated were gold and silver ornaments valued at rupees 2,125, the gold valued at Rs. 15 per *tola* and silver at Re. one per *tola*.

‡ The district of Wazírábád was placed under Faqír Nur-u-Dín from Sambat 1571. The limits of the district were extended and the Faqír's charge included the districts of Halowá Daska, Siálkot. Consequently these districts do not appear separate in this year's account.

## (2) Arbab-ut-tahwil-o-tahsil.

### (a) *Tahwílát.*

### (i) BAYUTAT.

(1) *tahwíl istabl*; folios 12.
(2) „ *palátán*; folios 45.
(3) „ *topkhána*; folios 30.
(4) „ *zambúrakkhána*; folios 8.
(5) „ *shutar khána*; folios 3.
(6) „ *farrásh khána*; folios 4.
(7) „ *modi khána*; folios 184.

### (ii) AHALKAR.

(1) *tahwíl* Imámí, *kotwál*; folios 4.
(2) „ Ishwar Singh, *bhayya*; folio 1.
(3) „ Bhawáni Dáss Díwán; folio 1 (blank).
(4) „ Badan Singh, *dárogha daftar*; folios 8.
(5) „ Bakhtáwar Singh; folios 4.
(6) „ Bábá Bharti; folios 2.
(7) „ Tek Chand; folios 2.
(8) „ Chet Rám, *saráf*; folios 17.
(9) „ Hukmá Singh; folios 3.
(10) „ Desa Singh, Manjítha; folios 2.
(11) „ Dhana. *Bhagat*; folios 2.
(12) „ Duni Chand, *bazáz*; folios 4.
(13) „ Devi Sahái; folios 5.
(14) „ Dánu Rái; folios 2.
(15) „ Daulat Rái, *modi*; folios 6.
(16) „ Rámá Nand; folios 5.
(17) „ Rúp Chand; folios 16.
(18) „ Ratan Chand, *khidmatgár*; folios 2.
(19) „ Ratan Singh, *khidmatgár*; folios 2.
(20) „ Rám Dás, *misar*; folios 6.
(21) „ Ruldu, *farrásh*; folios 4.
(22) „ Rúp Chand, *kalál*; folios 2.
(23) „ Ram Singh, *gadwai*; folios 2.
(24) „ Sukh Dial; folios 217.
(25) „ Suján Rái; folios 20.
(26) „ Sukha Singh; folio 1.
(27) „ Sahaj Singh; folios 3.
(28) „ Sarb Diál; folios 2.
(29) „ Shádi, *bághbán*; folio 1.
(30) „ Súba, *bhayya*; folios 2.
(31) „ Ṣúba, *chobdár*; folios 2.
(32) „ ʿÁbid Khán; folio 1.

(33) *tahwil* 'Álam, *farrāsh* ; folios 3.
(34) „ 'Ajab Singh ; folio 1.
(35) „ Fattuh, *káma* ; folios 3.
(36) „ Qáde Khán ; folios 14.
(37) „ Ganesha, *khidmatgár* ; folios 3.
(38) „ Kishan Chand, *Díwán* ; folios 6.
(39) „ Kaura Mal ; folio 1.
(40) „ Gangu Mal, *bazáz* ; folios 2.
(41) „ Ghámandi Shah ; folios 3.
(42) „ Ganda Singh ; folios 2.
(43) „ Guláb Rái, *bhayya* ; folios 2.
(44) „ Karmu, *Rája* ; folios 2.
(45) „ Ganda Singh, *guru khálsa* ; folios 2.
(46) „ Lachmípat, *bazáz* ; folios 3.
(47) „ Mirza Mal, Seth ; folios 2.
(48) „ Mul Ráj, *munshi* ; folios 2.
(49) „ Nihál Singh, Attáríwála ; folios 2.
(50) „ Ni'ámat, *mohra* ; folios 3.
(51) „ Náth, *chobdár* ; folios 2.
(52) „ Harkishan Dás ; folios 4.
(53) „ Hari Singh ; folios 2.
(54) „ Hayát, *mistri* ; folios 4.

### (ii) SARF-I-SANI.

*jam' kharch* account of receipts from the following:—
(*i*) *tahsíl musa'adat*[*] ; folios 4.
(*ii*) *peshkash* ; folios 2.
(*iii*) *jarimána* ; folios 4.
(*iv*) *zatti* ; folios 2.
(*v*) *waza'at* ; folios 22.

### (iii) TAUJIHAT-O-MUQARRARYAT.

#### (*a*) *Taujíhát.*

AKHRAJAT.

(1) *in'ám* ; folios 3.
(2) *istabl* ; folios 41.
(3) *i tiya'* ; folios 40.
(4) *ist'mál* ; folios 7.
(5) *ta'mír* ; folios 31.
(6) *taháif* ; folios 5.
(7) *toshakhána* ; folios 5.
(8) *jágírát* ; folios 16.
(9) *khil'at* ; folios 8.
(10) *khwurish fíl* ; folios 8.

* Recovery of loans advanced to the troops during the expedition of Kashmír. The recovered amount is stated at Rs. 82,278.

(11) *dharmarth* ; folios 6.
(12) *langar* ; folios 2.
(13) *sarf huzúr* ; folios 5.
(14) *sarf mahal* ; folios 5.
(15) *kiráyá*; folios 5.
(16) *mákulah sagán-i-shikári* ; folios 4.
(17) *madid kharch* ; folios 4.
(18) *mugarrariát* ; folios 4.
(19) *musá'adat* ; folios 3.
(20) miscellaneous ; folios 120.

(*b*) *Mawajib.*

(*i*) SINGHÁN KHALSA.

(*a*) *Ghorcharáh.*

*Pay rolls of*—

(1) *ḍerah* Amír Singh, Watália ; folios 3.
(2) „ Bhagwán Singh ; folios 5.
(3) „ Jasa Singh, Lamba ; folios 3.
(4) „ Jhanda Singh, Nakai ; folios 2.
(5) „ Jawáhar Singh ; folio 1.
(6) „ Hukma Singh, *Díwán* ; folios 2.
(7) „ Diál Singh ; folios 3.
(8) „ Díwán Singh, Fatehábádi ; folios 2.
(9) „ Dal Singh, Minhália ; folios 3.
(10) „ Dal Singh, Ahlowalia ; folio 1.
(11) „ Díwán Singh, etc. ; folio 1.
(12) „ Daya Singh ; folios 3.
(13) „ Rám Singh, Kaliáṇwála ; folios 3.
(14) „ Rattan Singh, Garjhakhia ; folios 3.
(15) „ Rám Singh, *khidmatgár* ; folios ?.
(16) „ Rattan Singh ; folio 1,
(17) „ Sada Singh, Wark ; folios 3.
(18) „ Sajan Singh ; folio 1.
(19) „ Qandhára Singh ; folios 2.
(20) „ Kirpál Singh Lamba ; folios 2.
(21) „ Khanda Singh ; folios 4.
(22) „ Kapúr Singh, Nakai ; folios 5.
(23) „ Díwán Kishen Chand* ; folios 10.
(24) „ Ajá Singh ; folios 2.
(25) „ Amír Shah ; folios 2.
(26) „ Asá Singh ; folios 3.
(27) „ Bhág Singh ; folios 3.
(28) „ *jagírdárán* Pathánkotia ; folios 3.
(29) „ Ran Singh, Baharwália ; folios 3.
(30) „ 'Abdul Rahmán Khán ; folios 2.

---

* This included the *jágírdárs* Pathánkotiá, etc., which will subsequently be known as *ghorcharáh khás*.

(31) *ḍerah* Chet Singh ; folios 3.
(32) „ Janga Singh ; folios 3.
(33) „ *jágírdár* Jálap ; folio 1.
(34) „ Dasondha Singh ; folios 4.
(35) „ Dal Singh, Ahlowália ; folios 2.
(36) „ Ráju Singh, Ajnalia ; folios 3.
(37) „ Rám Singh, Kanhya ; folios 3.
(38) „ Suján Singh, Mankudasia ; folios 3.
(39) „ Sodh Singh, Nakai ; folios 2.
(40) „ Suján 'Ali ; folios 3.
(41) „ Súba Singh ; folios 3.
(42) „ Káhan Singh ; folios 4.
(43) „ Ganda Singh ; folios 3.
(44) „ Natha Singh ; folio 1.
(45) „ *mutfarriqa* ; folios 11.
(46) „ Lál Singh, Murálíwála ; folios 13.
(47) „ Lakha Singh, Kanhya ; folios 9.
(48) „ Mohar Singh ; folios 3.
(49) „ Naṣír-u-Dín Khán ; folios 3.
(50) „ Hari Singh, Nakai ; folios 5.
(51) „ *mutfarriqa** ; folios 19.

(*b*) SHAHZÁDA.

*Pay rolls of—*

(1) Piár Singh ; folios 6.
(2 Charat Singh, Malvai ; folios 6.
(3) Díwán Singh, Doábia ; folios 6.
(4) Rám Singh, Mukta ; folios 6.

*These papers contain (*i*) an abstract of the total annual salary expenditure of Ranjít Singh's army and the menial household establishment; and (*ii*) a statement showing the number of absentees and deserters during the Kashmír campaign in Sambat 1871 and the amount of fine realized from each

The total salary expenditure as it stood in Sambat 1871 may be reproduced below :—

| | Rs. |
|---|---|
| (*i*) Infantry, regular ... ... ... | 5,25,485 (for 13 months) |
| (*ii*) Cavalry (*ghorcharáhs*) ... ... ... | 5,53,692 (for 12 months) |
| (*iii*) Infantry irregular ... ... ... | 1,27,370 (for 12 months) |
| (*iv*) *Sair jamait* (constabulary and guards, etc,) | 96,969 (for 12 months) |
| (*v*) Gunners ... .. ... | 1,62,107 (for 12 months). |
| (*vi*) Establishment including gardeners, water-carriers, runners, *farrásh*. etc.). | 12,91,441 |
| Total ... | 14,95,064 |

(5) Ráju Singh, Pohal; folios 7.
(6) Sahaj Singh, Siálkoti; folios 7.
(7) Guláb Singh, Malvai; folios 4.
(8) Ganda Singh; folios 3.
(9) Mohar Singh, Ahlúwália; folios 2 (blank).
(10) Wír Singh; folios 4.
(11) Híra Singh; folios 6.
(12) Himmat Singh; folios 6.

*Date of rolls*—Chet—Poh 1871.

(*ii*) RAJPÚTÁNÁN KOHISTÁNI.

The separate lists of the various *ḍerahs* or regiments are not forthcoming in this bundle. The pay of all these regiments are shown in one statement. Hence the papers under this head cannot be shown in details as they were shown for the previous year; folios 17.

*Date of rolls*—Mánġh 1870—Mánġh 1871; folios 19.

(*iii*) SIPAH HINDUSTÁNI.

*Pay rolls of*—

(1) *palṭan ardali khass*; folios 64.
(2) Shaikh Bisáwan; folios 52.
(3) Chet Singh; folios 32.
(4) Dhaunkal Singh; folios 65.
(5) Rasál Singh; folios 33.
(6) Shaikh 'Ibádullah; folios 44.
(7) Aziz Khán; folios 43.
(8) Mián Singh; folios 48.
(9) Miscellaneous*; folios 6.

*Date of rolls*—Phágan 1870—Manġh 1871.

(*iv*) SÁIR JAMA'T.

*Pay rolls of*—

(1) Asa Singh; folio 1 (blank).
(2) Allah Yár Khán; folios 5.
(3) Imami, *kotwál*; folios 4.
(4) Bábu Báj Singh; folios 2.
(5) Bálak Rám, *bhayya*; folios 4.
(6) Bakhtáwar Khán; folios 4.
(7) Bábat Khán (?); folios 4.
(8) Bhayya Játri; folios 3.

*These papers relate to the disbursement of salaries to the troops of the Regular Infantry which accompanied the expeditionary force (mainly cavalry) to Kashmír in the beginning of Sambat 1871. These troops comprised 4 battalions, about 3,000 strong.

(9) Chandan Singh ; folios 2
(10) Khazána, Shaikh ; folios 2.
(11) Daya Rám, *bhayya* ; folios 4.
(12) Díwán Chand ; folios 2.
(13) Sukhha Singh ; folios 2.
(14) Sháhbáz ; folios 3.
(15) Shádi Khán ; folios 9.
(16) Lachman Singh ; folios 3.
(17) Mansa Rám ; folios 2.
(18) Múl Ráj ; folios 3.
(19) Mán Singh ; folios 3.
(20) Qádir Bakhsh ; folios 3.
(21) Yusaf Ali Khán ; folios 5.
(22) Misri Khán, Rohilla ; folios 4.

*Date of rolls.*—Chet 1871—Phágan 1871.

(*v*) AMLA.

Pay rolls of—

(1) *ahlkár* ; folios 2.
(2) *bághbánán* ; folios 23.
(3) *topkhána* ; folios 102.
(4) *zambúrakkhána* ; folios 20.
(5) *sárbán* ; folios 9.
(6) *saqqa* ; folios 3.
(7) *sangtarrásh* ; folios 3.
(8) *gázur* ; folios 2.
(9) *mistri* ; folios 6.
(10) *mohra* ; folios 4.
(11) *harkára* ; folios 11.

*Date of rolls.*—Mángh 1870—Poh 1871.

**Bundle No. 5.**—Total folios 1,728 ; size 5″ × 7½″; written in *shikasta*.

*Official in charge.*—Díwán Bhawáni Dás.

*Date.*—Sambat 1872 (1815 A. D.).

*Contents.*—The bundle contains the accounts of receipts and expenditure of the Government for the year Sambat 1872. The papers have been arranged under the following principal heads :—

(*i*) *máliyát.*
(*ii*) *tahwílát.*
(*iii*) *zakhíráját.*
(*iv*) *mawájib.*

(v) *roznámcha.*
(vi) *awárcha.*

*Remarks.*—In our remarks pertaining to the papers of the previous year we referred to certain improvements made in the methods of keeping official records, etc. The year under consideration witnessed further changes. These changes synchronise with the appointment of Díwán Ganga Rám as the head of the military *daftar*. They reveal, as will be noticed from the following pages, a re-organization of the *daftars*.

There is also noticed a tendency to simplification of the old system which was introduced by Díwán Bhawáni Dás, lately an officer in the Finance Department of the Kábul Government. The heads and sub-heads are not so technical as one finds in the account books of the previous years. They are now denoted by simple and brief titles. The *abkári* and *sái·át* or Customs Department were now regularly organized as we will have occasions to point out later on.

*N.B.*—The Kohistán or mountainous tracts do not form a separate *zila'* or *súba*, as they were shown in the papers of the previous years.

## (i) Maliyat.

### (a) *Ta'aluqát.*

*jam' kharch* account of receipts from—

(1) *ta'aluqa* Attock ; folios 9.
(2) „ Bhera ; folios 4.
(3) „ Jálandhar ; folios 61.
(4) „ Hájípur ; folios 3.
(5) „ Daska ; folios 2.
(6) „ Dinga ; folios 2.
(7) „ Rájpura, etc. ; folios 2.
(8) „ Sujánpura ; folios 6.
(9) „ Shahdara, etc.* ; folios 8.
(10) „ Qádirábád ; folios 3.
(11) „ Kángra ; folios 3.
(12) „ Kotla ; folios 8.
(13) „ Kot Karála (?) ; folios 7.
(14) „ Ghúngrála (?) ; folios 7.
(15) „ Kahún (?) ; folios 7.
(16) „ Gujrát ; folios 19.
(17) „ Marálíwála† ; folios 4.
(18) „ Wazírábád ; folios 55.
(19) „ Wazírábád† ; folios 44.
(20) „ Siálkot‡ ; folios 7.
(21) „ Wíneki and Sohián Sháhpur ; folios 56.

*Date.*—Rabi 1872—Kharíf 1872.

*This includes the account of receipts from the following districts which, together with the *ta'aluqa* of Sháhdara, were farmed out to Díwán Hukma Singh :—(1) Sháhdara, (2) Haryána, (3) Patháukot, (4) Sharakpur, (5) Ahmadábád, (6) Dhani. The annual contract for these six districts was Rs 2,55,518.

†This includes a part of the Wazírábád District which together with the districts of Siálkot and Hálowál formed the *Kárdárship* of Khalífa Núr-u-Dín.

‡Siálkot and Hálowál also formed a part of the *Kárdárship* of Khalífa Núr-u-Dín.

### (*b*) *Sáirát.*

*jam' kharch* account of receipts from—

(1) *chauki ráhdári* Kathha and Dhák ; folio 1.
(2) *ijára* Sukh Diál and Ráma Nand ; folios 23.

*Date.*—Asúj 1871—Bhádon 1872.

### (*c*) *Wajuhát.*

*jam' kharch* account of receipts from the following sources :—

(1) *ámdani dár-ul-'adálat* ; folios 28.
(2) „ *dár-ul-zarb** ; folios 2.
(3) „ *mahál ábkári* ; folio 1.

*Date.*—Chet—Phágan 1872.

### (*d*) *Nazrána.*

*jam' kharch* account of receipts collected as *nazrāna* from—

(1) *nazrána* Bár† ; folios 5.
(2) „ Baháwalpur ; folio 1.
(3) „ Jasrota ; folios 4.
(4) „ Chamba ; folios 2.
(5) „ Multán ; folios 5.
(6) „ Garh Mahárája ; folio 1.
(7) „ Mankera ; folio 1.
(8) „ miscellaneous sources ; folios 5.

*Date.*—(Not uniform.)

### (ii) Tahwilat.

*jam' kharch* account of *tahwíldárs*—

(1) *tahwíl* Badan Singh, *bhayya* ; folios 4.
(2) „ Bhawáni Dás, Díwán ; folios 4.
( ) „ Jawáhar Mal, *khidmatgár* ; folios 2.
(4) „ Ratan Singh, *bastni* ; folios 4.
(5) „ Ratan Singh, *galwai* ; folios 4.
(6) „ Ruldu, *farrásh* ; folios 3.
(7) „ 'Azíz-u-Dín, Faqír ; folio 1.
(8) „ Qáde Khán ; folios 27.

---

**dár-ul-zarb* was the mint from *dār* (house) and *zarb* (coin), *i.e.*, the place where the coins are struck. The title of the papers is, however, misleading. The receipts shown in these papers are receipts from *'adálat*. It is evidently a clerical mistake and the words *dár-ul-zarb* should be read *dár-ul-'adálat*.

†The *'iláqa* Bār included a part of the present Gujránwála, Shahpur and Gujrát Districts.

(9) *tahwíl palátan* ; folios 2.
(10) „ Kishan Dás ; folios 5.
(11) „ Ganga Rám, *bazáz* ; folios .
(12) „ Lachmípat *bazáz* ; folios 3.
(13) „ Moti Rám ; folios 5.
(14) „ Mirza Mal, Seth ; folios 2.
(15) „ Narshingh Dás ; folios 84.
(16) „ Wasti Rám ; folios 3
(17) „ Hukma Singh, Chimni ; folios 3.

**(iii) Zakhirajat.**

*jam' kharch* account of *zakhírádárs*—

(1) *zakhíra qila'* Kotla ; folios 6.
(2) „ „ Kángra ; folios 5.
(3) „ „ Gobindgarh ; folios 12.

**(iv) Mawajib.**

(*a*) *Mawájib Sowárí.*

Pay rolls of the irregular cavalry—

(1) *baráwurd* *Ghorcharáh jágírdár* ; * folios 48.
(2) „ Amír Singh, Watália ; folio 1.
(3) „ *Sowárán* Jamwál ; folios 21.
(4) „ Jiwand Singh, Mokal ; folio 1.
(5) „ Dasondha Singh ; folio 1.
(6) „ Diál Singh, Lamba ; folio 1.
(7) „ Sewa Singh ; folio 1.
(8) „ Sada Singh, Wark ; folio 1.
(9) „ Mír Abdul Rahmán Khán ; folios 5.
(10) „ Kapúr Singh, Nakkai ; folios 5.
(11) „ Kishan Singh, Minhália ; folio 1.
(12) „ Karm Singh, Minhália ; folio 1.
(13) „ *Singhán Misl* Garbha Singh ; folios 2.

*Date.*—Rabi 1872.

(*b*) *Mawájib Sháhzáda.*†

Pay rolls of irregular infantry—

(1) *baráwurd* Amír Singh ; folios 5.
(2) „ Imam Bakhsh, *kotwál* ; folios 2.
(3) „ Bakhtáwar Khán ; folios 2.
(4) „ Bálak Rám ; folio 1.
(5) „ Piár Singh, Mukta ; folios 5.
(6) „ Joddh Singh, Nihang ; folios 4.

*The pay rolls of the troops previously used to appear under the name of Díwán Kishan Chand.

†Sháházda and Sair-ul-Jam'at are mixed up. There were no separate title pages to be found among the papers. Hence arranged together under *Sháhzáda*.

(7) *baráwurd* Játri ; folios 4.
(8) „ Jíwan Singh ; folio 1.
(9) „ Khair Ullah Khán ; folio 1.
(10) „ Daya Rám, *bhayya* ; folios 2.
(11) „ Díwán Singh, Doábia ; folios 3.
(12) „ Dial, *bhayya* ; folios 2.
(13) „ Rám Singh ; folios 5
(14) „ Ráju Singh ; folios 5.
(15) „ Sultán Mahmúd* ; folios 17.
(16) „ Sahaj Singh ; folios 5
(17) „ Karm Singh, Nihang ; folios 3.
(18) „ Ganda Singh ; folios 3.
(19) „ Guláb Singh ; folios 3.
(20) „ Guláb Rái, *bhayya* ; folio 1.
(21) „ Guláb Singh, *bhayya* ; folio 1.
(22) „ *Gola andázán* Gobindgarh ; folio 1.
(23) „ Imdád 'Ali ; folio 1.
(24) „ *Gola andázán* Kángra ; folios 2.
(25) „ Misri Khán, Rohilla ; folios 2.
(26) „ Mián Mauju ; folio 1.
(27) „ Mián Khoji Singh (?) ; folio 1.
(28) „ Mán Singh, *bhayya* ; folio 1.
(29) „ Múl Ráj, *bhayya* ; folio 1.
(30) „ Mansa Rám, am'adár ; folio 1.
(31) „ Nihál Singh, Mukta ; folios 3.
(32) „ Niddhán Singh ; folio 1.
(33) „ Wír Singh ; folios 2.
(34) „ Híra Singh ; folios 2.
(35) „ Himmat Singh ; folios 3.

*Date.*—(Not uniform.) Roughly Mángh 1871—Maghar 1872.

## (c) *Mawájib 'Amla.*

Pay rolls of establishment—

(1) *baráwurd bághbán* ; folios 11.
(2) „ *halák khorán* ;† folios 2.
(3) „ *dárogha istabl* ; folios 42.
(4) „ *sárbán* ; folios 6.
(5) „ *saqqa* ; folios 3.
(6) „ *sunhár* (goldsmith) ; folio 1.

---

* Sultán Mahmúd was in charge of the *topkhána kalán*.

† *Halák* or *halál khor* is the term used for sweepers—they are so called because everything is a lawful food to them. These men were employed to look after the hounds.

(7) *baráwurd farrásh*; folios 2.
(8) ,, *mohra*; folios 2.
(9) ,, *harkára*; folios 6.

### (v) Roznamcha.

(1) *roznámcha máh* Chet; folios 35.
(2) ,, ,, Bisákh; folios 37.
(3) ,, ,, Jeth; folios 36.
(4) ,, ,, Hár; folios 36.
(5) ,, ,, Sáwán; folios 43.
(6) ,, ,, Bhádon; folios 37.
(7) ,, ,, Asúj; folios 39.
(8) ,, ,, Kátik; folios 39.
(9) ,, ,, Maghar; folios 38.
(10) ,, ,, Poh; folios 40.
(11) ,, ,, Mágh; folios 58.
(12) ,, ,, Phágan; folios 43.

### (vi) Awarcha.

(1) *awárcha jam' ta'aluqát-o-sáirát*; folios 137.
(2) *awárcha minzálik* or *sígha kharch*—
(*i*) *in'ám*; folios 3.
(*ii*) *ibtiya'*; folios 3.
(*iii*) *tambol*; folio 1.
(*iv*) *tiyári ajnás*; folios 5.
(*v*) *sarf 'imárat*; folio 1.
(*vi*) *khil'at*; folios 2.
(*vii*) *dharmarth*; folios 2.
(*viii*) *ziyáfat*; folio 1.
(*ix*) *'itayát*; folios 5.
(*x*) *madid kharch*; folios 20.
(*xi*) *tahwíldárán*; folios 72.
(*xii*) *zakhíráját*; folios 6.

(3) *awárcha mawājib.*—Covering the heads from (*iii*) (*a*) to (*iii*) (*c*) above; folios 143.

**Bundle No. 6.**—Total folios 2,734 ; written in *shikasta*.

*Official in charge*—Díwán Dína Nath.

*Date.*—Sambat 1873 (1816 A.D.)

*Contents.*—The contents of the bundle have been arranged under the following principal heads:—

(*i*) *máliyát.*
(*ii*) *tahwíldát.*
(*iii*) *zakhíriyát.*
(*iv*) *mawájib.*
(*v*) *roznámcha.*
(*vi*) *awárcha.*

*Remarks.*—The revenue papers of Sambat 1873 reveal the annexation, to the Kingdom of Lahore, of the possessions of the Rámgaṛhia *misl*. This *misl* was one of the most powerful of the Sikh confederacies in the latter half of the eighteenth century. Ranjít Singh, who was rapidly gaining in power, began to covet the territory of these Sardárs but, not feeling strong enough to break its power during the lifetime of its Chief Jodh Singh, now seized upon his possessions on his death in 1816 A. D., allowing a small maintenance grant to his sons. The possessions of this *misl* lay on both sides of the river Beás and brought a revenue from six to seven lacs of rupees per annum.

## (i) Maliyat.

### (*a*) *Ta'aluqát.*

*Jam' kharch* account of receipts from—

(1) *ta'aluqa* Sháhdara, etc. ; folios 11.
(2) „ Bhera ; folios 5.
(3) „ Bhasín ; folios 8.
(4) „ Jálap, etc. ; folios 3.
(5) „ Jaswán* ; folios 76.
(6) „ Jaspál ; folios 6.
(7) „ Jálandhar ; folios 75.
(8) „ Jhang ; folios 54.
(9) „ Hájípur ; folios 7.
(10) „ Dharm Kot ; folios 4.
(11) „ Daska ; folios 3.
(12) „ Dinga ; folios 5.
(13) „ Rámgaṛhia†; folios 23.

* Folios 12th to 16th are missing.

† The possessions of the Rámgaṛhia *misl* lay on both sides of the river Beas. They were divided into about 22 *ta'aluqás* or districts—the most important being Siri Hargobindpura, Qádián, Ghumman on this side of the river; and Miáni, 'Alampur, Gaṛh, Batála and Dasúha on the other side of the Beás. The territory comprised about 984 villages and yielded an approximate revenue of six to seven lacs of rupees per annum.

(14) *ta'aluqa* Sujánpur ; folios 5.
(15) " Sohián Shálpur ; folios 7.
(16) " Qádirábád ; folios 16.
(17) " Jalálpur ; folios 4.
(18) " Káhna Kachha ; folio 1.
(19) " Gujrát ; folios 88.
(20) " Kángra ; folios 6.
(21) " Kotila ; folios 13.
(22) " Núrpur ; folios 45.
(23) " Niázbeg ; folios 3.
(24) " Wazírábád ; folios 90.
(25) " Wenike ; folios 22.
(26) " Halowál and Siálkot ; folios 73.

*Date.*—Rabi 1873—Kharíf 1873.

(*b*) *Sáirát.*

*jam' kharch* account of receipts from—

(1) *sáir* Jhang ; folio 1.
(2) " Siálkot ; folio 1.
(3) " *tahsíl* Sukh Diál ; folios 14.

(*c*) *Wajuhát.*

*jam' kharch* account of receipts from—

(1) *mahál abkári* ; folios 8.
(2) *mahál 'adálat* ; folios 38.
(3) *rusúm mohr mubárik* ; folios 21.
(4) " *daftar-i-mu'ala* ; folios 9.

(*d*) *Nazrána.*

*jam' kharch* account of receipts from—

(1) *nazrána* Baháwalpur ; folios 2.
(2) " Jasrota ; folios 2.
(3) " Chamba ; folios 2.
(4) " *jinkharlán* (?) ; folio 1.
(5) " *tahwíl* Suján Rái ; folios 3.
(6) " Kulu, etc. ; folios 5.
(7) " Multán ; folic 1.
(8) " Mankera ; folios 2.
(9) " miscellaneous ; folios 3.

## (ii) Tahwilat.

*jam' kharch* account of *tahwíldárs*—

(1) *tahwíl* Imám Bakhsh; folios 5.
(2) „ Imám-u-Dín, Faqír; folios 9.
(3) „ Beli Rám, *misar*; folios 7.
(4) „ Baba Bhárti*; folios 9.
(5) „ *zabti ḍerah* Rámgaṛhia; folios 3.
(6) „ Jawáhar Mal, *khidmatgár*; folios 4.
(7) „ Chet Rám, *saráf*; folios 6.
(8) „ Hayát, *áhangar*; folio 1.
(9) „ Devi Sahái; folios 21.
(10) „ Díwán Chand, *misar*; folios 38.
(11) „ Ratan Singh, *gadwai*; folios 35.
(12) „ Rámji Mal; folios 13.
(13) „ Rám Singh; folio 1.
(14) „ *'imárat khazána*; folios 5.
(15) „ Dánu Rái; folio 1.
(16) „ Duni Chand, *saráf*; folios 19.
(17) „ Rám Sahái, *khidmatgár*; folio 1.
(18) „ Rám Singh; folios 4.
(19) „ Ráma Nand, *saráf*; folios 19.
(20) „ Ṣúba, *bhayya*; folios 2.
(21) „ Ḥámad Ju; folios 5.
(22) „ Qade Khán; folios 22.
(23) „ Ganda Singh; folios 5.
(24) „ Kishan Chand, Díwán; folios 3.
(25) „ Karam Chand; folios 13.
(26) „ Kishan Dás; folio 1.
(27) „ Kauṛa Mal, *saráf*; folios 2.
(28) „ Gangu Mal, *bazáz*; folios 7.
(29) „ Kanhaya Lál; folios 4.
(30) „ Lachhmípat; folios 2.
(31) „ Mohar Singh; folios 4.
(32) „ Mirza Mal, Seth; folios 2.
(33) „ Moti Rám; folios 57.
(34) „ Mahu Mal (?); folios 5.
(35) „ Narshing Dás; folios 181.
(36) „ Bachan Singh; folio 1.
(37) „ Hazári Mal, Chaudhri; folio 1.

---

* The details in these papers refer to the amount of cash and jewellery which fell into the hands of the Sikh Government on the fall of the Rámgaṛhia fort. The cash amounted to Rs. 6 besides the gold and silver ornaments, etc.

### (iii) Zakhirajat.

*Jam' kharch* account of the *zakhírádárs*—

(1) *zakhíra qila'* Kángṛa ; folios 23.
(2) „ „ Kotla ; folios 10
(3) „ „ Gobindgaṛh ; folios 19.

### (iv) Mawajib.

#### (a) *Mawájib Sowári.*

Pay rolls of the irregular cavalry—

(1) *baráwurd* *Ghorchaṛah Kháṣṣ* ; folios 70.
(2) „ Pardhán Singh ; folio 1.
(3) „ Diál Singh, *Lamba* ; folios 2.
(4) „ Sada Singh, Mán ; folio 1.
(5) „ Sada Singh, Nakkai ; folio 1.
(6) „ Sada Singh, Wark ; folios 3.
(7) „ Mir 'Abdul Rahmán, Kasúria ; folios 3.
(8) „ Fateh Singh, Mán ; folios 2.
(9) „ Kapur Singh, Nakkai ; folios 7.
(10) „ Kishan Singh, Minhália ; folios 3.
(11) „ Karm Singh, Minhália ; folios 4.
(12) „ *Sowárán Jamwál** ; folios 21.
(13) „ Lakha Singh, Nakkai ; folios 4.
(14) „ Mohr Singh ; folios 2.
(15) „ Sowárán Muráliwála ; folios 4.
(16) „ Mahán Singh, Munáwarya ; folio 1.
(17) „ Mohr Singh ; folio 1.
(18) „ Mohr Singh, Máriwála ; folio 1.
(19) „ Hari Singh, Kanhya ; folios 5.

*Date.*—Asúj 1872—Bhádoṇ 1873.

#### (b) *Mawájib Piyáda.*

Pay rolls of the irregular infantry—

(1) *baráwurd* Daya Singh ; folios 2.
(2) „ Sobha Singh ; folio 1.
(3) „ Amír Singh, Mukta ; folios 2.
(4) „ Piár Singh, Mukta ; folios 3.
(5) „ Jíwan Singh, Malwai ; folios 5.
(6) „ Jodh Singh, Nihang ; folios 5.
(7) „ Chet Singh ; folios 3.

---

*It is in the year Sambat 1873 that Mián Guláb Singh Jamwál (subsequently Mahárája Guláb Singh of Jammu and Kashmír) is shown as commanding a small number of the Jamwál cavalry. In the rolls of the previous years up to the end of Sambat 1871, he is shown as one of [illegible] ...ers in the Jamwál cavalry where the name of his brother Dhián Singh is also borne on [illegible] Rs. 3 per day.

(8) *baráwurd* Díwán Singh; folios 5.
(9) „ Rám Singh, Mukta; folios 3.
(10) „ Ráju Singh; folios 3.
(11) „ Karam Singh, Nihang; folios 5
(12) „ Ganda Singh; folios 5.
(13) „ Guláb Singh; folios 4.
(14) „ Nidhán Singh; folios 5.
(15) „ Nihál Singh; folios 8.
(16) „ Wír Singh; folios 4.
(17) „ Híra Singh; folios 6.
(18) „ Himmat Singh; folios 5.

*Date.*—Poh 1872—Kátik 1873.

(*c*) *Sáir Jam'at.*

Pay rolls of the following:—

(1) *baráwurd* Imám Bakhsh, *kotwál*; folio 1.
(2) „ *paltan* Bakhtáwar Khán; folios 11.
(3) „ Pardhán Singh, *bhayya*; folios 3.
(4) „ Játri, *Jama'dár*; folios 3.
(5) „ Chandan Singh; folios 2.
(6) „ Shaikh Haidar; folios 2.
(7) „ Dal Singh; folios 2.
(8) „ Daya Rám; folios 4.
(9) „ Daulat Singh; folios 2.
(10) „ Sálig Rám, *bhayya*; folios 4.
(11) „ Muhammad Khán; folios 2.
(12) „ Qádir Bakhsh; folio 1.
(13) „ Ganda Singh; folio 1.
(14) „ Gauhar Singh; folios 4.
(15) „ *Sipah* Lahore; folios 9.
(16) „ Mián Mauju; folios 5.
(17) „ Misri Khán, Rohilla; folios 6.
(18) „ Mán Singh; folios 2.

*Date.*—Poh 1872—Asúj 1873.

(*d*) *Mawájib 'amla.*

Pay rolls of establishment—

(1) *baráwurd istabl kháss*; folios 36.
(2) „ *bághbánán*; folios 4.
(3) „ *sárbánán*; folios 2.
(4) „ *farrásh*; folio 1.
(5) „ *saqqa*; folios 2.
(6) „ *khidmatgár*; folios 2.
(7) „ *tahlia qátirán*; folios 3.
(8) „ *topkhána*, etc.; folios 34.

(9) *baráwurd harkára* ; folios 11.
(10) „ *toshákhána* ; folio 1.
(11) „ *taháif* ; folio 1.
(12) „ Miscellaneous* ; folios 2.

### (v) Roznamcha.

(1) *roznámcha máh* Chet ; folios 45.
(2) „ „ Bisákh ; folios 39.
(3) „ „ Jeth ; folios 39.
(4) „ „ Háṛ ; folios 63.
(5) „ „ Sáwan ; folios 59.
(6) „ „ Bhádon ; folios 50.
(7) „ „ Asúj ; folios 57.
(8) „ „ Kátik ; folios 48.
(9) „ „ Maghar ; folios 46.
(10) „ „ Poh ; folios 52.
(11) „ „ Mángh : folios 47.
(12) „ „ Phágan ; folios 56.

### (vi) Awarcha.

(1) *awárcha kárdárán ta'aluqát-o-sáirát*, etc. ; folios 114.
(2) „ *tahwíldárán* ; folios 149.
(3) „ *mawájib* ; folios 103.
(4) „ *madid kharch* ; folios 10.

---

**Bundle No 7.**—Total folios 3,097 ; size 5″ × 7½″ ; written in *shikasta*.

*Official in charge.*—Díwán Dína Náth.

*Date.*—Sambat 1874 (1817 A. D.).

*Contents.*—The contents of the bundle have been arranged under the following principal heads :—

(*i*) *máliyát.*
(*ii*) *tahwílát.*
(*iii*) *zakhiráját.*
(*iv*) *mawájib.*
(*v*) *roznámcha.*
(*vi*) *awárcha.*

*Remarks.*—One finds nothing of special interest in the papers of the year under consideration, except that the considerable improvements

* The paper contains reference to the plan of posting *tháṇás* or garrisons in the various forts of the newly annexed territory of the Rámgarhia Sardárs. There were eleven such posts having a total strength of 205 men with an approximate salary of Rs. 1,250 per month.

made in the organization of the *ábkári* or Customs Department were taken in hand early in Sambat 1872.

### (i) Maliyat.

#### (*a*) *Ta'aluqát.*

*jam' kharch* account of receipts from—

(1) *ta'aluqa* Ahmadábád,* etc.; folios 18.
(2) " Bhera; folios 14.
(3) " Jálap, etc.; folios 4.
(4) " Jaswán; folios 8.
(5) " Jálandhar; folios 70.
(6) " Jhang; folios 21.
(7) " Chamiári and Nunár; folios 6.
(8) " Hájípur; folios 7.
(9) " Daska; folios 10.
(10) " Dinga; folios 2.
(11) " Sohiáṇ Bal Singh†; folios 20.
(12) " Sohiáṇ Sháhpur; folios 31.
(13) " Sujánpur; folios 8.
(14) " Kotla; folios 9
(15) " Kángṛa; folios 5.
(16) " Gujrát; folios 45.
(17) " Majítha; folio 1.
(18) " Núrpur; folios 14.
(19) " Nárowál; folio 1.
(20) " Wazírábád; folios 49.
(21) " Wineki and Sohiáṇ Sháhpur; folios 18.
(22) " Halowál and Siálkot; folios 60.
(23) " Rámgaṛhia; folios 78.

#### (*b*) *Sáirát.*

*jam' kharch* account of receipts from—

(1) *sáir* Lahore; folios 2.
(2) " Kamália and Chúnián; folio 1.
(3) " *tahsíl* Sukh Diál; folios 25.

*Date.*—Asúj 1873—Bhádoṇ 1874.

*These papers include the account of revenues of the following *ta'aluqás* farmed out to Díwán Singh for an annual payment of Rs 2,50,000:—

| | Rs. |
|---|---|
| (1) *ta'aluqa* Ahmadábád ... ... ... ... | 85,000 |
| (2) Dhanni ... ... ... ... ... | 62,000 |
| (3) Pathánkot ... ... ... ... ... | 30,000 |
| (4) Sharakpur ... ... ... ... ... | 15,000 |
| (5) Sháhdara ... ... ... ... ... | 13,000 |
| (6) Haryána ... ... ... ... ... | 30,000 |
| (7) Katha and Dhak, etc. ... ... ... ... | 15,000 |
| Total .. | 2,50,000 |

†In Sambat 1875 this *ta'aluqa* was farmed out to Díwán Díwán Singh. The accounts will therefore appear in the papers relating to *ta'aluqa* Ahmadábád, etc.

(c) *Wajuhát.*

*jam' kharch* account of receipts from—

(1) *mahál 'adálat* ; folios 37.
(2) *rusúm hashtáni* ; folios 28.
(3) ,, *mohrána* ; folios 63.
(4) Miscellaneous ; folios 3.

(*d*) *Nazrána.*

*jam' kharch* account of receipts from—

(1) *nazrána* Baháwalpur ; folio 1.
(2) ,, Basohli ; folio 1.
(3) ,, Phado (?) ; folio 1.
(4) ,, *tirni* ; folios 6.
(5) ,, Jasrota ; folio 1.
(6) ,, *Jin Kharlán* (?) ; folios 5.
(7) ,, Chamba ; folio 1.
(8) ,, Hasan Abdál ; folio 1.
(9) ,, Datárpur ; folio 1.
(10) ,, Dewa Batála ; folios 2.
(11) ,, Mankera ; folio 1.
(12) ,, Mandi, Kulu, Suket ; folios 3.
(13) ,, miscellaneous ; folios 8.

**(ii) Tahwilat.**

*jam' kharch* account of *tahwíldárs*—

(1) *tahwíl* Imám-u-Dín, Faqír ; folios 6.
(2) ,, Iláhi Bakhsh, Mián ; folios 5.
(3) ,, Uttam Chand ; folios 2.
(4) ,, Ilâchigir, *mahant* ; folio 1.
(5) ,, Beli Rám, *misar* ; folios 97.
(6) ,, Bhárti, Bába ; folio 1.
(7) ,, Phanga Mal, *saráf* ; folios 2.
(8) ,, *tiyári kursi nuqra* ; folio 1.
(9) ,, Jasa Mal, *misar* ; folios 20.
(10) ,, Chet Rám, *saráf* ; folios 15.
(11) ,, Jowáhir Singh, *bastni* ; folio 1.
(12) ,, Hayát, *mistri* ; folios 2.
(13) ,, Devi Sahái ; folios 23
(14) ,, Díwán Chand, *misar* ; folios 49.
(15) ,, Diál Singh, Lamba ; folio 1.
(16) ,, Ráma Nand ; folios 2.
(17) ,, Rúp Chand ; folio 1.
(18) ,, Ruldu, *farrásh* ; folios 7.
(19) ,, Rámji Mal ; folios 13.
(20) ,, Ratan Singh, *gadwai* ; folios 28.
(21) ,, Sáin Ditta and Jodh Singh ; folios 2.

(22) *tahwīl* Sukh Diál ; folio 1.
(23) „ Sultán, *farrásh* ; folios 2.
(24) „ Samad Ju ; folios 9.
(25) „ Ghulám Muhamad ; folios 2.
(26) „ Fatu, *kalál* ; folios 2.
(27) „ Qáde Khán ; folios 60.
(28) „ Hafiz-ullah, *qázi* ; folio 1.
(29) „ Ganga Bishen, *misar* ; folio 1.
(30) „ Gangu Mal, *bazáz* ; folios 9.
(31) „ Kishan Chand, Díwán ; folios 5.
(32) „ Ghasíta Mal ; folios 5.
(33) „ Lachhmípat, *bazáz* ; folio 1.
(34) „ Moti Rám ; folios 42.
(35) „ Narshing Dás ; folios 197.
(36) „ Núra, *imánwála* ; folios 6 (1871—1874).
(37) „ Núr Muhamad, *saráj* ; folio 1.
(38) „ Har Kishan Dás, *saráf* ; folio 1 (Asúj 1871).

(iii) **Zakhirajat.**

*Jam' kharch* account of the *zakhírádárs*, etc.—

(1) *zakhíra qila'* Attock ; folios 17 (16th Asúj 1870—Sáwan 1874).
(2) „ „ Hájípur ; folio 1.
(3) „ „ Dharmkot ; folio 1.
(4) „ „ Kotla ; folios 13
(5) „ „ Gobindgarh ; folios 36.
(6) „ „ Lahore ; folios 30 (Chet 1873—Asúj 1874).
(7) „ „ Núrpur ; folios 20.
(8) *zabti* „ Sikandarábád ; folio 1.
(9) „ „ Chamiári and Nunár ; folios 2.
(10) „ „ Muzaffargarh ; folio 1.

(iv) **Mawajib.**

(*a*) *Mawájib Sowári.*

Pay rolls of irregular cavalry—

(1) *baráwurd Ghorcharáh Kháṣṣ* ; folios 86.
(2) „ *Sowárán misaldár*—
(*i*) *baráwurd* Jalál, *farrásh* ; folios 3.
(*ii*) „ Jasa Singh, etc. ; folio 1.
(*iii*) „ Diál Singh, Lamba ; folios 2.
(*iv*) „ *Sowárán* Rámgarhia ; folios 29.
(*v*) „ Sada Singh, Nakkai ; folio 1.
(*vi*) „ Sada Singh, Mán ; folio 1.
(*vii*) „ Sada Singh, Wark ; folios 3.

(*viii*) *baráwurd* ' Abdul Rahmán Khán ; folios 3.
(*ix*) „ Fateh Singh, Mán ; folios 4.
(*x*) „ Karm Singh, Minhália ; folio 1.
(*xi*) „ Kishan Singh, Minhália ; folio 1.
(*xii*) „ Kapúr Singh, Nakkai ; folios 7.
(*xiii*) „ Guláb Singh, Kákur ; folio 1.
(*xiv*) „ Lakha Singh ; folios 7.
(*xv*) „ *Sowárán* Jamwál ; folios 17.
(*xvi*) „ Mohr Singh ; folio 1.
(*xvii*) „ Mehtáb Singh ; folio 1.
(*xviii*) „ Mohr Singh, Máriwála ; folios 2.
(*xix*) „ Mahtáb Singh ; folio 1.
(*xx*) „ *Singhán* Marálíwála ; folio 1.
(*xxi*) „ Násir-u-Dín Khán ; folios 2.
(*xxii*) „ Hari Singh ; folio 1.

*Date*—Kharíf 1873—Rabi 1874

(*b*) *Mawájib Piyáda.*

Pay rolls of irregular infantry—
(1) *baráwurd* Amír Singh, Mukta ; folios 5.
(2) „ Aya Singh, Nihang ; folios 2.
(3) „ Piár Singh, Mukta ; folios 6.
(4) „ Tára Singh, Nihang ; folios 4.
(5) „ Charat Singh ; folios 6.
(6) „ Jíwan Singh, Malwai ; folio 1.
(7) „ Jiwan Singh, Nihang ; folio 1.
(8) „ Jodh Singh Nihang ; folios 3.
(9) „ Díwán Singh, Doábia ; folios 4.
(10) „ Ran Singh ; folio 1.
(11) „ Rám Singh ; folios 6.
(12) „ Ráju Singh ; folios 6.
(13) „ Kharak Singh ; folios 2.
(14) „ Ganda Singh, Mukta ; folios 3.
(15) „ Guláb Singh, Mukta ; folios 8.
(16) „ Nidhán Singh, Mukta ; folios 3.
(17) „ Dal Singh ; folios 4.
(18) „ Tahal Singh ; folios 5.
(19) „ Wír Singh ; folios 4.
(20) „ Híra Singh ; folios 4.
(21) „ Himmat Singh ; folios 2.

*Date.*—Chet 1874—Poh 1874.

(*c*) *Sáir jam'át.*

Pay rolls of *Sáir jama'át* :—
(1) *baráwurd* Amír Singh ; folios 2.
(2) „ Báj Singh ; folios 7.
(3) „ *paltan* Bakhtáwar Khán ; folios 17.

(4) *baráwurd* Pardhán Singh ; folios 3.
(5) „ Játri, *jam'adár* ; folios 3.
(6) „ Chandan Singh ; folios 3.
(7) „ Chandan Singh, II ; folios 3.
(8) „ Khair Ullah, Shaikh ; folios 3.
(9) „ Fateh Chand, etc. ; folios 4.
(10) „ Diál Dás ; folio 1.
(11) „ Daya Rám, *bhayya* ; folios 2.
(12) „ Dal Singh, *bhayya* ; folios 2.
(13) „ Daulat Singh, *bhayya* ; folios 3.
(14) „ Ratan Singh, *bas'ni* ; folios 2.
(15) „ Sálig Rám, *bhayya* ; folios 2.
(16) „ Faqír Muhammad ; folios 10.
(17) „ Gurmukh ; folios 3.
(18) „ Gauhar Mal ; folios 3.
(19) „ Gurmukh Singh ; folio 1.
(20) „ *Sipáh* Lahore ; folios 12.
(21) „ Máya Rám ; folios 3.
(22) „ Múl Ráj ; folios 3.
(23) „ Miáṇ Mauju ; folios 6.
(24) „ Misri Khán, Rohilla ; folios 5.
(25) „ Múl Singh ; folios 2.

*Date.*—Chet 1874—Poh 1874.

(*d*) *Mawájīb 'Amla.*

Pay rolls of establishment—
(1) *baráwurd iṣtabl khaṣṣ* ; folios 58.
(2) „ *baghbánán* ; folios 9.
(3) „ *sárbánán* ; folios 3.
(4) „ *farrásh* ; folios 6.
(5) „ *saqqa* ; folio 1.
(6) „ *Khaṣṣa sarkárwála* ; folios 3.
(7) „ *topkhána*, etc. ; folios 31.

*Date.*—Phágan 1873—Poh 1874.

(v) **Roznamcha.**

(1) *roznámcha máh* Chet ; folios 52.
(2) „ „ Bisákh ; folios 56.
(3) „ „ Jeth ; folios 49.
(4) „ „ Háṛ ; folios 47.
(5) „ „ Sáwan ; folios 60.
(6) „ „ Bhádon ; folios 56.
(7) „ „ Asúj ; folios 59.
(8) „ „ Kátik ; folios 64.
(9) „ „ Maghar ; folios 47.
(10) „ „ Poh ; folios 31.

(11) *roznámcha máh* Mángh ; folios 29.
(12) „ „ Phágan ; folios 32.

(vi) **Awarcha.**

(1) *awárcha kárdárán ta'aluqát-o-sáirát* ; folios 174.
(2) *awárcha sigha kharch*—
(*i*) *ibtiya'* ; folios 2?.
(*ii*) *ujrat* ; folio 1.
(*iii*) *taháif* ; folio 1.
(*iv*) *jágirát* ; folios 18.
(*v*) *sarf-i hazūr* ; folio 1.
(*vi*) *ziyáfat* ; folio 1.
(*vii*) *muqarraryát* ; folios 40.
(3) *awárcha tahwíldárán* ; folios 194.
(4) „ *zakhírájat* ; folios 10.
(5) „ *mawájib* ; folios 175.
(6) „ *madid kharch* ; folios 47.
(7) „ *masa'adat* ; folios 2.
(8) „ miscellaneous ; folios 7.

---

**Bundle No. 8** (*i*).—Total folios 2,420 ; size 5″ × 7½″ ; written in *shikasta*.

*Official in charge.*—Díwán Dína Náth.

*Date.*—1875 (1818 A. D.)

*Contents.*—

(1) *máliyát.*
(2) *tahwíliát.*
(3) *zakhiráját.*
(4) *muwájib.*
(5) *roznámcha.*
(6) *awárcha.*

*Remarks.*—The year Sambat 1875 witnessed the conquest and annexation of Multán. (For detailed information see Bundle No. 8 (*ii*).)

(i) **Maliyat.**

(*a*) *Ta'aluqát.*

*jam' kharch* account of receipts from—

(1) *ta'aluqa* Ahmadábád, etc. ; folios 16.
(2) „ Bhera ; folios 5.
(3) „ Jálandhar ; folios 9.
(4) „ Jaswán ; folios 7.
(5) „ Jhang ; folios 7.

(6) *ta'aluqa* Jálap, etc. ; folios 4.
(7) „ Jammu* ; folios 4.
(8) „ Chhachh† ; folios 7.
(9) „ Hájípur ; folios 9.
(10) „ Datárpur ; folios 4.
(11) „ Dinga ; folios 3.
(12) „ Daska and Sujánpur ; folios 7.
(13) „ Sohián Sháhpur, etc.‡ ; folios 9.
(14) „ Kángṛa ; folios 5.
(15) „ Gorála§ (?) ; folio 1.
(16) „ Gujrát ; folios 14.
(17) „ Lála Músa, etc.,‖ ; folio 1.
(18) „ Murálíwála ; folios 26.
(19) „ (*súbah*) Multán ; folio 1 (*see Bundle No.* 8 *ii*).
(20) „ Núrpur ; folios 9.
(21) „ Wineke ; folios 6.
(22) „ Wazírábád ; folios 10.
(23) „ Halowál and Siálkot ; folios 43.
(24) „ Siri Hargobindpura¶ ; folios 11.
(25) „ Kotla ; folios 8.
(26) *qurbaját* or group of villages ; folios 8.

*Date.*—Rabi—Kharíf 1875.

(*b*) *Sáirat.*

*jam' kharch* account of receipts from—
(1) *sair* Lahore ; folios 8.
(2) „ Kamália and Chúnián ; folio 1.
(3) „ *tahsíl* Rāma Nand,** etc. ; folios 21.
(4) „ *rakáb* ; folio 1.

*Date.*—Asúj 1874—Bhádon 1875.

---

* This *ta'aluqa* appears in the revenue accounts for the first time in the year Sambat 1874-75. It was conquered and annexed much earlier. The district was farmed out to Díwán Bhiwáni Dás for Rs. 1,00,000 per annum. Here we notice a *jágír* of the value of Rs. 4,000 per annum granted to Mián Guláb Singh subsequently known as Rája Guláb Singh, and then the Mahárája Guláb Singh of Jammu and Kashmír.

† Chhachh plain centres about Hazro and contains the most fertile and richest portion of the Attock District. The fort of Attock and the territory around it was taken under direct management in Sambat 1870 as it lay on the road to Pesháwar. The acquisition of Chhachh was rendered imperative for the safety of the fort.

‡ This includes the revenue accounts of three districts, namely, Sohián Sháhpur, Rayya and Dhuda which were farmed to one Sukhe Sháh.

§ This *ta'aluqa* of an annual value of Rs. 22,000 was formerly held in *jágír* by the troopers of irregular cavalry. Hence it appears for the first time in the revenue rolls of Sambat 1875.

‖ This *ta'aluqa* too was previously held in *jágír* by the troopers.

¶ Siri Hargobindpura was the chief town or capital of the principality of the Rámgaṛhia *misl*. Accordingly the possessions of the *misl* which Ranjít Singh had annexed to his kingdom of Lahore in Sambat 1873 and continued to appear in these rolls as *Mulk Rámgaṛhia* were henceforth denominated as *parganah* Siri Hargobindpura.

**Lala Sukh Diál and Lala Ráma Nand jointly held the farm of Customs Department. In the previous year these accounts appeared under the name of Lála Sukh Diál.

(c) *Wajuhát.*

*jam' kharch* account of receipts from—

(1) *mahál 'adálat* ; folios 29.
(2) „ *ábkári* ; folios 3.
(3) „ *rusúm hashiáni* ; folios 18.
(4) „ Bhái Gurbakhsh Singh ; folios 3.
(5) „ *mohrán mohr mubárik* ; folios 5.

*Date.*—Asuj 1874—Bhádon 1875.

(d) *Nazrána.*

*jam' kharch* account of receipts from—

(1) *nazrána Kohistán** ; folios 13.
(2) „ Bahávalpur ; folio 1.
(3) „ Mankera ; folio 1.
(4) „ *ghair muqarrari* † ; folios 14.
(5) „ miscellaneous‡ ; folios 4.

(ii) Tahwilat.

*jam' kharch* account of *tahwíldárs*—

(1) *tahwīl* Imám-u-Dín, Faqír ; folios 75.
(2) „ Badan Singh ; folios 2.
(3) „ Beli Rám, *misar* ; folios 198.
(4) „ Badan, Hazári ; folios 2.
(5) „ Bábá, Bhárti ; folios 2.
(6) „ Bachan Singh, *bastni* ; folio 1.
(7) „ Jasa Mal, *misar* ; folios 18.
(8) „ Jíwan Singh, *bhayya* ; folios 2.
(9) „ Chet Rám ; folios 6.
(10) „ Hayát, *mistri* ; folios 4.
(11) „ Hamíd ; folios 5.
(12) „ Khushábi Mal ; folio 1.
(13) „ Fatu Khán ; folios 3.
(14) „ Díwán Singh, Díwán ; folios 4.
(15) „ Diwán Chand, *misar* ; folios 70.
(16) „ Rámji Mal ; folios 12.

---

* This includes the tribute money from the hill States, namely Basohli, Chamba, Jasrota Mandi, Kulu, Suket, etc.

† *ghair muqarrari* literally means not fixed or assessed. This class of *nazrána* consisted of feudal aids paid by *jágírdárs* or fees charged on the grant or renewal of a *jágir* and other fines, etc.

‡ These are interesting papers, showing the probable budget for the year, *i.e.*, the amount to be realized both as a part of the land revenue and the tribute money which is estimated at Rs. 9,14,000 and the amount actually realized and expended on military, etc, estimated at Rs. 6,59,194. Some papers appear to be missing in this series.

(17) *tahwíl* Rám Singh, *lathmár*; folios 3.
(18) „ Rúchi Rám; folios 2.
(19) „ Ruldu, *farrásh*; folio 1.
(20) „ Sultán, *farrásh*; folio 1.
(21) „ Mír 'Ibád-ullah; folios 2.
(22) „ Sukha Singh; folio 1.
(23) „ Ṣamad Ju; folios 5.
(24) „ Qáde Khán; folios 13.
(25) „ Karm Chand, *Vakíl*; folios 2.
(26) „ Gaur Singh; folio 1.
(27) „ Guláb Singh, *Ṣubedár*; folio 1.
(28) „ Gangu Mal, *bazáz*; folios 6.
(29) „ Kauṛa Mal; folios 3.
(30) „ Maláwa Mal, *ṣaráf*; folio 1.
(31) „ Lachmípat, *bazáz*; folios 4.
(32) „ Mirza Mal, Seth; folios 6.
(33) „ Moti Rám; folios 29.
(34) „ Núr-u-Dín, *Khalifa*; folios 25.
(35) „ Narshingh Dás; folios 120.
(36) „ Núr Muhammad, *ímánwála*; folios 3.

*Date.*—Chet—Phágan 1875.

### (iii) Zakhirajat.

*Jam' kharch* account of *zakhírádárs*--

(1) *zakhíra qila'* Attock; folios 10.
(2) „ „ Gobindgaṛh; folios 34.
(3) „ „ Multán; folio 1.
(4) „ „ Kotla; folios 7.
(5) „ „ Lahore; folios 23.
(6) „ „ Núrpur; folios 15.
(7) *zabti* „ Wadála; folio 1.

### (iv) Mawajib.

#### (a) *Mawájib Sowári.*

Pay rolls of irregular cavalry—

(1) *baráwurd ghoṛchaṛah kháṣṣ*; folios 156.
(2) „ *sawárán misldár*; folios 122.

#### (b) *Mawájib Piyáda.*

Pay rolls of irregular infantry—

(1) *baráwurd* Amír Singh, Mukta; folios 6.
(2) „ Piár Singh, Mukta; folios 3.

(3) *baráwurd* Tára Singh, Nihang ; folios 5.
(4) „ Jíwan Singh, Nihang ; folios 2.
(5) „ Charat Singh, Marni ; folios 3.
(6) „ Dhúm Singh ; folios 2.
(7) „ Díwán Singh, Doábia ; folios 4.
(8) „ Rám Singh, Mukta ; folios 4.
(9) „ Ráju Singh ; folios 4.
(10) „ Shamsher Singh, Naherna ; folios 2.
(11) „ Kharak Singh ; folios 3.
(12) „ Gurmukh Singh ; folio 1.
(13) „ Garda Singh, Mukta ; folios 3.
(14) „ Guláb Singh, Mukta ; folios 3.
(15) „ Nidhán Singh ; folio 1.
(16) „ Nihál Singh ; folios 4.
(17) „ Wír Singh, Mukta ; folios 3.
(18) „ Híra Singh, Mukta ; folios 4.

*Date.*—(Not uniform.) Roughly Máṇgh 1874—Phágan 1875.

(*c*) *Sáir jama'át.*

Pay rolls of *Sáir jama'át*—

(1) *baráwurd* Amír Singh ; folios 2.
(2) „ Imáni, *Kotwál* ; folio 1.
(3) „ *Sipáh* Attock and Khairábád ; folios 2.
(4) „ *paltan* Bakhtawar Khán ; folios 15.
(5) „ Chhaju, *bhayya* ; folio 1.
(6) „ Bálak Ram, *bhayya* ; folio 1.
(7) „ Pardhán Singh ; folios 2.
(8) „ Játri, *jam'adár* ; folios 2.
(9) „ Jawáhir Singh ; folio 1.
(10) „ Jawáhir Singh, *bastni* : folio 1.
(11) „ Jamía't Singh ; folios 2.
(12) „ Chanda Singh, *bhayya* ; folio 1.
(13) „ Chandan Singh ; folios 3.
(14) „ Khairullah, Shaikh ; folio 1.
(15) „ Dhuman Khán ; folios 2.
(16) „ Daulat Singh ; folio 1.
(17) „ Daya Rám, *bhayya* ; folios 2.
(18) „ Ratán Singh, *bastni* ; folios 4.
(19) „ Sálig Rám ; folios 2.
(20) „ Fateh Chand ; folio 1.
(21) „ Muhammad Khán, Rohilla ; folios 11.
(22) „ Qádir Bakhsh ; folios 2.
(23) „ Qádir Bakhsh, *farrásh* ; folios 2.
(24) „ Kapúr Singh, *kotwál* ; folios 2.
(25) „ Gauhar Mal ; folios 3.

(26) *baráwurd Sipáh* Lahore; folios 9.
(27) „ Fateh Chand and Diál, *bhayya*; folio 1.
(28) „ *Singhán* Ladowáh; folios 2.
(29) „ Máya Rám, *bhayya*; folio 1.
(30) „ Mír Khán; folio 1.
(31) „ Makhan Singh; folio 1.
(32) „ Múl Ráj; folio 1.
(33) „ Miáṇ Mauju; folios 3.
(34) „ Miṣri Khán, Rohilla; folios 2.
(35) „ Wáriṣ Khán; folios 2.

*Date.*—Maṇgh 1874—Phágan 1875.

(*d*) *Mawájib 'Amla.*

Pay rolls of establishment—

(1) *baráwurd iṣtabl kháṣṣ*; folios 53.
(2) „ *bághbánán*; folios 7.
(3) „ *beldárán*; folios 7.
(4) „ *sárbánán*; folios 7.
(5) „ *topkhána*, etc.; folios 23.
(6) „ *káma*; folio 1.
(7) „ *saqqa*; folios 3.
(8) „ *kahárán*; folios 2.
(9) „ *kháṣa sarkárwála*; folio 1.
(10) „ *mohra*; folios 2.
(11) „ *harkára*; folios 11.

*Date*—(Not uniform.) Roughly Mángh 1874—Phágan 1875.

(*e*) *Madid kharch.*

(1) *baráwurd* Sar Afráz Khán,* *Nawáb* Multán; folios 2.
(2) „ *wakīlān*†; folios 10.

## (v) Roznamcha.

(1) *roznámcha máh* Chet; folios 30.
(2) „ „ Bisákh; folios 34.
(3) „ „ Jeth; folios 34.
(4) „ „ Háṛ; folios 39.
(5) „ „ Sáwan; folios 34.
(6) „ „ Bhádoṇ; folios 34.
(7) „ „ Asúj; folios 39.
(8) „ „ Kátik; folios 31.
(9) „ „ Maghar; folios 30.

---

*Nawab Sar Afráz Khán was the son of Nawáb Muzaffar Khán, the late ruler of Multán. Muzaffar Khán with his 5 sons fell fighting in a hand-to-hand fight with the Sikhs. Sar Afráz Khán and his brother Zulfiqár Khán were made prisoners and brought to Lahore where they were granted a political pension of an annual value of Rs. 30,000.

†These *wakils* were the representatives of the several independent chiefs resident at the court of Lahore, namely, those of Mankera, Baháwalpur, Pesháwar and Kashmír.

(10) *roznámcha máh* Poh ; folios 31.
(11) „ „ Mángh ; folios 32.
(12) „ „ Phágan ; folios 31.

### (vi) Awárcha.

(1) *awárcha jam' ta'aluqát-o-sáirát* ; folios 163.
(2) *awárcha minzálik*—
(*i*) *ibtiya'* ; folios 19.
(*ii*) *arshádát* ; folios 6.
(*iii*) *taháif* ; folio 1.
(*iv*) *ṣarf-i-hazúr* ; folio 1.
(*v*) *ziyáfat* ; folio 1.
(*vi*) *jágirát* ; folios 17.
(3) *awárcha tahwildárán* ; folios 153.
(4) „ *zakhiráját* ; folios 13.
(5) „ *mawájib* ; folios 221.
(6) „ *madad kharch* ; folios 36.
(7) *masa'dat* ; folios 2.
(8) Miscellaneous ; folios 5.

**Bundle No. 8(*ii*).**—Total folios 889. Written in ***shikasta.***
*Official-in-charge.*—(Name not given).

*Date.*—Sambat 1875-76 (1818-19 A.D.)

*Contents.*—The papers in the bundle have been arranged in the following order :—

(*i*) *mál.*

(*ii*) *zakhiraját.*

(*iii*) *mawájib.*

(*iv*) miscellaneous.

*Remarks.*—The papers relating to Multan in the previous years reveal that Ranjit Singh had gradually drained the resources of the Nawab by enforcing his annual demands for the *nazrána* or tribute money. He had invaded the province as many as seven times between 1802 and 1818, when in *Jeth* 1875 (June 1818), the citadel finally fell into his hands after a protracted siege of nearly four months. The news reached Lahore on the 26th *Jeth* 1875 and the whole city was ordered to be illuminated in honour of the victory and the Maharaja himself riding on an elephant passed through the main *bazárs* showering rupees on the way as he proceeded.

The papers arranged in this bundle cover the revenue account of the province during the governorship of Diwan Jetha Ram (Rabi 1875), Lala Sukh Dial (Kharif 1875—Rabi 1876) and Diwan Sham Singh (Kharif 1876)

### (i) Mal.

### SUBAH MULTAN.

*Jam' kharch* account of receipts from :—

(1) *Subah* Multan ; folios 11 (Rabi 1875).
(2) ,, ,, folios 654 (Kh. 1875—R. 1876).
(3) ,, ,, folios 52 (Kh. 1876).

### (ii) Zakhira Qila'.

*Jam' kharch* account of the *zakhiradárs* :—

(1) *zakhira qila'*, Multan[1] ; folios 29 (25th Jeth 1875—Sanwan 1880).
(2) ,, ,, Akálgarh ; folios 2 (Bhadon 1875).
(3) ,, ,, Kot Shuja'bad ; folios 4.
(4) *ta'mir qila'*, Multan[2] ; folios 26.

### (iii) Mawajib.

Pay rolls of the troops stationed in Multan :—

(1) *Maujudát-o-Khulása* ; folios 6.
(2) *Barawurd* Dáud Khan ; folios 4.
(3) ,, Azím Khan ; folios 2.
(4) ,, Paltan Báj Singh ; folios 34.
(5) ,, Bijai Singh ; folio 1.
(6) ,, Puran Chand ; folios 2.
(7) ,, Chhaju Singh ; folios 2.
(8) ,, Haqiqat Singh ; folios 2.
(9) ,, Rai Ram Singh ; folios 2.
(10) ,, Ram Singh ; folios 3.
(11) ,, 'Alidád Khan ; folios 2.
(12) ,, Ghulam 'Ali, *Jam'adar* ; folio 1.
(13) ,, Qádir Bakhsh ; folios 4.
(14) ,, Kharak Singh ; folios 3.
(15) ,, Gáme Shah ; folios 3.
(16) ,, Gur Bakhsh Singh, *bhayya* ; folios 2.
(17) ,, Gurdit Singh, ; folios 2.

[1] The papers for thirty months, *i.e.*, from Asuj 1876 to Magh 1878 have not been traced.

[2] Folio 26th is missing. On account of the heavy bombardment during the siege there were caused several breaches in the fort and several of the bastions and parapets were dismantled. The work of repair and construction of the new buildings in the fort was taken in hand immediately after its occupation. From a short note on folio 2(*a*) of this series of papers, it appears that a formal entry in to the fort was made on the 14th Har 1875—although the construction and repair work was started on the first of that month. The total expenditure on the buildings is shown at Rs. 38,284-11-6 from Ist Har 1875 to Bhadon 1876.

(18) *Barawurd* Lāl Singh ; folios 2.
(19) „ *gola andázán* ; folios 2.
(20) „ Mohr Singh ; folios 4.
(21) „ Wasti Ram ; folios 7.
(22) „ Wazir Singh ; folios 2.

### (iv) Miscellaneous.

Under the above head have been arranged the following papers :—

(1) *tafsíl zewar madfúna khána Nasar-ullah Khan*[1] ; folios 2.

(2) *jam'kharch aspán-o-gáomeshán*, etc., ; folios 3.

(3) *asbáb* tahwíl Jassa Mal, *misar* ; folios 5.

**Bundle No. 9.**—Total folios 2,602 ; written in ***shikasta***.

*Official in charge*—Díwán Dína Nath.

*Date.*—Sambat 1876 (1813 A.D.)

*Contents.*—The contents of the bundle have been arranged under the following principal heads :—

(*i*) *máliyát.*
(*ii*) *tahwílát.*
(*iii*) *zakhírját.*
(*iv*) *mawájib.*
(*v*) *roznámcha.*
(*vi*) *awárcha.*

*Remarks.*—The year sambat 1876 witnessed the conquest and annexation of Kashmir to the Kingdom of Lahore. Ranjit Singh had now conquered and brought under his direct control Multan and Kashmir, the two out of the three provinces of the Kabul Government.

### (i) Maliyat.

### (I) SUBAH LAHORE.

#### (*a*) *Ta'aluqát.*

*jam' kharch* account of receipts from—

(1) *ta'aluqa* Ahmadabád, etc. ; folios 9.
(2) „ Attock ; folios 2.
(3) „ Bhera ; folios 3.

---

[1]Nasar Ullah Khan was the cousin of Muzaffar Khan, Nawab of Multan. He was killed while defending the breach at the Khizri gate of the fort. (Sohan Lal's Diary of Ranjit Singh—page 219 *dafter* II). These papers contain a detailed list of jewellery, cash, utensils, etc., which were found buried in his residence and subsequently sent to Lahore on the 27th Bisakh 1876.

(4) *ta'aluqa* Pathánkot, etc.[1] ; folios 17.
(5) „ Thathar[2] ; folio 1.
(6) „ Jálap, etc. ; folios 5.
(7) „ Jaswán ; folios 6.
(8) „ Jammu ; folios 6.
(9) „ Jalandhar ; folios 6.
(10) „ Jhang ; folios 5.
(11) „ Chhachh ; folios 6.
(12) „ Chack Sukhhu ; folio 1.
(13) „ Hájípur, etc. ; folios 4.
(14) „ Dharm Kot ; folio 1.
(15) „ Dinga ; folios 3.
(16) „ Dhanni ; folios 3.
(17) „ Sohián Bal Singh, etc. ; folio 1.
(18) „ Gujrát ; folios 48.
(19) „ Kángra ; folios 6.
(20) „ Muraliwála ; folios 14.
(21) „ Majitha ; folio 1.
(22) „ Wazírábád ; folios 35.
(23) „ Wadala ; folios 6.
(24) „ Haryána ; folios 9.
(25) „ Halowál and Siálkot ; folios 63.
(26) „ Hargobindpura ; folios 8.

*Date.*—Rabi—Kharíf 1876.

(*b*) *Sáirát.*

*jam' kharch* account of receipts from—

(1) *sáir tahsíl* Rama Nand[3] ; Lálá ; folios 19.
(2) „ Khairabád ; folios 5.
(3) „ Chabutra Lahore ; folios 5.

(*c*) *Wajuhát.*

*jam' kharch* account of receipts from—

(1) *mahál abkári* ; folios 3.
(2) *mahál 'adálat* ; folios 20.
(3) *rusúm mohr mubárik* ; folios 4.
(4) „ *mohr khurd* ; folio 1.
(5) „ „ *deohri* ; folios 2.
(6) „ „ *hashtáni* ; folios 20.
(7) „ Bhai Gurbakhsh Singh ; folios 3.

[1] This included *ta'alaqas* Pathankot, Sujanpura, Daska, Sohian Shahpur and Nurpur and Rayya which were farmed out to Lala Moti Ram, *taksália.*

[2] Since Kh. 1876 granted in *jagir* to the troopers of the *ghorcharah* regiment.

[3] These collections include town duties of Amritsar, revenues from saltmines, etc.

(*d*) *Nazrána.*

*jam' kharch* account of receipts from—

(1) *nazrána* Baháwalpur ; folio 1.
(2) „ Basohli ; folio 1.
(3) „ Padho (?) ; folios 2.
(4) „ Jasrota ; folios 3.
(5) „ Chamba ; folio 1.
(6) „ Jammu ; folio 1.
(7) „ *Jin Kaharlán* ; folios 2.
(8) „ Kulu, etc. ; folios 3.
(9) „ Mankera ; folios 2.
(10) „ Miscellaneous ; folios 2.

(*i*) (2) SUBAH MULTAN.

(1) *tafsil jam'kharch* Subah Multan ; folios 5.

(*i*) (3) SUBAH KASHMIR.

*jam'kharch* account of receipts from—
(1) *máliya subah* Kashmir ; folios 19.
(2) *Sáir subah* Kashmir ; folios 5.

*Date.*—Chet - Phagan 1876.

(ii) **Tahwilat.**

*jam' kharch* account of the *tahwíldárs*—

(1) *tahwíl* Imám-ud-Dín, Faqír[1] ; folios 58.
(2) „ *ahangarán Kotliwalá* ; folio 1 ; (manufacture of matchlocks).
(3) „ Amrik Rai ; folio 1.
(4) „ Iláhi Bakhsh, *Mián* ; folios 3.
(5) „ Iláchi gir, *Mahant* ; folios 3.
(6) „ Beli Rám, *misar* ; folios 382.
(7) „ Jawáhar Mal, *khidmatgár* ; folios 4.
(8) „ Badan Singh, Hazári ; folios 2.
(9) „ Bhawáni Das, Diwán ; folio 1.
(10) „ Bishan Das, Diwán ; folios 5.
(11) „ Chet Rám, *saráf* ; folios 5.
(12) „ Hayát, *áhangar* ; folios 2.
(13) „ Hasan, *khayyát* ; folios 19.
(14) „ Dal Singh, *bábá* ; folio 1.
(15) „ Dasondhi, *harkára* ; folio 1.
(16) „ Dharm Singh ; folio 1.
(17) „ Diwan Singh ; folio 1.

---

[1] The details contain interesting items of amount incurred in building the *bangla nuqra* or 'house of white silver,' which could be taken to pieces and put together again.

(18) *tahwíl* Dánu Rái; folio 1.
(19) ,, Díwán Chand, *misar*; folios 60.
(20) ,, Rám Dial, *bhayya*; folios 3.
(21) ,, Rámji Mal; folios 10.
(22) ,, Ranjit Rai; folios 6.
(23) ,, Sham Das, *bhayya*; folio 1.
(24) ,, Samad Ju; folios 8.
(25) ,, 'Azím, *bághbán*'[1]; folios 11.
(26) ,, Qade Khán; folios 11.
(27) ,, Ganda Singh; folios 5.
(28) ,, Gangu Mal, *bazáz*; folios 4.
(29) ,, Gurdit Singh; folio 1.
(30) ,, Lachhmípat; folios 3.
(31) ,, Mirza Mal Seth; folios 2.
(32) ,, Mirzal Mal, Shikarpuria; folio 1.
(33) ,, Megh Raj; folio 1.
(34) ,, Narshing Das; folios 37.
(34) ,, Nur-u-Din, *Khalifa*; folios 43.
(35) ,, Nur Muhammad; folios 4.

## (iii) Zakhirajat.

*Jam' kharch* account of the *zakhírádárs*—

(1) *zakhíra qila'* Kángra; folios 45.
(2) ,, ,, Gobindgarh; folios 13.
(3) ,, ,, Lahore; folios 10.
(4) ,, ,, Bharochi; folio 1.

## (iv) Mawajib.

### (*a*) *Mawájib Sowári.*

Pay rolls of the irregular cavalry—

(1) *baráwurd Ghorcharah Kháss*; folios 57.
(2) ,, *Misaldárán*; folio 1 (blank):—
(3) ,, Atma Ram; folio 1.
(4) ,, Arur Singh; folio 1.
(5) ,, Amar Singh, Majithia; folios 3.
(6) ,, Amir Singh, Watália; folio 1.
(7) ,, Autár Singh, *Mián*; folio 1
(8) ,, Ahmad Khan, Nawáb; folios 2.

[1] 'Azím, *baghban*, was specially deputed to Multan in order to lay out the gardens. These papers contain details of expenses incurred in laying out the gardens and repairing of the five well known gardens of Multan.

(9) *baráwurd* Ráj Singh, Qádirabadia ; folio 1.
(10) „ Pardhán Singh ; folio 1.
(11) „ Jassa Singh ; folio 1.
(12) „ Jalál Khạn Bhatti ; folios 3.
(13) „ *Sawárán* Jamwál ; folios 13.
(14) „ Chet Singh ; folios 2.
(15) „ Charat Singh, Sándhianwála ; folio 1.
(16) „ Chuhar Mal, *Khidmatgár* ; folios 2.
(17) „ Hayat Khan ; folios 2.
(18) „ Khazan Singh ; folio 1.
(19) „ Daulat Khan, *Pír* ; folios 3.
(20) „ Dal Singh Ahluwaliá ; folio 1.
(21) „ *ṛisálah* Diwán Chand, *misar* ; folio 1.
(22) „ Dal Singh, Lamba ; folios 2.
(23) „ Ratan Singh, Garjákhia ; folio 1.
(24) „ Ram Singh ; folios 2.
(25) „ *Sowárán Ramgarhia* ; folios 26.
(26) „ Sada Singh, Mán ; folio 1
(27) „ Sada Singh, Nakkai ; folio 1.
(28) „ Sada Singh, Wark ; folio 1.
(29) „ Sajjan Singh ; folio 1.
(30) „ Sahib Singh ; folio 1.
(31) „ Kapur Singh, Nakkai ; folios 4.
(32) „ Kishan Singh, Minhalia ; folio 1.
(33) „ Karm Singh, Minhália ; folio 1.
(34) „ Kapur Singh ; folio 1.
(35) „ Gulab Singh ; folio 1.
(36) „ Sowáran Kalrawala ; folio 1.
(37) „ *Sowárán Jamwál* ; folios 21.
(38) „ Lakha Singh, Nakkai ; folios 3.
(39) „ *Sowárán* Muráliwála ; folios 13.
(40) „ Mangal Singh Kamla ; folio 1.
(41) „ Maya Singh, Kaludásia ; folio 1.
(42) „ Mahtab Singh ; folio 1.
(43) „ Maha Singh Gojra ; folio 1.
(44) „ Mohr Singh Daúdpuria ; folio 1.
(45) „ Mohr Singh Malvai ; folio 1.
(46) „ Mohr Singh ; folio 1.
(47) „ Mohr Singh, Máriwála ; folio 1.
(48) „ Nasar-u-Din Khan ; folios 2.
(49) „ Nand Kishour ; folios 7.
(50) „ Hari Singh, Kanhya ; folios 2.

*Date.*—Asúj 1875—Bhádoṇ 1876.

(*b*) *Mawájib Piyáda.*

Pay rolls of irregular infantry—

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| (1) | *baráwurd* | Ala Singh; folios 4. |
| (2) | ,, | Tára Singh Nihang; folio 1. |
| (3) | ,, | Sobha Singh; folio 1. |
| (4) | ,, | Amír Singh, Mukta; folios 2. |
| (5) | ,, | Piár Singh, Mukta; folios 3. |
| (6) | ,, | Jíwan Singh, Malwai; folios 2. |
| (7) | ,, | Jodh Singh, Nihang; folio 1. |
| (8) | ,, | Charat Singh Marli; folio 1. |
| (9) | ,, | Charat Singh; folio 1. |
| (10) | ,, | Diwán Singh; folios 5. |
| (11) | ,, | Dhum Singh; folio 1. |
| (12) | ,, | Rám Singh, Mukta; folios 3. |
| (13) | ,, | Ráju Singh; folios 2. |
| (14) | ,, | Shamsher Singh Naherna; folio 1. |
| (15) | ,, | Kharak Singh; folio 1. |
| (16) | ,, | Guláb Singh; folios 2. |
| (17) | ,, | Guláb Singh Malvai; folios 2. |
| (18) | ,, | Gurmukh Singh Shahdaria; folio 1. |
| (19) | ,, | Gurmukh Singh; folio 1. |
| (20) | ,, | Nidhán Singh; folios [illegible]. |
| (21) | ,, | Nihál Singh; folios 4. |
| (22) | ,, | Wír Singh; folios 3. |
| (23) | ,, | Híra Singh; folios 3. |
| (24) | ,, | Himmat Singh; folio 1. |

*Date.*—Sáwan 1876—Phágan 1876.

(*c*) *Sáir Jam'at.*

Pay rolls of the *Sáir Jam'at*:—

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| (1) | *baráwurd* | Imám Bakhsh, *kotwál*; folios 3. |
| (2) | ,, | Amir Singh Hazári; folio 1. |
| (3) | ,, | Ahmad Khan; folio 1. |
| (4) | ,, | Ahmad 'Ali Khan; folios 4. |
| (5) | ,, | *Sipah qila'* Attock; folios 12. |
| (6) | ,, | Pahár Singh; folio 1. |
| (7) | ,, | Pir Shah; folios 4. |
| (8) | ,, | Khalási *mián*; folio 1. |
| (9) | ,, | Suba Rai; folio 1. |
| (10) | ,, | Himmat Khan; folios 2. |
| (11) | ,, | Bahádur Singh; folios 2. |
| (12) | ,, | Budh Singh; folio 1. |
| (13) | ,, | Bal Kishan; folios 4. |
| (14) | ,, | Pardhán Singh, *bhayya*; folios 3. |

(15) *baráwurd* Chet Singh ; folios 2.
(16) „ Jawahir Singh ; folio 1.
(17) „ Jawahir Singh *bastni* ; folios 2.
(18) „ Játri, *Jama'dár* ; folio 1.
(19) „ Chandan Singh ; folios 2.
(20) „ Chandan Singh ; folio 1.
(21) „ Shaikh Haidar ; folio 1.
(22) „ Daya Rám ; folios 2.
(23) „ Daulat Singh ; folios 3.
(24) „ Diwán Singh ; folios 2.
(25) „ Dhuman Khan ; folios 3.
(26) „ Ratan Singh, *bastni* ; folios 3.
(27) „ Rati Ram ; folio 1.
(28) „ Ram Nath ; folio 1.
(29) „ Ram Rakhha ; folio 1.
(30) „ Sálig Rám, *bhayya* ; folios 3.
(31) „ Sital Parshad ; folio 1.
(32) „ Sanwan Singh ; folio 1.
(33) „ Qádir Bakhsh ; folios 2.
(34) „ Kapur Singh ; folios 2.
(35) „ Gur Bakhsh Singh ; folios 2.
(36) „ Ghani Sham ; folio 1.
(37) „ Ganda Singh ; folios 3.
(38) „ *sipah* Lahore ;* folios 11.
(39) „ Mahán Singh ; folios 2.
(40) „ Mír Khán ; folio 1.
(41) „ Misri Khán, Rohilla ; folios 7.
(42) „ Megh Raj ; folio 1.
(43) „ Maingha Singh ; folios 4.
(44) „ Maya Ram ; folio 1.
(45) „ Mul Raj ; folio 1.
(46) „ Mohr Singh ; folio 1.
(47) „ Wáris Khan ; folio 1.
(48) „ Wazír Kundan ; folio 1.

*Date.*—Chet 1876—Phagan 1876.

(*d*) *Mawájib 'Amla.*

Pay rolls of the establishment—

(1) *baráwurd istabl kháss* ; folios 58.
(2) „ *bághbánán* ; folios 11.
(3) „ *beldárán* ; folios 2.
(4) „ Sukha *deoriwála* ; folios 3.
(5) „ *sárbánán* ; folios 2.
(6) „ *saqqa* ; folios 17.

---

* Guards placed at city gates.

(7) *baráwurd farrásh* ; folios 10.
(8) ,, *khidmatgár* ; folios 2.
(9) ,, *kahárán* ; folios 4.
(10) ,, *tahlia qátirán* ; folios 3.
(11) ,, *topkhána*, etc. ; folios 22.
(12) ,, *narkára* ; folios 8.

(*e*) *Madid kharch*.

(1) *baráwurd wakíl* Mankera ; folio 1.
(2) ,, Mazhir Hussain, Maulvi ; folios 2.
(3) ,, Sarfráz Khán Multani, Nawáb ; folio 1.
(4) ,, Sarbuland Khán ; folio 1.

(v) **Roznamcha.**

(1) *roznámcha máh* Chet ; folios 31.
(2) ,, ,, Bisákh ; folios 42.
(3) ,, ,, Jeth ; folios 46.
(4) ,, ,, Háṛ ; folios 37.
(5) ,, ,, Sáwan ; folios 46.
(6) ,, ,, Bhádoṇ ; folios 43.
(7) ,, ,, Asúj ; folios 52.
(8) ,, ,, Kátik ; folios 44.
(9) ,, ,, Maghar ; folios 31.
(10) ,, ,, Poh ; folios 33.
(11) ,, ,, Mágh : folios 33.
(12) ,, ,, Phágan ; folios 31.

(vi) **Awarcha.**

(1) *awárcha jam' ta'aluqát-o-sáirát* ; folios 114.
(2) ,, ,, *sígha kharch*—

(*i*) *ibtiya'* ; folios 9.
(*ii*) *arshádát* ; folio 1.
(*iii*) *taháif* ; folio 1.
(*iv*) *jágírát* ; folios 4.
(*v*) *rátib* ; folios 3.
(*vi*) *sarf-i-huzur* ; folio 1.
(*vii*) *ziáfat* ; folio 1.

(3) ,, *tahwíldárán* ; folios 109.
(4) ,, *zakhiráját* ; folios 12.
(5) ,, *mawájib* ; folios 246.
(6) ,, *muqarriryát* ; folios 2.
(7) ,, *madid kharch* ; folios 19.
(8) ,, *masáa'dat* ; folio 1.

**Bundle No 10.**—Total folios **3,574 ; size 5″ × 7½″ ;** written in *shikasta.*

*Official in charge.*—Díwán Dína Náth.

*Date.*—*Sambat* 1877 (1820 A. D.).

*Contents.*—The contents of the bundle have been arranged under the following principal heads :—

(*i*) *mál.*
(*ii*) *tahwílát.*
(*iii*) *zakhiráját.*
(*iv*) *mawájib.*
(*v*) *roznámcha.*
(*vi*) *awárcha.*

*Remarks.*—Having annexed Multan and Kashmir successively in the two preceding years, Ranjit Singh now turned his attention to the Trans-Indus dependencies of the Kabul Government. In Sambat 1877 he seized the district of Dera Ghazi Khan, expelled its Afghan Governor and farmed out the district to the Nawab of Bahawalpur for an annual rental of Rs. 4,50,000.

## (i) Mal.

### (1) Subah Lahore.

#### (*a*) *Ta'aluqát.*

*jam' kharch* account of receipts from—

(1) *ta'aluqa* Ahmadábád ; folios 6.
(2) ,, Bhera ; folios 6.
(3) ,, Basina,[1] etc. (?) ; folios 18.
(4) ,, Pathankot and Sujanpura ; folios 9.
(5) ,, Pakhhli ; folio 1.
(6) ,, Jálap, etc. ; folios 5.
(7) ,, Jaswán ; folios 37.
(8) ,, Jálandhar ; folios 13.
(9) ,, Jhang ; folios 35.
(10) ,, Jammu ; folios 27.
(11) ,, Chhachh, etc. ; folios 10.
(12) ,, Hájípur ; folios 9.
(13) ,, Daska ; folios 29.
(14) ,, Dinga ; folios 2.
(15) ,, Dhanni ; folios 23.
(16) ,, Dharmkot ; folio 1.
(17) ,, Sohián Sháhpur ; folios 26.
(18) ,, Sujánpur ; folios 33.
(19) ,, Sharqpur ; folios 2.

(20) *ta'aluqa* Kot Kamalia; folios 37.
(21) „ Kotla; folios 6.
(22) „ Kángra; folios 5.
(23) „ Kunjah; folios 13.
(24) „ Gujrát; folios 39.
(25) „ Labánáwála; folios 9.
(26) „ Mírpur; folios 11.
(27) „ Núrpur; folios 9.
(28) „ Nakka; folios 104.
(29) „ Wazírábád; folios 76.
(30) „ Wanga; folios 12.
(31) „ Halowál and Siálkot; folios 41.
(32) „ Hazára; folios 4.
(33) „ Haryána; folios 26.
(34) „ Hargobindpura; folios 201.
(35) „ Detached villages; folios 3.

*Date.*—Rabi 1877--Kh. 1877.

(*b*) *Sáirát.*

*jam' kharch* account of receipts from—
(1) *sáir* Lahore; folios 10
(2) „ *tahsil* Rama Nand, *Lála*; folios 25.
(3) „ *ámdani Shah Nahar*; folio 1.

*Date.*—Asúj 1876—Bhádon 1877.

(*c*) *Wajuhát.*

*jam' kharch* account of receipts from—
(1) *mahál ábkári*; folios 4.
(2) *rusúm 'adálat*; folios 7.
(3) „ *deohri*; folio 1.
(4) „ Bhai Gurbakhsh Singh; folios 3.
(5) „ *hashtáni*; folios 3.
(6) „ *mohrána*; folios 36.
(7) „ *mohr khurd*; folio 1.

(*d*) *Nazrána.*

*jam' kharch* account of receipts from—
(1) *nazrána* Baháwalpur, etc.; folios 2.
(2) „ Basohli; folio 1.
(3) „ Bhadarwáh; folio 1.
(4) „ Jasrota; folios 2.
(5) „ *Jin kharlān*; folios 6.
(6) „ Chamba; folios 3.
(7) „ Mankera; folio 1.
(8) „ Mandi, Kulu, Suket; folios 5.
(9) „ *ghair mustamarri* or miscellaneous; folios 10.

### (i) (2) Subah Multan.

(1) *Khulása tashkhis Subah Multan*[1] ; folio 1.

### (i) (3) Subah Kashmir.

(1) *maliya Subáh* Kashmir ; folios 13.
(2) *rusúmát muqarrari (bar Subah)* ; folio 1.
(3) *sáir dágh shál* ; folios 6.
(4) *chaukiyát* Gujrát *ta* Kashmir ; folio 1.

### (ii) Tahwilat.

*jam' kharch* accounts of the *tahwíldárs*—

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| (1) | *tahwíl* | Imám-u-Dín, Faqír ; folios 44. |
| (2) | ,, | Iláhi Bakhsh, Mián ; folios 14. |
| (3) | ,, | Amir Chand. *Lála* ; folios 28. |
| (4) | ,, | Sujan Rai, *Lála* ; folios 11. |
| (5) | ,, | Imám Shah ; folios 7. |
| (6) | ,, | Beli Rám, *misar* ; folios 319 (*toshákhána* accounts). |
| (7) | ,, | Bába Bhárti ; folios 2. |
| (8) | ,, | Tara Chand, *Lála* ; folios 5. |
| (9) | ,, | Jiwan Singh ; folios 3. |
| (10) | ,, | Jawahir Singh, *bastni* ; folio 1. |
| (11) | ,, | Jawahir Mal, etc. ; folios 6. |
| (12) | ,, | Jasa Mal, *misar* ; folios 7. |
| (13) | ,, | Chet Rám, *saráf* ; folios 16. |
| (14) | ,, | Chuhar Mal ; folios 3. |
| (15) | ,, | Hayát, *mistri* ; folios 2. |
| (16) | ,, | Khhushhal Singh, *Jam'ádar* ; folio 1. |
| (17) | ,, | Danu Mal ; folio 1. |
| (18) | ,, | Devi Sahái ; folios 2. |
| (19) | ,, | Díwán Chand, *misar* ; folios 13. |
| (20) | ,, | Ráma Nand, *Lala* ; folios 4. |
| (21) | ,, | Rúp Chand ; folio 1. |
| (22) | ,, | Ruldu, *farrásh* ; folios 7. |
| (23) | ,, | Ratan Chand ; folios 2. |
| (24) | ,, | Rámji Mal ; folios 9. |
| (25) | ,, | Samad Ju ; folios 11. |
| (26) | ,, | 'Abdula, *bárútsáz* ; folio 1. |
| (27) | ,, | 'Aziz-ud-Din, Faqir ; folios 3. |

[1] This *tashkhis* or assessment gives the following figures :—

| | Rs. |
|---|---|
| *máliyát* ... ... ... ... | 4,15,500 |
| *sáirát* ... ... ... ... | 1,41,000 |
| *bágh́át* ... ... ... ... | 5,000 |
| *Ijára*— | |
| *máliyát* ... ... ... ... | 71,000 |

(28) *tahwīl* *Farrásh Kháná* ; folios 7.
(29) „ Kahan Singh, Nakkai ; folios 2.
(30) „ Karm Chand, *Lála* ; folios 2.
(31) „ Kishan Kaur ; folio 1.
(32) „ Kaura Mal ; folios 7.
(33) „ Kaura Mal, *saráf* ; folios 3.
(34) „ Gangu Mal, *bazáz* ; folios 4.
(35) „ Ganda Mal, *Munshi* ; folio 1.
(36) „ Ganda Singh ; folios 5.
(37) „ Ganga Singh ; folio 1.
(38) „ Lachhmípat, *bazáz* ; folios 2.
(39) „ Mahtab Singh Bahadurnagria ; folios 6.
(40) „ Mithu Mal Shikarpuria ; folio 1.
(41) „ Mohan Lal Talanga ; folios 2.
(42) „ Nur-u-Din, *Khalifa* ; folios 75.
(43) „ Nirmal Das ; folio 1.
(44) „ Nanak Chand, *Lála* ; folios 7.
(45) „ Yusaf, *sa dágar* ; folios 2.

### (iii) Zakhirajat.

*jam' kharch* account of the *zakhírádárs*, etc.—

(1) *zakhíra qila'* Attock ; folios 28 (Phagan 1875—Phágan 1877).
(2) „ „ Kotla ; folios 8.
(3) „ „ Khairábad ; folios 4.
(4) „ „ *Subáh* Kashmir ; folios 3.
(5) „ „ Gobindgarh ; folios 47.
(6) „ „ Lahore ; folios 17.

### (iv) Mawajib.

#### (a) *Mawájib-Sowári.*

Pay rolls of the irregular cavalry—

(1) *baráwurd* *Ghorcharáh Kháss* ; folios 92.
(2) „ *Sowárán misaldár folio* 1 (*blank*).
(3) „ Amar Singh Ma ithia ; folios 5.
(4) „ Atma Ram ; folios 2.
(5) „ Amir Singh Watalia ; folio 1.
(6) „ Amir Singh ; folios 2.
(7) „ Arur Singh ; folios 2.
(8) „ Amir Singh Minhaliya ; folios 5.
(9) „ Amir Singh ; folios 3.
(10) „ Báj Singh Qádirabádia ; folios 2.
(11) „ Bhima Singh, etc. ; folio 1.
(12) „ Fardhhan Singh ; folio 1.

(14) *baráwurd* Jalál, *farrásh* ; folios 4.
(15) „ Jodh Singh ; folio 1.
(16) „ Chanda Singh ; folio 1.
(17) „ *Sowarán* Jamwál ; folios 37.
(18) „ Jai Singh Attariwala ; folios 8.
(19) „ Jamiat Singh ; folios 7.
(20) „ Chet Singh ; folios 3.
(21) „ Charat Singh Said Mahmudia ; folios 7.
(22) „ Charat Singh Sandhanwália ; folios 2.
(23) „ Hukma Singh *Bhai* ; folios 2.
(24) „ Dal Singh, etc. ; folios 2.
(25) „ Dal Singh, Ahluwalia ; folios 3.
(26) „ Dal Singh, Nahanwála ; folio 1.
(27) „ Diál Singh, Lamba ; folios 2.
(28) „ *Sowaran* Diwan Chand *Misar* ; folios 2.
(29) „ Duda Singh ; folio 1.
(30) „ Daulat Khan, Pír ; folios 11.
(31) „ Ram Singh Kahanuwála ; folios 2.
(32) „ Ran Singh ; folios 3.
(33) „ *Sowárán* Rámgarhia ; folios 34.
(34) „ Sada Singh, Wark ; folios 2.
(35) „ Sada Singh, Mán ; folios 2.
(36) „ Sarbuland Khan ; folios 4.
(37) „ Sajjan Singh, folio 1.
(38) „ Sardhha Singh ; folios 4.
(39) „ Sadhu Singh ; folio 1.
(40) „ Shamsher Singh ; folio 1.
(41) „ Sahib Singh ; folio 1.
(42) „ Sahib Singh ; folio 1.
(43) „ *Sowárán Sáhibzada* (Kharak Singh) ; folios 12.
(44) „ Fateh Singh, Mán ; folio 1.
(45) „ Fateh Singh Sarhaliwala ; folios 2.
(46) „ Fateh Singh, etc. ; folios 3.
(47) „ *Rajman* Qamar-ud-Din ; folios 13.
(48) „ Karm Singh, Minhália ; folios 2.
(49) „ Karam Singh ; folios 2.
(50) „ Kishan Singh, Minhália ; folios 2.
(51) „ Kapúr Singh, Nakkai ; folios 19.
(52) „ Kishaur Singh ; folios 2.
(53) „ Garja Singh Kalawala ; folios 2.
(54) „ Ganda Singh ; folio 1.
(55) „ *rajman* Suján Singh ; folios 45.
(56) „ Guláb Singh, Kákur ; folios 2.
(57) „ Lakha Singh ; folios 11.
(58) „ Lehna Singh ; folios 2.

(59) *baráwurd* Mohr Singh; folios 2.
(60) ,, Mohr Singh, Máriwála; folios 2.
(61) ,, Mohr Singh; folios 3.
(62) ,, Mahtáb Singh Phundar (?); folio 1.
(63) ,, *Singhán* Merálíwála; folios 8.
(64) ,, Mangal Singh; folio 1.
(65) ,, Mangal Singh Kamla; folio 1.
(66) ,, Maja Singh; folio 1.
(67) ,, Mal Singh; folio 1.
(68) ,, Narain Singh; folio 1.
(69) ,, Narain Singh Jalawasia; folio 1.
(70) ,, Nar Singh, etc., folio 1.
(71) ,, Násir-u-Dín Khán; folio 1.
(72) ,, Nand Kishaur; folios 22.
(73) ,, Waryam Singh; folios 2.
(74) ,, Hari Singh; folios 2.
(75) ,, Hardas Singh; folio 1.
(76) ,, Hira Singh; folios 5.

(b) *Mawájib Sipah qila'ját.*

Pay rolls of the garrisons—

(1) *baráwurd Sipah* Amritsar, etc., folios 47.
(2) ,, ,, Attock, etc.; folios 10.
(3) ,, ,, Bhárukot; folios 3.
(4) ,, ,, Bísa (?); folios 4.
(5) ,, ,, Ballāki chak; folio 1.
(6) ,, ,, Pathankot; folios 3.
(7) ,, ,, Tarbela; folios 6.
(8) ,, ,, Pharochi; folios 3.
(9) ,, ,, Jaswán; folios 4.
(10) ,, ,, Jhang; folios 2.
(11) ,, ,, *ba ism* Kade Khan; folio 1.
(12) ,, ,, Rajpura; folio 1.
(13) ,, ,, Ramgarhia; folio 1.
(14) ,, ,, Summergarh; folio 1.
(15) ,, ,, Gházi (?); folios 7.
(16) ,, ,, Kamáliá; folios 4.
(17) ,, ,, Kotla; folios 8.
(18) ,, ,, Kangra; folios 16.
(19) ,, ,, Lahore; folios 9.
(20) ,, ,, Mangla; folios 2.
(21) ,, ,, Nurpur; folios 18.
(22) ,, ,, Haryana; folios 3.

*Date.*—Chet 1874—Poh 1874.

(c) *Mawajib Sair jama'at.*

Pay rolls of—

(1) *baráwurd* Amir Singh ; folios 2.
(2) „ 'Ala Singh ; folios 3.
(3) „ Baj Singh ; folio 1.
(4) „ Budhh Singh ; folio 1.
(5) „ Bálkishan ; folios 3.
(6) „ Bhawana Singh ; folio 1.
(7) „ *Paltan* Bhup Singh ; folios 9.
(8) „ Bhup Singh Saidmahmudia ; folios 3.
(9) „ Tára Singh ; folios 6.
(10) „ Jawahir Singh ; folios 2.
(11) „ Jassa Singh ; folios 5.
(12) „ Jawáhir Singh *Kumedán* ; folios 3.
(13) „ Jasa Singh ; folios 7.
(14) „ Jami'at Singh ; folio 1.
(15) „ Charat Singh ; folios 3.
(16) „ Husain Khan ; folio 1.
(17) „ Dhuman Khan ; folios 2.
(18) „ Daulat Singh, *bhayya* ; folios 2.
(19) „ Didar Bakhsh ; folios 9.
(20) „ Dewa Singh ; folios 5.
(21) „ Daulat Rai ; folios 2.
(22) „ Raja Ram ; folios 15.
(23) „ Raja Singh ; folio 1.
(24) „ Ram Parshad ; folios 4.
(25) „ Rai Singh ; folio 1.
(26) „ Ram Singh ; folios 3.
(27) „ Ratan Singh *bastni* ; folios 2.
(28) „ Ram Singh Mukta ; folios 2.
(29) „ Ram Singh Sialkotia ; folios 2.
(30) „ Ram Nath ; folio 1.
(31) „ Sardari Mal ; folios 5.
(32) „ Sarup Singh ; folios 9.
(33) „ Sawan Singh ; folio 1.
(34) „ Sundar Singh ; folios 3.
(35) „ Sujan Singh ; folios 2.
(36) „ Sham Lal ; folios 3.
(37) „ *Paltan* 'Alamat Khan ; folios 16.
(38) „ Qadir Bakhsh ; folio 1.
(39) „ Kharak Singh ; folios 4.
(40) „ Kishan Singh ; folio 1.
(41) „ Garbha Singh ; folios 14.
(42) „ Ganda Singh ; folios 7.
(43) „ Gulab Singh ; folios 3.

(44) *baráwurd* Gurmukh Singh ; folios 3.
(45) „ Lalji Mal ; folios 4.
(46) „ Mahan Singh, Ahluwalia ; folios 5.
(47) „ Maingha Singh ; folios 5.
(48) „ Ma'lu Singh ; folios 2.
(49) „ Misri Khan, Rohila ; folios 10.
(50) „ Mahan Singh Marli ; folio 1.
(51) „ Mahan Singh Mināwaria ; folios 3.
(52) „ Nidhan Singh ; folios 2.
(53) „ *Wazir* Kundan ; folio 1.
(54) „ *Paltan* Hari Singh ; folios 19.
(55) „ *Sipah bartarfi* ; folios 22.

*Date.*—Chet 1874—Poh 1874.

(*d*) *Mawájib 'Amla.*

(1) *baráwurd iṣtabl k͟háṣṣ* ; folios 63.
(2) „ *bághbánán* ; folios 5.
(3) „ *beldárán* ; folios 4.
(4) „ *sárbánán* ; folios 4.
(5) „ *Zamburchi* ; folios 2.
(6) „ *saqqa* ; folios 10.
(7) „ *farrásh* ; folios 10.
(8) „ *k͟háṣa sarkárwála* ; folios 4.
(9) „ *golá-andaz topk͟hána* ; folios 16.
(10) „ *karkára há* ; folios 3.

*Date*—Phágan 1873—Poh 1874.

(*e*) *Madid k͟harch.*

(1) *baráwurd* Bhag Singh ; folio 1.
(2) „ Sarab Dial, *Lala* ; folio 1.
(3) „ Sarfraz Khan, Nawab ; folio 1.
(4) „ Mazhir Hussain, Maulvi ; folio 1.

(v) Roznamcha.

(1) *roznámcha máh* Chet ; folios 33.
(2) „ „ Bisákh ; folios 40.
(3) „ „ Jeth ; folios 37.
(4) „ „ Háṛ ; folios 31.
(5) „ „ Sáwan ; folios 33.
(6) „ „ Bhádoṇ ; folios 34.
(7) „ „ Asúj ; folios 36.
(8) „ „ Kátik ; folios 33.
(9) „ „ Maghar ; folios 42.
(10) „ „ Poh ; folios 42.
(11) „ „ Mángh ; folios 41.
(12) „ „ Phágan ; folios 41.

(vi) **Awárcha.**

(1) *awárcha jam' ta'aluqát-o-sáirát* ; folios 31.
(2) „ *mínzálik* :—

(*i*) *in'am* ; folio 1.
(*ii*) *ibtiya'* ; folio 1.
(*iii*) *irsháaát* ; folio 1.
(*iv*) *ujrat* ; folio 1.
(*v*) *taháif* ; folio 1.
(*vi*) *jágirát* ; folios 10.
(*vii*) *dharamarth* ; folio 1.
(*viii*) *ṣarf-i-huzúr* ; folio 1.
(*ix*) *ziyáfat* ; folio 1.

(3) *awárcha tahwilát* ; folios 108.
(4) „ *zakhiráját* ; folios 9.
(5) „ *mawájib* ; folios 209.
(6) „ *muqarriryát* ; folios 7.
(7) „ *madid kharch* ; folios 22.
(8) *musa'dat* ; folio 1.

---

**Bundle No. 11.**—Total folios 2,420 ; size 5″ × 7½″; written in *shikasta.*

*Official-in-charge.*—Díwán Dína Náth.

*Date.*—1878 (1821 A. D.)

*Contents.*—

(*i*) *mál.*
(*ii*) *tahwilát.*
(*iii*) *zakhiráját.*
(*iv*) *mawájib.*
(*v*) *roznámcha.*

*Remarks.*—The year under consideration witnessed the confiscation of the possessions of *Mai* Sada Kour, the head of the *Kanhya misl*, and the mother-in-law of the Maharaja as well as the estates of Sardar Nand Singh of Rawalpindi.

(i) **Mal.**

(1) SUBAH LAHORE.

(*a*) *Ta'aluqát.*

*jam' kharch* account of receipts from—

(1) *ta'aluqa* Ahmadábád, etc. ; folios 8.
(2) „ Akálgarh ; folios 17.
(3) „ Bhera ; folios 7.
(4) „ Pákpattan ; folio 1.

(5) *ta'aluqa* Pathankot ; folios 4.
(6) „ Jálandhar ; folios 12.
(7) „ Jaswán ; folios 28.
(8) „ Jhang ; folios 12.
(9) „ Jálap, etc. ; folios 5.
(10) „ Chhachh ; folios 9.
(11) „ Hájípur ; folios 8.
(12) „ Dinga ; folios 7.
(13) „ Daska ; folios 8.
(14) „ Dhanni ; folios 5.
(15) „ Dharamkot ; folio 1.
(16) „ Rawalpindi[1] ; folios 17.
(17) „ Rehlu ; folios 3.
(18) „ Sohian Shahpur ; folios 7.
(19) „ Sujanpura, etc. ; folios 9.
(20) „ Sharqpur ; folios 4.
(21) „ Kángra ; folios 10.
(22) „ Kotla ; folios 5.
(23) „ Kunjah ; folios 7.
(24) „ Kahun[2] ; folios 12.
(25) „ Kalar[3] ; folios 22.
(26) „ Kalanaur, etc.[4] ; folios 66.
(27) „ Gujrát ; folios 23
(28) „ Labanwála, etc. (Lahore suburbs) ; folios 30.
(29) „ Mírpur ; folios 4.
(30) „ Mokerián ; folios 5.
(31) „ Núrpur ; folios 12.
(32) „ Nakka, etc. ; folios 23.
(33) „ Wineke ; folios 6.
(34) „ Wazírábád ; folios 13.
(35) „ Wanga ; folios 4.
(36) „ Watála ; folios 6.
(37) „ Haryána ; folios 15.

---

[1] The territory round Rawalpindi formed the possessions of Sardar Milkha Singh, Thepuria, once the most powerful of the Sikh chiefs. On his death in 1804, his son Jiwan Singh yielded to the rising power of Ranjit Singh and consented to fight under his banner. Jiwan Singh himself died in 1815, and was succeeded by his son Nand Singh who was confirmed in his possessions. But soon after, the Maharaja desirous of having a more direct control over Rawalpindi on account of its strategic position, commanding as it did the North-Western route into India, annexed the territory of Nand Singh to his kingdom of Lahore.

[2] This *ta'aluqa* of an annual value of Rs. 15,000 in the Jhelum District, was granted to one Sardar Jami'at Singh Rangharnanglia.

[3] This *ta'aluqa* of about Rs. 50,000 annual value was previously held in *jagir* by Sardar Jai Singh, Attariwala, but since Rabi 1879 was granted in *jaqir* to Sardar Budh Singh, Sindhanwalia.

[4] The *ta'aluqas* of Watála (Batala), Kalánaur, Mukerian, etc., formed possessions of the Kanhaya *misl* represented by *Mai* Sada Kaur, mother-in-law of Ranjit Singh. Her territory was confiscated in Sambat 1878 and as a result of that these *ta'aluqas* formed into a separate district and annexed to the Lahore Kingdom.

(38) *ta'aluqa* Halowál and Siálkot ; folios 45.
(39) „ Siri Hargobindpura, etc. ; folios 81.
(40) „ Detached villages ; folios 10.

*Date.*—Rabi—Kharif 1878.

(*b*) *Sáirát.*

*jam' kharch* account of receipts from—

(1) *sair tahsil* Sukh Diál, *Lála* ; folios 33.
(2) „ Ráwalpindi ; folios 2.

*Date.*—Asúj 1877—Bhádon 1878.

(*c*) *Wajuhát.*

*jama' kharch* account of receipts from—

(1) *rusúm ábkári* ; folio 1.
(2) „ *toshakhána* ; folios 2.
(3) „ *deohri* ; folios 3.
(4) „ *adálat* ; folios 15.
(5) „ *hashtáni* ; folios 2.
(6) „ Bhái Gurbakhsh Singh ; folios 2.
(7) „ *mohráni* ; folios 46.

*Date.*—Asuj 1877—Bhádon 1878.

(*d*) *Nazrána.*

*jama' kharch* account of receipts from—

(1) *nazrána* Bahadarwah ; folios 2.
(2) „ Basohli ; folio 1.
(3) „ Baháwalpur ; folios 2.
(4) „ Jasrotá ; folio 1.
(5) „ Jín Kathiá ? ; folio 1.
(6) „ *tirni* ; folios 7.
(7) „ Mandi, Kulu, Suket ; folios 2.
(8) „ Mankera ; folio 1.
(9) „ *ghair muqarrari* ; folios 8.

(*i*) (2) ṢUBAH MULTAN.

*jam' kharch* account of receipts from :—

(1) Pargana Talamba ; folios 4.

(*i*) (3) ṢUBAH KASHMIR.

*jam' kharch* account of receipts from—

(1) *máliya ṣubah* Kashmir ; folios 5.
(2) *rusumát bar máliya* ; folio 1.
(3) *ijára dágh shál* ; folios 9.
(4) *tahwíl*, etc. ; folios 2.

## (ii) Tahwilat.

*jam' kharch* account of *tahwíldárs*, etc. :—

(1) *tahwíl* Imám-ud-Dín, Faqír ; folios 65.
(2) „ Ayodhya Parshad, *Lálá* ; folios 10.
(3) „ Iláhi Bakhsh, *Mián* ; folios 3.
(4) „ Anokh Rai ; folio 1.
(5) „ Amir Chand, *khidmatgár* ; folios 3.
(6) „ Imam Bakhsh, *Kotwál* ; folios 2.
(7) „ Amrík Rai ; folio 1.
(8) „ Amir Chand and Báshi Mal, *sháhvkár* ;
(9) „ folios 85.
(10) „ Beli Rám, *misar* ; folios 278.
(11) „ Bhagwan Das, *misar* ; folios 2.
(12) „ Budh Singh Sindhanwalia ; folios 3.
(13) „ Baga Mal, *khidmatgár* ; folios 2.
(14) „ Bhag Mal ; folio 1.
(15) „ Bhagwan Singh ; folio 1.
(16) „ Bakhtáwar Singh ; folio 1.
(17) „ Bábá Bharti ; folios 2.
(18) „ Pir Bakhsh, *chobdá* ; folio 1.
(19) „ Prabh Dial, *munshi* ; folios 11.
(20) „ Tara Chand, *Lálá* ; folios 6.
(21) „ Jíwan Singh, *bhayya* ; folio 1.
(22) „ Chet Rám ; folios 22.
(23) „ Hayát, *mistri* ; folios 3.
(24) „ Hákim Shah ; folio 1.
(25) „ Khazán Singh, *ardali* ; folios 3.
(26) „ Diwán Chand, *misar* ; folios 10.
(27) „ Dasondhi, *harkára* ; folios 13.
(28) „ Dajha (?) Ram ; folios 3.
(29) „ Ratan Singh, *bastni* ; folio 1.
(30) „ Ratan Chand ; folios 3.
(31) „ Rám Sahai ; folio 1.
(32) „ Rám Diál ; folios 2.
(33) „ Rámji Mal ; folios 8.
(34) „ Sada Singh, Hazári ; folios 4.
(35) „ Sujan Rái, *Lálá* ; folios 10.
(36) „ Sant Rám, *Modi* ; folios 37.
(37) „ Sukha Singh, *Sud* ; folios 2.
(38) „ Samad Ju ; folios 2.
(39) „ Ghulam Áli, *dárogha* ; folio 1.
(40) „ Qáde Khán ; folios 2.
(41) „ Kanhaya Lal, *Lálá* ; folio 1.
(42) „ Ganda Mal, *Munshi* ; folios 3.
(43) „ Ganda Singh ; folio 1.

(44) *tahwíl* Ganda Singh, *Gurukhālsa* ; folios 6.
(45) „ Gulab Rai, *bhayya* ; folios 9.
(46) „ Ganga Ram, *bazáz* ; folios 4.
(47) „ Kaura Mal, *Lálá* ; folios 2.
(48) „ Mehr Shádi ; folios 3.
(49) „ Misra Singh, *ardali* ; folio 1.
(50) „ Minka, *khidmatgár* ; folio 1.
(51) „ Moti Ram ; folio 1.
(52) „ Nanak Chand, *Lálá* ; folios 10.
(53) „ Núr-ud-Din, *Khalifa* ; folios 98.
(54) „ Nur Muhammad ; *saraj* ; *ímánwála* ; folios 3.
(55) „ Nidhan Singh ; folio 1.
(56) „ Niyáz Áli, *Qázi* ; folio 1.
(57) „ Harnam Das ; folios 5.
(58) „ Hari Singh ; folios 13.
(59) „ Hans Raj ; folios 2.
(60) „ *Ujrat-o-kiraya* ; folios 5.
*Date.*—Chet—Phágan 1878.

### (iii) Zakhirajat.

*jam' kharch* account of the Zakhíradárs :—
(1) *zakhira qila'* Rehlu ; folio 1.
(2) „ „ Kotla ; folios 8.
(3) „ „ Kangra ; folios 36.
(4) „ „ Gobindgarh ; folios 30.
(5) „ „ Nurpur ; folios 13.

### (iv) Mawajib

#### (*a*) *Mawájib Sowári.*

Pay rolls of irregular cavalry :—

(1) *baráwurd ghorcharah khass* ; folios 153.
(2) „ *Sowárán misldár* ; folio 1 (blank).
(3) „ Amir Singh, Majithia ; folios 3.
(4) „ Amir Singh ; folios 8.
(5) „ Amir Singh, Thatharia ; folio 1.
(6) „ Arúr Singh ; folios 2.
(7) „ Ahmad Yar Khan Tiwána, etc., ; folios 2.
(8) „ Arur Shah ; folios 3.
(9) „ Atma Ram ; folios 2.
(10) „ Bhagwán Singh ; folios 2.
(11) „ Bhima Singh, Bahādur Nagria ; folios 88.
(12) „ Buta Singh ; folios 7.
(13) „ Bahadur Singh ; folios 24.
(14) „ Bhima Singh, Sarhaliwala ; folios 15.

(15) *baráwurd* Bhup Singh, Saidmahmudia ; folios 8.
(16) „ Barkhurdár Khan, etc.; folios 16.
(17) „ Punjab Singh, etc., Maráliwala; folios 2.
(18) „ Pardhan Singh ; folios 2.
(19) „ Tilok Singh ; folios 2.
(20) „ Tara Singh, Lamba ; folios 2.
(21) „ Jodh Singh, Lamba ; folio 1.
(22) „ Chanda Singh ; folio 1.
(23) „ *Sowárián* Jamwál ; folios 34.
(24) „ Jalál Khan, *farrásh* ; folios 2.
(25) „ Jami'at Singh ; folios 22.
(26) „ Jodh Singh, etc. ; folios 4.
(27) „ Chet Singh ; folios 7.
(28) „ Charat Singh, Sandhiaánwáli ; folio 1.
(29) „ Diwan Chand, *misar* ; folio 1.
(30) „ Dewa Singh ; folios 2.
(31) „ Daulat Khan, Pir ; folios 6.
(32) „ Dal Singh, etc. ; folios 2.
(33) „ Dayal Singh, Malvai ; folios 3.
(34) „ Dayal Singh, Lamba ; folio 1.
(35) „ *Sowárán Ramgaria* ; folios 27.
(36) „ Rám Singh, Kalianwála ; folio 1.
(37) „ Rám Singh ; folios 12.
(38) „ *Sipáh ámad áz Kàshmir* ; folios 4.
(39) „ Sobha Singh, Jamwál ; folios 2.
(40) „ Sada Singh, *Mān* ; folio 1.
(41) „ Sada Singh, *Wark* ; folio 1.
(42) „ Sardha Singh ; folios 18.
(43) „ Sadhu Singh, Nihang ; folios 2.
(44) „ Sujjan Singh, etc., ; folio 1.
(45) „ Sarbuland Khan ; folios 2.
(46) „ Sobha Singh, Watála ; folio 1.
(47) „ Sahib Singh ; folios 19.
(48) „ Fateh Singh, etc. ; folios 20.
(49) „ *Rajman* Qamar-u-Din ; folios 15.
(50) „ Qamar-u-Din and Chet Singh ; folios 14.
(51) „ Kapur Singh, Nakkai ; folios 20.
(52) „ Kaur Singh ; folio 1.
(53) „ Kahan Singh ; folio 1.
(54) „ Kishen Singh Minhália ; folios 4.
(55) „ Karm, Singh Minhália ; folios 4.
(56) „ Karm Ilábi ; folios 4.
(57) „ Kharak Singh ; folios 2.
(58) „ Kapur Singh ; folio 1.
(59) „ Gurmukh Singh, *Kumedán* ; folios 10.
(60) „ *Rajman* Giyan Singh, *Kumedán* ; folios 69.

(61) *baráwurd* Garbha Singh ; folios 2.
(62) „ Gulab Singh ; folios 14.
(63) „ *Sowárán* Hákim Rai ; folios 6.
(64) „ Lakha Singh, Kanhya : folios 12.
(65) „ Mangal Singh Kamla ; folio 1.
(66) „ Mohr Singh ; folio 1.
(67) „ Mohr Singh Panjhathia ; folios 2.
(68) „ Mohr Singh ; folios 2.
(69) „ Mohr Singh, Gora ; folios 3.
(70) „ Mohr Singh, Dádupuria ; folios 2.
(71) „ Maja Singh ; folio 1
(72) „ Makhan Singh ; folios 4.
(73) „ Nahar Singh ; folio 1.
(74) „ Naraín Singh, Sodhi ; folio 1.
(75) „ Narain Singh. *Rawalpindiwala* ; folios 42.
(76) „ Násir-ud-din Khán ; folios 2.
(77) „ Nidhán Singh ; folio 1.
(78) „ Hira Singh, *Kumedán* ; folios 23.
(79) „ Hardas Singh, ; folios 14.
(80) „ Hari Singh, Kahluria ; folios 2.
(81) „ Harbans Singh ; folios 2.

*Date.*—(Not uniform.)

### (*b*) *Mawájib qila'ját.*

Pay rolls of the garrisons :—

(1) *baráwurd Sipáh* Amritsar ; folios 21.
(2) „ „ Attock, etc. ; folios 6.
(3) „ „ Báli (in Kalar) ; folio 1.
(4) „ „ Barochi ; folios 3.
(5) „ „ Tarbela ; folios 2.
(6) „ „ Rajpura ; folio 1.
(7) „ „ Darband ; folios 9.
(8) „ „ Dula ; folios 3.
(9) „ „ Rehlu ; folios 2.
(10) „ „ Rawalpindi ; folios 5.
(11) „ „ Siri Kot ; folios 2.
(12) „ „ Summergarh ; folios 4.
(13) „ „ Kotli ; folios 3.
(14) „ „ Kashmir ; folios 19.
(15) „ „ Kángra ; folios 6.
(16) „ „ Lahore ; folios 6.
(17) „ „ Mankera ; folio 1.
(18) „ „ Mangla ; folios 2.
(19) „ „ Haryána ; folio 1.

(c) *Mawajib Sāir Jam'at.*

Pay roll of :—

(1) *baráwurd* Ála Singh ; folios 7.
(2) „ Amir Singh ; folios 8.
(3) „ *Sipáh ámad az Kashmir* ; folios 5.
(4) „ Piyár Singh, Mukta ; folios 3.
(5) „ Bal Kishen, *bhayya* ; folios 2.
(6) „ *Paltan* Budh Singh, Minhálya ; folios 21.
(7) „ Tara Singh, Nihang ; folios 3.
(8) „ Bhup Singh, Saidmahmudia ; folio 1.
(9) „ Jassu Singh, Mukta ; folios 2.
(10) „ Jodh Singh ; folios 3.
(11) „ Jiwan Singh ; folios 3.
(12) „ Jawáhir Singh, *bastni* ; folios 2.
(13) „ Jwála Singh ; folio 1.
(14) „ Chandan Singh ; folios 2.
(15) „ Charat Singh ; folios 2.
(16) „ Diwan Singh, Doābia ; folios 9.
(17) „ Dhuman Khán ; folios 2.
(18) „ Daulat Singh ; folio 1.
(19) „ Dhári Singh ; folio 1.
(20) „ Diwan Singh, etc. ; folios 2.
(21) „ Dewa Singh, *kumedán* ; folios 6.
(22) „ Rám Singh, Mukta ; folios 2.
(23) „ Rám Singh, jam'dar ; folios 2.
(24) „ Ranpat Rai ; folios 2.
(25) „ Rám Singh, Purbia ; folios 2.
(26) „ Ratan Singh ; folios 3.
(27) „ Rám Singh, Mukta ; folios 6.
(28) „ Ratan Singh, *bastní* ; folios 2.
(29) „ Sundar Singh ; folios 3.
(30) „ Sher Singh ; folios 4.
(31) „ Sher Áli ; folio 1.
(32) „ *Sipáh Sháhzada* (Kharak Singh) ; folios 5.
(33) „ Sital Shah ; folios 2.
(34) „ Sadhu Singh ; folios 2.
(35) „ *Paltan* Gulab Singh ; folios 7.
(36) „ Gurmukh Singh ; folios 2.
(37) „ Gur Bakhsh Singh ; folios 6.
(38) „ Misra Singh, *ardali* ; folios 7.
(39) „ *Paltan* Wír Singh ; folios 4.

*Date*—Mángh 1874—Phágan 1875.

(d) *Mawájib 'Amla.*

(1) *baráwurd istabl kháss, etc.* ; folios 71.
(2) „ *bághbánán* ; folios 7.
(3) „ *beladárán* ; folios 2.

(4) *baráwurd topkhána, etc.*; folios 28.
(5) „ *kahárán, etc.*; folios 29.
(6) „ *harkára*; folios 12.

(e) *Madid Kharch.*

(1) *baráwurd* Sar Afráz Khán, *Nawáb Multáni*; folios 2.
(2) „ Zulfiqár Khán, *Nawáb Multáni*; folios 3.

(v) **Roznamcha.**

(1) *roznāmcha mah* Chet; folios 39.
(2) „ „ Bisákh; folios 51.
(3) „ „ Jeth; folios 46.
(4) „ „ Haṛ; folios 47.
(5) „ „ Sáwan; folios 45.
(6) „ „ Bhádon; folios 36.
(7) „ „ Asúj; folios 41.
(8) „ „ Kátik; folios 30.
(9) „ „ Maghar; folios 35.
(10) „ „ Poh; folios 31.
(11) „ „ Mángh; folios 39.
(12) „ „ Phágan; folios 42.

(vi) **Awarcha.**

(1) *awárcha jam' ta'aluqat-o-sáirát*; folios 29.
(2) „ „ *minzálik*:—

(*i*) *in'ám*; folio 1.
(*ii*) *ibtiya'*; folios 2.
(*iii*) *irshádát*; folio 1.
(*iv*) *ujrat-o-kiráya*; folios 4.
(*v*) *taháif*; folio 1.
(*vi*) *jágírát*; folios 5.
(*vii*) *khila'at*; folio 1.
(*viii*) *dharmarth*; folio 1.
(*ix*) *ṣarf-i-huzur*; folio 1.
(*x*) *ziyáfat*; folios 2.
(*xi*) *rātib*; folios 3.

(3) *awārcha jam' tahwíldárán*; folios 140.
(4) „ „ *zakhíráját*; folios 17.
(5) „ „ *muqarriryát*; folios 5.
(6) „ „ *mawájib*; folios 171.
(7) „ „ *madid kharch*; folios 25.
(8) „ „ *masa'adat*; folio 1.

**Bundle No. 12.**—Total folios 3,533 ; size 5″ × 7½″, written in *shikasta*.

*Official-in-charge.*—*Diwán* Dina Nath.

*Date.*—1879 (1822 A. D.).

*Contents*—

(*i*) *mál.*
(*ii*) *tahwilát.*
(*iii*) *zakhiraját.*
(*iv*) *mawájib.*
(*v*) *roznámcha.*
(*vi*) *awárcha.*

*Remarks.*—The year *sambat* 1879 witnessed the conquest of Mankera and Dera Isma'il Khan. The district of Dera Isma'il Khan was given in *jágir* to the *ex*-Nawab of Mankera whose territory was now annexed to the Kingdom of Lahore.

## (i) Mal.

### (1) Ṣubah Lahore.

### (*a*) *Ta'aluqāt.*

*jam' kharch* accounts of receipts from—

(1) *ta'aluqa* Ahmadábád, etc. ; folios 8.
(2) „ Akálgarh ; folios 7.
(3) „ Bhera ; folios 5.
(4) „ Pathánkot ; folios 4.
(5) „ Pindigheb[1] ; folios 3.
(6) „ Pakhli ; folios 5.
(7) „ Jālandhar ; folios 6.
(8) „ Jaswán ; folios 6.
(9) „ Jhang ; folios 8.
(10) „ Chhachh ; folios 5.
(11) „ Hájipur ; folios 4.
(12) „ Dhanni ; folios 7.
(13) „ Daska ; folios 6.
(14) „ Sohian Shahpur, etc. ; folios 9.
(15) „ Rehlu ; folios 5.
(16) „ Rohtas ; folios 6.
(17) „ Rawalpindi ; folios 12.
(18) „ Sujānpura ; folios 12.
(19) „ Sharqpur ; folios 4.
(20) „ Qādirābad ; folios 24.
(21) „ Kotla ; folios 7.
(22) „ Kunjah ; folio 1.

---

[1] This *ta'aluqa* was formerly held in *jágir* by Sardar Dal Singh, Kalianwala.

(23) *ta'aluqa* Kāngṛa ; folios 4.
(24) „ Khari Kharyāli ; folios 58.
(25) „ Kalānaur, etc.[1] ; folios 33.
(26) „ Gujrāt ; folios 10.
(27) „ Labanwala (suburbs of Lahore) ; folios 13.
(28) „ Mīrpur ; folios 2.
(29) „ Mukeriān ; folios 5.
(30) „ Mankera[2] ; folios 83.
(31) „ Nūrpur ; folios 6.
(32) „ Nakkạ[3] ; folios 99.
(33) „ Wanga ; folios 5.
(34) „ Watāla ; folios 8.
(35) „ Wazírábád ; folios 9.
(36) „ Haryána ; folios 4.
(37) „ Halowāl and Siālkot ; folios 34.
(38) „ Siri Hargobindpura[4] ; folios 49.
(39) „ Kotila ; folios 8.
(40) „ *Mawazi'át* or group of villages ; folios 3.

*Date*—Rabi—Kharif 1879.

(*b*) *Sairát.*

*jam' kharch* account of receipts from—
(1) *sāir tahsíl* Sukh Dial ; folios 43.
(2) „ Mankera ; folios 5.

*Date*—Asuj 1878—Bhadon 1879.

(*c*) *Wajuhat.*

*jam' kharch* account of receipts from—

(1) *mahāl abkari* ; folios 5.
(2) *rusūm toshakhana* ; folios 2.
(3) „ *'adālat* ; folios 10.
(4) „ *tashkhis mohrāna* ; folios 8.
(5) „ *hashtáni* ; folio 1.
(6) „ *mohrana sāhibzada* Kharak Singh ; folios 2.
(7) „ *mohrana mohr mubarik* ; folios 86.
(8) „ *mohr khurd* ; folios 2.

*Date*—Asuj 1878—Bhadon 1879.

---

[1] This includes the revenue accounts of 6 *ta'aluqas*, namely Kalanaur, Bura Dalla, Saukanwind, Katluhar, Wadála and Shakargarh which previously formed part of the territory governed by *Mai* Sada Kaur.

[2] This includes the *ta'aluqas* of Bhakhar, Leia, Mahmudkot and Monda.

[3] This includes the *ta'aluqas* of Bhakhar Bhochi, Dípālpur, Sayyadwála, Farídábad, Kanganpur and Gobindpura.

(d) *Nazrána.*

*jama' kharch* account of receipts from –

(1) *nazrána* Phado (?) ; folio 1.
(2) „ Basohli ; folio 1.
(3) „ Jasrota ; folio 1.
(4) „ Jin káthia, etc. ; folios 5.
(5) „ Kulu, Mandi, etc. ; folios 2.
(6) „ *ghair muqqarrari* ; folios 15.

(i) (2) **Subah Multan.**

*jam' kharch* account of receipts from—

(1) Subah Multán ; folios 79.

*Date.*—*Rabi* 1877—*Rabi* 1879.

(i) (3) **Subah Kashmir.**

*Jam' kharch* account of receipts from—

(1) *máliya subah* Kashmir ; folios 16.
(2) *sáir dágh shál* ; folios 7.
(3) Miscellaneous ; folios 3.

(ii) **Tahwilat.**

*jam' kharch* account of *Tahwíldárán.*

(1) *tahwíl* Imám-u-Din, Faqir ; folios 75.
(2) „ Anokh Rai, *Lálá* ; folios 4.
(3) „ Iláhi Bakhsh, Mian ; folios 3.
(4) „ Amír Chand, Banshi Mal ; folios 51.
(5) „ Beli Ram, *misar* ; folios 288.
(6) „ Bhag Singh, *bhai* ; folios 8
(7) „ Banka Mal ; folios 16.
(8) „ Pír Bakhsh ; folios 2.
(9) „ Tara Chand, *Lálá* ; folios 2.
(10) „ Jawahír Singh, *bastni* ; folios 5.
(11) „ Jíwanda Mal, *Lálá* ; folio 1.
(12) „ Jawahír Mal, *khidmatgár* ; folios 4.
(13) „ Chet Ram ; folios 41.
(14) „ Hayát, *mistri* ; folios 6.
(15) „ Khazána Mal ; folios 2
(16) „ Dhián Singh, Mián ; folios 2.
(17) „ Devi Sahai, *Lálá* ; folios 2.
(18) „ Diwán Chand, *misar* ; folios 10.]
(19) „ Dasondhi, *harkára* ; folios 5.
(20) „ Ratan Chand ; folios 2.
(21) „ Rama Nand ; folio 1.

(22) *tahwíl* Rámu, *shikarpuria* ; folio 1.
(23) " Rái Chand, *Lálá* ; folio. 1.
(24) " Rámji Mal ; folios 8.
(25) " Rám Diál, *bhayya* ; folios 14.
(26) " Rúp Chand, *Lálá* ; folios 5.
(27) " Ratan Chand, *Lálá* ; folio 1.
(28) " Ratan Chand, *bhayya* ; folio 1.
(29) " Sujan Rái, *Lálá* ; folios 9.
(30) " Sant Rám, *modi* ; folios 28.
(31) " Shankar Dás, *Lála* ; folios 4.
(32) " Shiva Charan, Bug ; folio 1.
(33) " Ṣamad Ju ; folios 5.
(34) " Ghulám ' Ali ; folios 2.
(35) " Qáde Kh̲án ; folios 2.
(36) " Karm Chand, ; folios 2.
(37) " Kishan Chand ; folios 2.
(38) " Kanhaya, *mohra* ; folios 2.
(39) " Guláb Rái ; folios 22.
(40) " Ganga Mal, *bazáz* ; folios 4.
(41) " Ganda Mal ; folio 1.
(42) " Gobinda, *bhayya* ; folios 3.
(43) " Ghasíta Mal ; folio 1.
(44) " Maláwa Mal, *saráf* ; folio 1.
(45) " Lachmí Rám, *saráf* ; folio 1.
(46) " Mirza Mal, Seth ; folio 1.
(47) " Moti Rám, *Díwán* ; folios 38.
(48) " Mahan Singh, *Kumedán* ; folios 19.
(49) " Mohan Lal, Talanga ; folios 12.
(50) " Mani Gir, *mahant* ; folios 4.
(51) " Nidhhu Mal, *modi* ; folios 2.
(52) " Núr-u-Dín, *Kh̲alífa* ; folios 97.
(53) " Narshingh Dás ; folios 120.
(54) " Hazári Mal ; folios 2.
(55) " Hari Ram ; folio 1.
(56) " *Ujrat-o-kiraya* ; folios 2.

*Date.*—Chet—Phágan 1879.

### (iii) Zakhirajat.

*Jam' kh̲arch* account of the *zakh̲íradárán*—

(1) *zakh̲íra qila'* Attock ; folios 17.
(2) " " Kh̲airábad ; folios 8.
(3) " " Kotla ; folios 5.
(4) " " Lahore ; folios 26.
(5) " " Mankera ; folios 8.

## (iv) Mawajib.

### (a) *Mawájib Sowári.*

Pay rolls of irregular cavalry—

(1) *baráwurd ghorcharah khásṣ* ; folios 121.
(2) „ *Sowárán misldár* folio 1 (blank).
(3) „ Amír Singh, Watália ; folios 2.
(4) „ Arúr Singh ; folio 1.
(5) „ Bhima Singh, Ardali ; folios 43.
(6) „ Bál Singh ; folios 15.
(7) „ Bahádur Singh, Dogra ; folios 5.
(8) „ Bhíma Singh, Sarháliwála ; folios 12.
(9) „ Bhúp Singh, Saidmahmudia ; folios 11.
(10) „ Budhh Singh, Amir Singh, etc. ; folios 2.
(11) „ Tet Singh ; folio 1.
(12) „ Tilok Singh ; folio 1.
(13) „ *Sowárán Jamwál* ; folios 36.
(14) „ Jalál Khán, *farrásh* ; folio 1.
(15) „ Chet Singh Sohal ; folios 6.
(16) „ Chet Singh ; folios 6.
(17) „ Hakim Shah ; folios 3.
(18) „ Daulat Khan, Pír ; folios 4.
(19) „ Dayál Singh, *Malvai* ; folio 1.
(20) „ Dal Singh ; folio 1.
(21) „ Dharm Singh Qabuliya ; folios 11.
(22) „ *Sowárán, Ramgarhia* , folios 22.
(23) „ Rám Singh ; folio 1.
(24) „ Ran Singh Sadozi ; folios 7.
(25) „ Ratan Singh ; folio 1.
(26) „ Ranjít Singh, Sohal ; folios 3.
(27) „ Sobha Singh, Mián ; folios 6.
(28) „ Sewa Singh ; folio 1.
(29) „ Sarúp Singh, ; folio 1.
(30) „ Sardhha Singh, *minhália* ; folios 15.
(31) „ Shamsher Singh, *Nakkai* ; folios 15.
(32) „ *Sowárán fauj Sáhibzáda* (Kharak Singh) ; folios 15.
(33) „ 'Alim Singh Chhachhi ; folios 15.
(34) „ Fateh Singh, etc.; folios 11.
(35) „ *Rajman* Chet Singh ; folios 5.
(36) „ *Rajman* Qamar-u-Din ; folios 92.
(37) „ Kapúr Singh, *Nakkai* ; folios 5.
(38) „ Kishen Singh, *minhália* ; folios 2.
(39) „ Karm Singh, *minhália* ; folios 2.
(40) „ Karam Ilahi ; folios 2.
(41) „ Gurmukh Singh *Kumedán* ; folios 23.
(42) „ *Rajman* Giyán Singh ; ; folios 83.

(43) *baráwurd* Garja Singh Kalrawála ; folio 1.
(44) „ Gurmukh Singh Lamba ; folios 3.
(45) „ Gurbakhsh Singh ; folio 1.
(46) „ Gáme Khan, Watália ; folios 5.
(47) „ Lakh Singh Kanhya ; folios 12.
(48) „ Lál Singh ; folios 2 .
(49) „ *Sowárán Murálíwála* ; folios 5.
(50) „ Mohr Singh, *majithia* ; folio 1.
(51) „ Mohr Singh ; folio 1.
(52) „ Mohr Singh ; folio 1.
(53) „ Híra Singh ; folios 19.
(54) „ Hardas Singh ; folios 8.
(55) „ Hari Singh ; folio 1.

(*b*) *Mawajib Qila'jat.*

Pay rolls of the garrisons—
(1) *baráwurd Sipah* Amritsar ; folios 16.
(2) „ „ Attock ; folios 24.
(3) „ „ Hazro ; folios 5.
(4) „ „ Khairabad ; folios 17.
(5) „ „ Pathánkot ; folios 2.
(6) „ „ Jaswán ; folios 4.
(7) „ „ Sujánpura ; folios 2.
(8) „ „ Kotla ; folios 5.
(9) „ „ Kángra ; folios 21.
(10) „ „ Kotli ; folios 4.
(11) „ „ Lahore ; folios 52.
(12) „ „ Pakhli ; folios 9.
(13) „ „ Tarbela ; folios 3.
(14) „ „ Darband ; folios 14.
(15) „ „ Siri Kot ; folios 7.
(16) „ „ Multan ; folios 34.
(17) „ „ Mankera ; folios 4.
(18) „ „ Mukerian ; folios 6.
(19) „ „ Núrpur ; folios 4.
(20) „ „ Miscellaneous; folios 7.

(*c*) *Mawájib Sáir Jama'at.*

Pay rolls of—
(1) *barāwurd* Amir Singh ; folios 3.
(2) „ Jawála Singh ; folio 2.
(3) „ Chet Singh ; folio 1.
(4) „ Daulat Rái ; folio 2.
(5) „ Daulat Singh ; folio 1.
(6) „ Rám Singh ; folio 1.
(7) „ Ratan Singh ; folio 1.
(8) „ Ratan Singh, *bastni* ; folio 1.
(9) „ Misra Singh, *ardali* ; folios 6.

(*d*) *Mawājib 'Amla.*

Pay rolls of the establishment—

(1) *baráwurd iṣṭabl khāṣṣ* ; folios 72.
(2) „ *bāghbānān* ; folios 7.
(3) „ *topkhāna, etc.* ; folios 12.
(4) „ *saqqa* ; folios 5.
(5) „ *khāṣa sarkārwāla* ; folio 1.
(6) „ *mohra* ; folios 6.
(7) „ *harkára* ; folios 10.

(*e*) *Madid Kharch.*

(1) *baráwurd* Allard and Ventura ; folio 1.
(2) „ Atma Ram, Pandit ; folio 1.
(3) „ Zulfiqar Khan, *Nawab* ; folios 3.
(4) „ Sar Afráz Khan, *Nawāb Multān* ; folios 3.
(5) „ Raja Tegh Singh Kishtwaria ; folios 3.

**(v) Roznamcha.**

(1) *roznámcha mah* Chet ; folios 34.
(2) „ „ Bisákh ; folios 34.
(3) „ „ Jeth ; folios 56.
(4) „ „ Hár ; folios 36.
(5) „ „ Sáwan ; folios 36.
(6) „ „ Bhádon ; folios 33.
(7) „ „ Asúj ; folios 41.
(8) „ „ Kátik ; folios 45.
(9) „ „ Maghar ; folios 4 3.
(10) „ „ Poh ; folios 49.
(11) „ „ Mángh folios 44.
(12) „ „ Phágan, folios 37.

**(vi) Awarcha.**

(1) *awārcha jom' ta'aluqat-o-sairát* ; folios 25.
(2) „ *minzalik*—

(*i*) *in'ām* ; folio 1.
(*ii*) *ibtiya'* ; folios 2.
(*iii*) *irshādāt* ; folios 2.
(*iv*) *ujrat-o-kirāya* ; folios 3.
(*v*) *tahāif* ; folio 1.
(*vi*) *jāgirāt* ; folios 8.
(*vii*) *Khilāat* ; folio 1.
(*viii*) *dharmarth* ; folio 1.
(*ix*) *rátib* ; folios 4.
(*x*) *sarf-i-huzur* ; folio 1.

(3) *awárcha minzalik tahvildárán*; folios 41.
(4) „ „ *zakhiráját*; folios 11.
(5) „ „ *mawájib-o-muqarriayát*; folios 155.
(6) „ „ *madíd kharch*; folios 27.

---

**Bundle No. 13.**—Total folios 4,233; size 5″ × 7½″; written in *shikasta*.

*Official-in-charge.*—Diwán Dina Nath.

*Date.*—Sambat 1880 (1823 A. D.).

*Contents.*—

(*i*) *Mál.*
(*ii*) *Tahwilát.*
(*iii*) *Zakhiráját.*
(*iv*) *Mawájib.*
(*v*) *Roznamcha.*
(*vi*) *Awárcha.*

*Remarks.*—Having gained the Indus for a frontier in the preceding years, Ranjít Singh now determined to advance it to the Suleman Range itself. In sambat 1877 he expelled the Nawab of Dera Ghazi Khan and gave his territory in farm to Nawab of Bahawalpur. A couple of years later we notice Nawab Hafiz Ahmad of Mankera holding Dera Ismail Khan in *Jágír* from the Maharaja. In 1880 Ranjít Singh again crossed the Indus, at the head of a large force, marched through Isakhel without opposition, and pushed on to the outskirts of Bannu, and after fixing a *nazrana* or tribute to be paid annually into the Khalsa Exchequer, retired without planting a garrison in the country. The year under consideration also witnessed the famous battle of Nawshehra, fought between the Sikhs and Sardar Azim Khan of Kabul. The result was that Peshawar, the only remaining trans-Indus dependency of the Kabul Government, also felt the weight of the Sikh arm.

## (1) MAL.

### (1) Subah Lahore.

#### (*a*) *Ta'aluqát.*

*jam' kharch* account of receipts from—

(1) *ta'aluqa* Ahmadábád, etc.; folios 5.
(2) „ Akálgarh; folios 5.
(3) „ Bhonga; folio 1.
(4) „ Bulaki Chak; folios 2.
(5) „ Bhera; folios 8.
(6) „ Pindigheb; folios 2.
(7) „ Patbánkot; folios 5.
(8) „ Jalandhar; folios 14.
(9) „ Jaswán; folios 12.
(10) „ Jhang; folios 12.

(11) *ta'aluqa* Chhachh ; folios 5.
(12) „ Hájipur ; folios 6.
(13) „ Dhani ; folios 14.
(14) „ Dharmkot ; folios 2.
(15) „ Dinga ; folios 5.
(16) „ Daska ; folios 4.
(17) „ Ráwalpindi ; folios 9.
(18) „ Rehlu ; folios 4.
(19) „ Rohtas ; folios 3.
(20) „ Sujánpura ; folios 15.
(21) „ Sharkpur ; folio 1.
(22) „ Qádirabad ; folios 4.
(23) „ Kángra ; folios 7.
(24) „ Kahar and Kathua (Ráwalpindi) ; folio 1.
(25) „ Khátar ; folios 5.
(26) „ Kunjah ; folios 3.
(27) „ Kamália ; folios 6.
(28) „ Khari Kharyáli ; folios 9.
(29) „ Kalanaur [1] ; folios 12.
(30) „ Gorala ; folios 4.
(31) „ Gujrát and Jalálpur ; folios 20.
(32) „ Lahore ; folios 4.
(33) „ Mankera [2] ; folios 13.
(34) „ Mukerian ; folios 3.
(35) „ Mirpur ; folio 1.
(36) „ Mahdiábád ; folios 2.
(37) „ Nakka ; folios 25.
(38) „ Núrpur ; folios 15.
(39) „ Nakka [3] ; folios 34.
(40) „ Wazirábád ; folios 16.
(41) „ Wanga ; folios 10.
(42) „ Watála ; folios 9.
(43) „ Wadála Kahun (Pargana Kalanaur) ; folios 13.
(44) „ Halowál and Siálkot ; folios 82.
(45) „ Hasula (Pargana Rawalpindi) ; folios 3.
(46) „ Haryána ; folios 2.
(47) „ Siri Hargobindpura [4] ; folios 43.
(48) Group of villages ; folios 4.

Date—Rabi—Kharif 1881.

---

[1] This includes *ta'aluqas* Kalanaur, Saukanwind and Katluhar.

[2] This includes *ta'aluqas* Karor, Mankera and Mahmudkot.

[3] This includes *ta'aluqas* Bhakhar Bhuchi, Haveli, Dipálpur, Faridábad, Kanganpur, Gobindpura and Nakka.

[4] This includes *ta'aluqas* Hargobindpur, Dhalwara Wingo, Dasuha, Alampur, Sui, Kabat, Ghuman, Mahlanwáli and Miáni.

(*b*) *Sáirát.*

*jam' kharch* account of receipts from—

(1) *sáir qabuliyát* Sukh Dial, etc. ; folios 37.
(2) ,, Mankera ; folios 7.

*Date*—Asuj 1879—Bhadon 1880.

(*c*) *Wajuhāt.*

*jama' kharch* account of receipts from—

(1) *rasúm ábkári* ; folios 3.
(2) ,, *toshákhana* ; folios 8.
(3) ,, *adálat* ; folios 7.
(4) ,, *deohri*, folios 2.
(5) ,, *mohr khurd* ; folios 2.
(6) ,, *mohrana* ; folios 54.

*Date*—Asuj 1879—Bhadon 1880.

(*d*) *Nazrána.*

*jama' kharch* account of receipts from—

(1) *nazrána* Basohli ; folio 1.
(2) ,, Jasrota ; folios 27.
(3) ,, *Jinn Kharlán*, etc. ; folios 3.
(4) ,, *'alijah* Asa'ad Khan ; folio 1.
(5) ,, Charat Singh Jaspal, Rája ; folio 1.
(6) ,, Kulu and Mandi ; folios 6.
(7) ,, *ghair muqarrari* ; folios 25.

**(i) (2)—Subah Multan.**

*jam' kharch* account of receipts from—
(1) *ta'aluqat subah* Multan ; folios 48.
(2) *sáirát subah* Multan ; folios 5.

*Date*—Kharif 1879—Kharif 1880.

**(i) (3)—Subah Kashmir.**

*jam' kharch* account of receipts from—
(1) *subah* Kashmir ; folios 13.

*Date*—Chet—Phagan 1880.

**(ii) Tahwilat, etc.**

*jama' kharch* account of the *tahwildárán*—
(1) *ujrat-o-kiráya* ; folios 9.
(2) *tahwíl* Imam-u-Din, Faqir ; folios 45.
(3) ,, Allard and Ventura ; folios 3.
(4) ,, Anokh Rai, *Lálá* ; folios 7 (account of cash in *Moti masjid* treasury).

(5) *tahwíl* Iláhi Bakhsh, *mian* ; folios 3.
(6) „ Amír, *mistri* ; folio 1.
(7) „ Amír Chand, *topi*; folio 1.
(8) „ Amír Chand, Banshi Mal ; folios 77.
(9) „ Imám Shah ; folios 4.
(10) „ Beli Rám, *misar* ; folios 333.
(11) „ Bhima Singh, *Kumedán* ; folios 4.
(12) „ Báj Singh, etc. ; folios 5.
(13) „ Bakhtáwar Singh, *bhayya* ; folios 3.
(14) „ Bhag Mal ; folios 2.
(15) „ Pindi Das, etc ; folio 1.
(16) „ *Pandit* Sukhram, etc. ; folios 5.
(17) „ Parmeshri Das ; folios 8.
(18) „ Tara Chand, *Lálá* ; folios 11.
(19) „ Thákar Das, *bhayya* ; folio 1.
(20) „ Jiwanda Mal, *Lálá* ; folio 1.
(21) „ Jasa Mal, *misar* ; folios 88.
(22) „ Jami'at Rai ; folio 1.
(23) „ Jhanda Mal ; folio 1.
(24) „ Chuhar Mal ; folios 4.
(25) „ Chamuna, *hajám* ; folio 1.
(26) „ Chet Ram, *bhayya* ; folios 6.
(27) „ Chet Ram, *saráf* ; folios 76.
(28) „ Chaju Singh ; folio 1.
(29) „ Hayat, *mistri* ; folios 6.
(30) „ Khuram Rái, *Diwān* ; folios 12.
(31) „ Khushhal Singh *jam'adar* ; folios 5.
(32) „ Dánu Rái ; folio 1.
(33) „ Devi Sahai ; folio 1.
(34) „ Duni Chand, *mohra* ; folio 1.
(35) „ Diwān Chand, *misar* ; folios 24.
(36) „ Dhián Singh, *mián* ; folios 2.
(37) „ Dasondhi, *harkára* ; folios 17.
(38) „ Ram Dial, *bhayya* ; folios 8.
(39) „ Rup Chand, *Lálá* ; folios 2.
(40) „ Raj Kaur, *Lálá* ; folios 4.
(41) „ Ratan Singh Garjakhia ; folios 2.
(42) „ Ratan Chand, *jawáhari* ; folios 4.
(43) „ Ratan Chand ; folios 3.
(44) „ Ratan Chand, *khidmatgār* ; folio 1.
(45) „ Ratan Chand, *parri* ; folios 3.
(46) „ Ratan Chand, *bhayya* ; folios 2.
(47) „ Rúp Chand ; folios 2.
(48) „ Rámjas ; folios 2.
(49) „ Sewa Singh ; folios 3.
(50) „ Sukh Diál, *Lálá* ; folios 6.

(51) *tahwil* Shankar Dás ; folio 1.
(52) „ Sukh Diál, *misar*; folios 2.
(53) „ *Sáhibzada* (Kharak Singh) ; folios 7.
(54) „ Samad Ju ; folios 2.
(55) „ 'Abdul Karīm ; folio 1.
(56) „ Fateh Singh Mán ; folio 1.
(57) „ Qáde Khan ; folios 11.
(58) „ *Kampu-i-mua'la* ; folios 9.
(59) „ Krishan Dás ; folios 2.
(60) „ Gulab Chand ; folio 1.
(61) „ Ganga Bishan ; folios 2.
(62) „ Ganda Singh ; folios 4.
(63) „ Guláb Rái ; folios 9.
(64) „ Guláb Singh, *ardali* ; folios 3.
(65) „ Gangu Mal, *bazáz* ; folios 16.
(66) „ Kaura Mal, *modi* ; folios 9.
(67) „ Moti Rám, Díwán ; folios 26.
(68) „ Mohan Lál, *Amritsaria* ; folio 1.
(69) „ Maláwa Mal ; folio 1.
(70) „ Mahmúd, *farrásh* ; folio 1.
(71) „ Muhammad Bakhsh ; folio 1.
(72) „ Misra Singh ; folio 1.
(73) „ Mohri, *farrásh* ; folio 1.
(74) „ Mián Singh, *khidmatgār* ; folio 1.
(75) „ Mehr Shadi ; folios 3.
(76) „ Núr-u-Dín, *Khalifa* ; folios 62.
(77) „ Nur Muhammad, *saraj īmánwála* ; folio 1.
(78) „ Narain Dás ; folio 1.
(79) „ Ventura and Allard ; folio 1.
(80) „ Har Naráin ; folio 1.
(81) „ Hans Ráj ; folio 1.
(82) „ Himmat Singh ; folio 1.
(83) „ *Yahúdi* (Jews) *Saudágar* ; folio 1.
(84) „ Hari Singh ; folio 1.

*Date*—Chet—Phágan 1881.

## (iii) Zakhirajat, etc.

*jam' kharch* account of Zakhiradarán—

(1) *zakhira qila'* Attock ; folios 27.
(2) „ „ Mokerian ; folio 1.
(3) „ „ Lahore ; folios 25.
(4) *rátib aspán*[1] etc.; folios 103.

[1] The papers under this head were, in the bundles of the previous years, arranged under the head 'Amla' and its sub-head *Is'tabl Kháss*.

### (iv) Ratib.

*Jam' kharch* account of feed of horses, etc.:—

(1) *rátib aspán istabl khaṣṣ*, etc.; folios 101.
(2) „ „ *topkhána*; folios 4.
(3) „ „ *mádi baghhiwála*; folios 2.
(4) *Khwurish fīl*; folios 4.

*Date*—Chet—Phagan 1881.

### (v) Mawajib.

#### (a) *Mawājib Sowāri.*

Pay rolls of the irregular Cavalry—

(1) *baráwurd ghorcharah khaṣṣ.*; folios 124.
(2) „ *Sowárán misldár*; folio 1 (blank)
(3) „ Amir Singh; folios 2.
(4) „ Amir Singh, Buriwál; folio 1.
(5) „ *Sowárán* Ilahi Bakhsh; folios 10.
(6) „ Arúr Singh, Pattiwála; folios 2.
(7) „ Atma Ram; folios 2.
(8) „ Imám Shah, Sayyad; folios 3.
(9) „ Bhíma Singh, *ardali*; folios 42.
(10) „ Bágh Singh; folios 5.
(11) „ Bál Singh, *ardali*; folios 13.
(12) „ Báj Singh; folios 7.
(13) „ Bahádur Singh, Dogra; folios 14.
(14) „ Bhíma Singh, Sarhaliwala; folios 14.
(15) „ Bhág Singh; folio 1.
(16) „ Bhúp Singh; folios 12.
(17) „ Budh Singh Rajatalia; folios 2.
(18) „ Bhanga Singh Nihang; folio 1.
(19) „ Parddhan Singh; folios 2.
(20) „ Piyār Singh; folio 1.
(21) „ Jawand Singh, *ardali*; folios [illegible].
(22) „ *Sowárán Jamwál*; folios 29.
(23) „ Jaimal Singh, Nihang; folios 3.
(24) „ Jagat Singh Kamla; folio 1.
(25) „ Charat Singh Bhongawála; folio 1.
(26) „ Chet Singh, Sadozi; folios 7.
(27) „ Chuhar Singh, etc.; folios 7.
(28) „ Charat Singh Saidmahmudia; folios 5.
(29) „ Charat Singh, Sindhianwála; folios 2.
(30) „ Hakim Shah; folios 2.
(31) „ Muhammad Háji and Hussain ʻAli Khan; folios 2.
(32) „ Khushhal Singh, Watália; folios 2.

(33) *baráwurd* Dal Singh, Lamba ; folios 2.
(34) „ Dayál Singh, Malvai ; folios 3.
(35) „ Dharm Singh, Qabúlia ; folios 10.
(36) „ Daulat Khan, Pír ; folios 11.
(37) „ Dal Singh, etc. ; folios 27.
(38) „ *Sowárán Ramgaṛia* ; folios 18.
(39) „ Ranjit Singh, Sohal ; folios 11.
(40) „ Rám Singh Sadozai ; folios 8.
(41) „ *Sowárán* Ráwalpindiwála ; folios 45.
(42) „ Sada Singh Hungra ; folios 7.
(43) „ Sada Singh Wark ; folios 2.
(44) „ Sada Singh Man ; folio 1.
(45) „ Sobha Singh ; folios 3.
(46) „ Sundar Singh, *mián* ; folio 1.
(47) „ Sarbuland Khan ; folios 5.
(48) „ Sardhha Singh, *minhalia* ; folios 6.
(49) „ Shamsher Singh, Nakkai ; folios 20.
(50) „ *Sowárán derah Shahzada* (Kharak Singh) ; folios 22.
(51) „ Sham Singh, etc. ; folio 1.
(52) „ Sahib Singh ; folios 2.
(53) „ Sahib Singh 'Isápuria ; folios 3
(54) „ 'Alim Singh Chháchhi ; folios 22.
(55) „ 'Ali Khan ; folio 1.
(56) „ Fateh Singh, etc.; folios 20.
(57) „ Qadir Dád Khan, Nawáb ; folio 1.
(58) „ Karm Singh, Surrya ; folio 1.
(59) „ Karm Singh, *minhália*; folios 5.
(60) „ Kishan Singh, *minhália* ; folios 6.
(61) „ Karm Iláhi ; folios 5.
(62) „ Kapúr Singh ; folios 2.
(63) „ Kapúr Singh, Nakkai ; folios 19.
(64) „ Gáme Khan ; folios 11.
(65) „ Karm Singh, Surrayya ; folios 2.
(66) „ *Rajman* Giyán Singh, *Kumedán* ; folios 28.
(67) „ Gurmukh Singh, *Kumedán* ; folios 27.
(68) „ Gur Bakhsh Singh ; folios 2.
(69) „ Garja Singh Kálrawála ; folios 3.
(70) „ Gurdit Singh ; folios 1.
(71) „ Mehr Singh Dháriwál ; folios 2.
(72) „ Mohr Singh, Májíthia ; folios 2.
(73) „ Mohr Singh, Gojra ; folios 2.
(74) „ Mohr Singh, etc. ; folios 7.
(75) „ Makhan Singh, *bhái* ; folios 6.
(76) „ Mana Singh ; folios 4.
(77) „ Kishen Singh, *minhália* ; folios 5.
(78) „ Karm Singh, *minhália* ; folios 3.

(79) *Baráwurd* Kapur Singh, Nakkai; folios 26.
(80) ,, Mohr Singh, Malvai; folios 7.
(81) ,, Nidhhān Singh; folios 15.
(82) ,, Nidhhan Singh Panjhathia; folios 34.
(83) ,, Nathha Singh; folio 1.
(84) ,, Nasír-u-Din Khan; folios 5.
(85) ,, Waryám Singh, *minhália*; folios 2.
(86) ,, Hira Singh, *Kumedan*; folios 19.
(87) ,, Hardas Singh; folios 10.
(88) ,, Harbans Singh; folios 2.
(89) ,, Khulasa fauj swári; folios 22.

*Date*—(not uniform).

(*b*) *Mawájib Piyáda.*

Pay rolls of the garrison—

(1) *baráwurd Sipáh* Amritsar; folios 45.
(2) ,, ,, Attock, etc.; folios 13.
(3) ,, ,, Jaswān; folios 9.
(4) ,, ,, Jhang; folios 4.
(5) ,, ,, Dula; folios 6.
(6) ,, ,, Rehlu; folios 4.
(7) ,, ,, Sujanpura; folios 2.
(8) ,, ,, Kotli and Sumergarh; folios 3.
(9) ,, ,, Kotla; folios 3.
(10) ,, ,, Kángra; folios 25.
(11) ,, ,, Lahore; folios 29.
(12) ,, ,, Pakhli, etc.; folios 86.
(13) ,, ,, *Mutfarriqa*; folios 118.
(14) ,, ,, Multán; folios 33.
(15) ,, ,, Mankera; folios 15.
(16) ,, ,, Mokerián; folios 6.
(17) ,, ,, Núrpur; folios 10.
(18) ,, ,, Watála; folios 4.
(19) ,, ,, Haryána; folio 1.

(*c*) *Sáir Jama'at.*

Pay rolls of—

(1) *baráwurd* Chet Singh; folios 2.
(2) ,, Jawala Singh; folios 3.
(3) ,, Jawahir Singh; folio 1.
(4) ,, Daulat Singh; folio 1.
(5) ,, Dhuman Khan; folios 3.
(6) ,, Ratan Singh; folios 2.
(7) ,, Ratan Singh; folio 1.
(8) ,, Sobha Singh; folios 2.
(9) ,, Surat Singh, folio 1.

(10) *baráwurd* Mián Mauju ; folio 1.
(11) „ Misra Singh ; folios 3.
(12) „ Nand Kishaur ; folio 1.

(*d*) *Mawājib ' Amla.*

Pay rolls of *'amla* :—

(1) *baráwurd āhangarān* ; folios 2.
(2) „ Chana, *darbán* ; folios 2.
(3) „ *Sangtarrásh* ; folios 3.
(4) „ *Sárbánān* ; folios 3.
(5) „ Sher ' Ali, *na'lband* ; folio 1.
(6) „ *Amla fauj* Raja Suchet Singh ; folios 5.
(7) „ *bághbánān* ; folios 16.
(8) „ *topsáz* ; folio 1.
(9) „ *topkhāna*, etc.; folios 63.
(10) „ *Saqqa* ; folios 10.
(11) „ *farráshán* ; folios 14.
(12) „ *mohra* ; folios 9.
(13) „ *maláhán* ; folio 1.
(14) „ *na'lband* ; folio 1.
(15) „ *harkāra* ; folios 12.

*Date*—(Not uniform). Roughly Māngh 1880—Phāgan 1881.

**(vi) Madid kharch.**

(1) *baráwurd* Shahzada Ayub Shah, etc. ; folios 3.
(2) „ Ahsan Bakht, Mirza ; folio 1.
(3) „ Allard and Ventura ; folios 2.
(4) „ Sar Afráz Khan, *Nawab Multán* ; folios 2.
(5) „ Zulfiqár Khan, Nawab ; folios 2.
(6) „ Tegh Singh Kishtwária, Rájā ; folios 2.
(7) „ *Sarkárán* ; folios 2.
(8) „ Ganga Ram, *Diwán* ; folio 1.

**(vii) Roznamcha.**

(1) *roznámcha mah* Chet ; folios 46.
(2) „ „ Bisākh ; folios 48.
(3) „ „ Jeth ; folios 53.
(4) „ „ Hár ; folios 68.
(5) „ „ Sáwan ; folios 66.
(6) „ „ Bhádon ; folios 58.
(7) „ „ Asúj ; folios 66.
(8) „ „ Kátik ; folios 56.
(9) „ „ Maghar ; folios 59.
(10) „ „ Poh ; folios 42.
(11) „ „ Māngh ; folios 47.
(12) „ „ Phagan ; folios 52.

### (viii) Awárcha.

(1) *awārcha jam'* (*ta'aluqāt-o-sairát*) ; folios 17.
(2) „ *mínzálik* :—
(*i*) *in'ám* ; folio 1.
(*ii*) *ibtiyá'*; folios 3.
(*iii*) *irshádát* ; folio 1.
(*iv*) *ujrat-o-kiraya* ; folios 4.
(*v*) *taháif* ; folios 2.
(3) *awárcha tahwilāt* ; folios 159.
(*vi*) *jāgirāt* ; folios 6.
(*vii*) *khil'āat* ; folio 1.
(*viii*) *dharmarth* ; folio 1.
(*ix*) *sarf-i-huzūr* ; folio 1.
(*x*) *ziyāfat* ; folio 1.
(*xi*) *itāyāt* ; folio 1.
(*xii*) *zakhirājāt* ; folios 10.
(4) *awárcha rātib* ; folios 4.
(5) „ *mawājib muqarrariyāt* ; folios 178.
(6) „ *madid kharch* ; folios 26.
(7) „ *masv'ada* ; folio 1.

---

**Bundle No. 14.**—Total folios 4,831. Size 5″×7½″, written in *shikashta.*

*Official in charge.*—Diwán Dína Náth.

*Date—Sambat* 1881—(1824 A. D.).

*Contents.*—

(*i*) *māl.*
(*ii*) *tahwilát.*
(*iii*) *zakhiráját, etc.*
(*iv*) *mawājib.*
(*v*) *roznámcha.*
(*vi*) *awárcha.*

### (i) Mal.

#### (1) Subah Lahore.

(*a*) *Ta'aluqát.*

*jam 'kharch* accounts of receipts from—

(1) *ta'aluqa* Ahmadabád, etc. ; folios 7.
(2) „ Akálgarh ; folios 4.

(3) *ta'aluqa* Bhera; folios 10.
(4) „ Bhuchoke [1]; folios 3.
(5) „ Patháṅkot; folios 9.
(6) „ Pindigheb; folios 6.
(7) „ Jalandhar; folios 6.
(8) „ Jaswán; folios 9.
(9) „ Jaswán Kandi; folios 4.
(10) „ Jālap, etc.; folios 4.
(11) „ Jhang; folios 10.
(12) „ Chhachh; folios 6.
(13) „ Chaniot, etc.; folios 4.
(14) „ Hájipur; folios 6.
(15) „ Dhani; folios 5.
(16) „ Dharmkot; folio 1.
(17) „ Daska; folios 9.
(18) „ Dinga; folios 2.
(19) „ Ráwalpindi; folios 8.
(20) „ Rayya, etc. [2]; folios 3.
(21) „ Sujánpura; folios 13.
(22) „ Kotla; folios 12.
(23) „ Khātar; folios 7.
(24) „ Kunjāh; folios 9.
(25) „ Kathlúr; folios 3.
(26) „ Kamália; folios 5.
(27) „ Kaluwál; folios 4.
(28) „ Khari Kharyáli; folios 5.
(29) „ Gorala; folios 7.
(30) „ Gujrāt; folios 12.
(31) „ Lahore; folios 20.
(32) „ Mankera; folios 11.
(33) „ Mukerián; folios 8.
(34) „ Núrpur; folios 15.
(35) „ Nakka; folios 25.
(36) „ Wazirābād; folios 10.
(37) „ Wanga; folios 5.
(38) „ Watāla; folios 5.
(39) „ Halowāl and Siālkot; folios 9.
(40) „ Haryána; folio 1.
(41) „ Hargobindpura; folios 83.
(42) „ Detached villages; folios 11.

*Date.*—Rabi—Kharif 1881.

---

[1]This *ta'aluqa* was formerly held in *jagir* by Sardar Tej Singh.

[2]From Rabi 1882, this *ta'aluqa* was granted in *jágir* to Mian Sundar Singh.

(*d*) *Nazrána.*

*Jama'kharch* account of receipts from—

(1) *nazrána* Baháwalpur ; folios 4.
(2) „ Basohli ; folios 2.
(3) „ *Jinnha Kharlán* ; folio 1.
(4) „ Rám Singh Báli ; folio 1.
(5) „ *darógha taksál*, Amritsar ; folio 1.
(6) „ Kulu and Mandi ; folio 1.
(7) „ *ghair muqarrari* ; folios 6.

**(i) (2) Subah Multan.**

*Jama'kharch* account of receipts from —

(1) *ta'aluqát subáh* ; folios 30.
(2) *sáirát subáh* ; folios 13.
(3) Miscellaneous ; folio 1.

*Date*—Rabi—Kharif 1881.

**(1) (3) Subah Kashmir.**

(1) *subáh* Kashmir ; folio 1.[1]

**(ii) Tahwilat, etc.**

*Jama'kharch* account of the *tahwíldárán*—

(1) *ujrat-o-kiráya* ; folio 1.[1]
(2) *tahwíl* Imám-u-Dín, *faqír* ; folios 43.
(3) „ Anokh Rái, *Lálá* ; folios 10.
(4) „ Iláhi Bakhsh, *Mián* ; folios 3.
(5) „ Amír Bakhsh ; folios 2.
(6) „ Anant Rám, *Lálá* ; folios 14.
(7) „ Amír Chand, *Lálá* ; folios 64.
(8) „ Imám Shah ; folios 5.
(9) „ Aflátún, *bhayya* ; folio 1.
(10) „ Bhág Singh ; folios 4.
(11) „ Beli Rám, *misar* ; folios 402.
(12) „ Badan Hazári ; folio 1.
(13) „ Baghela, *khidmatgár* ; folios 2.
(14) „ Panjáb Singh, *ardali* ; folios 4.
(15) „ Tárá Chand, *Lálá* ; folios 3.
(16) „ Jiwáhir Singh, *bastni* ; folios 3.
(17) „ Jasa Mal, *misar* ; folios 48.
(18) „ Chet Rám ; folios 76.

[1] This is only a title-page ; otherwise blank.

(19) *tahwíl* Khushhal Singh, *jam'dár* ; folios 17.
(20) „ Khazan Singh, *gádwai* ; folio 1.
(21) „ Díwán Chand, *misar* ; folios 10.
(22) „ Dánu Mal ; folio 1.
(23) „ Dakhni Rái ; folio 1.
(24) „ Devi Sahai ; folio 1.
(25) „ Díwán Singh, Díwán ; folios 6.
(26) „ Duni Chand, *mohra* ; folio 1.
(27) „ Rámji Mal ; folios 12.
(28) „ Ratan Chand Kábat ; folios 2.
(29) „ Ratan Chand, *bhayya* ; folios 11.
(30) „ Ratanu, *farrásh* ; folios 14.
(31) „ Sukh Diál Díwán ; folios 9.
(32) „ Suchet Singh, *Rájá* ; folios 20.
(33) „ Sant Rám, *modi* ; folios 24.
(34) „ Sardhha Singh Minhália ; folios 5.
(35) „ Shám Dás, *Lálá* ; folios 2.
(36) „ Shiva Charn Bog ; folios 2.
(37) „ Samad Jú ; folios 9.
(38) „ 'Abdul Karím ; folios 3.
(39) „ Fateh Singh Siálkotí, *bhayya* ; folios 9.
(40) „ Qáde Khán ; folios 11.
(41) „ Karm Singh ; folios 8.
(42) „ Krishan Dás, Har Narain, etc. ; folios 8.
(43) „ Kishna, *khidmatgár* ; folio 1.
(44) „ Gobinda, *bhayya* ; folios 4.
(45) „ Ganga Rám, Díwán ; folios 14.
(46) „ Gurmukh Rái ; folio 1.
(47) „ Ganda Mal ; folios 2.
(48) „ Guláb Rái ; folios 2.
(49) „ Guláb Singh, *kumedán* ; folio 1.
(50) „ Gangu Mal, *bázáz* ; folios 6.
(51) „ Kaura Mal, *modi* ; folios 9.
(52) „ Lachhmipat, *bázáz* ; folios 7.
(53) „ Moti Rám, Díwán ; folios 49.[1]
(54) „ Moti Rám, *taksália* ; folios 10.
(55) „ Muhmada, *khidmatgár* ; folios 3.
(56) „ Mewa Singh, *mohra* ; folios 2.
(57) „ Núr-u-Dín, *Khalífa* ; folios 13.
(58) „ Núr Muhammad *saraj imánwála* ; folios 3.
(59) „ Hari Singh ; folio 1.

*Date*—Chet—Phágan 1881.

[1]Diwán Moti Rám was governor of Kashmir. These papers relate to the collection and posal of revenues of *subáh* Kashmir.

### (iii) Zakhirajat, etc.

*jam'kharch* account of *zakhirádárán*, etc.—

(1) *zakhírá qilá* 'Gobindgarh; folios 40 (Asuj 1878—Chet 1881).
(2) „ „ Kotila; folios 7 (Asuj 1879—Bhádon 1881).
(3) „ „ Kángra: folios 23 (Jeth 1878—Bisákh 1881).
(4) *rátib aspan*; folios 107.
(5) *khurish fil*; folios 4.

### (iv) Mawajib

(*a*) *Mawájib Sowári.*

Pay rolls of irregular cavalry—

(1) *baráwurd ghorcháráh khass*; folios 122.
(2) „ *sowárán misldár*; folio 1 (blank).
(3) „ Amír Singh; folio 1.
(4) „ Arúr Singh, Pattiwála; folios 2.
(5) „ Atma Rám; folios 4.
(6) „ (not-decipherable); folios 2.
(7) „ *Sowárán* Iláhi Bakhsh; folios 3.
(8) „ Imam Shah, Sayyad; folios 3.
(9) „ Bhima Singh, *ardali*; folios 53.
(10) „ Bágh Singh; folios 13.
(11) „ Bál Singh, *ardali*; folios 13.
(12) „ Bahádur Singh, Dogra; folios 21.
(13) „ Báj Singh, Kaladásia; folios 8.
(14) „ Bhíma Singh, Sarháliwála; folios 19.
(15) „ Bhág Singh; folios 3.
(16) „ Bhúp Singh; folios 22.
(17) „ Buddh Singh; folios 6.
(18) „ Bhanga Singh Nihang; folios 2.
(19) „ Bhupal Singh; folios 2.
(20) „ Piyár Singh; folios 3.
(21) „ *Sowárán Jamwál*; folios 80.
(22) „ Jasa Singh, Malvai; folios 4.
(23) „ Jai Singh, Banka; folios 2.
(24) „ Jawand Singh, *ardali*; folios 20.
(25) „ *Sowárán rajman* Jiwand Singh; folios 17.
(26) „ Jami'at Singh; folios 4.
(27) „ Chet Singh, Dhund; folio 1.
(28) „ Chet Singh, Sadozi; folios 10.
(29) „ Cháhar Singh; folios 16.
(30) „ Charat Singh, Saidmahmudia; folios 5.
(31) „ Dayál Singh, Malvai; folios 2.

(32) *baráwurd* Haidar Shah, Miániwála; folios 3.
(33) „ Hákim Shah; folios 3.
(34) „ Háji Hussain 'Ali Khan; folios 5.
(35) „ Khazán Singh; folios 11.
(36) „ Dal Singh; folio 1.
(37) „ Dharm Singh, Qabúlia; folios 21.
(38) „ Daulat Khan, Pír; folios 4.
(39) „ *Sowárán Ramgarhia*; folios 97.
(40) „ Rám Singh Sadozi; folios 18.
(41) „ Sada Singh Házri; folio 1.
(42) „ *Sowárán* Ráwalpindiwála; folios 55.
(43) „ Rupa Singh Watália; folios 2.
(44) „ Ranjít Singh Sohal; folios 17.
(45) „ Sobha Singh; folios 2.
(46) „ Sundar Singh, *Mián*; folio 1.
(47) „ Sarbuland Khan; folios 2.
(48) „ Sardhha Singh, Minhália; folios 4.
(49) „ Shám Singh, *Wazír, Núrpuria*; folios 3.
(50) „ Sáhib Singh, Dhund, etc.; folios 81.
(51) „ Sahib Singh 'Isápuria; folios 8.
(52) „ 'Ata Hussain Khan, Nawab; folio 1.
(53) „ 'Alim Singh, Chháchhi; folios 21.
(54) „ Ghulam Shah; folio 1.
(55) „ Fateh Shah, Miániwála; folios 2.
(56) „ Qádir Dád Khán, Nawáb; folio 1.
(57) „ Sardul Singh; folios 5.
(58) „ Shamsher Singh, Nakkai; folios 26.
(59) „ Fateh Singh, etc.; folios 22.
(60) „ Karm Singh, Naushahria; folios 7.
(61) „ Karm Iláhi; folios 4.
(62) „ Kapur Singh; folio 1.
(63) „ Gurmukh Singh, *Kumedán*; folios 37.
(64) „ Karm Singh, Surrayya; folios 2.
(65) „ *Vogman* Giyán Singh, *Kumedán*; folios 61.
(66) „ Guláb Singh Bahádur, Nagria; folios 2.
(67) „ Gurdit Singh; folios 3.
(68) „ Gáme Khán; folios 8.
(69) „ Gopál Singh, *Mián*; folios 13.
(70) „ Gur Bakhsh Singh; folios 2.
(71) „ Garja Singh, Kálrawála; folios 2.
(72) „ Mehr Singh, Dhariwál; folios 2.
(73) „ Mohar Singh Panjhathia; folios 2.
(74) „ Mohr Singh, Gojra; folio 1.
(75) „ Makhan Singh, *Bhái*; folios 6.
(76) „ Mana Singh; folios 4.

(77) *baráwurd* Kishen Singh, Minhália; folios 5.
(78) „ Karm Singh, Minhália; folios 3.
(79) „ Kapur Singh, Nakkai; folios 26.
(80) „ Mohr Singh, Malvai; folios 7.
(81) „ Nidhhán Singh; folios 15.
(82) „ Nidhhán Singh, Panjhathia; folios 34.
(83) „ Waryám Singh, Minháliya; folios 3.
(84) „ Wisákha Singh; folio 1.
(85) „ Hira Singh, *Kumedán*; folios 28.
(86) „ Hardas Singh; folios 15.
(87) „ Harban Singh; folios 8.
(88) „ Hazári, *misar*: folio 1.

*Date*—(Not uniform).

(b) *Mawájib Piyáda.*

Pay rolls of garrisons—

(1) *baráwurd sipah* Amritsar; folios 45.
(2) „ „ Attock, etc.; folios 47.
(3) „ „ Jaswán, etc.; folios 5.
(4) „ „ Rehlu; folios 7.
(5) „ „ Kotli and Sumergarh; folios 12.
(6) „ „ Kángra; folios 33.
(7) „ „ Lahore; folios 33.
(8) „ „ Multán; folios 22.
(9) „ „ Núrpur; folios 26.

(c) *Sáir Jama'at.*

Pay rolls of—

(1) *baráwurd* Ahmad 'Ali Khan, Nawáb; folios 3.
(2) „ Ahmad Khan, *Kumedán*; folios 2.
(3) „ Amír Singh Mukta; folios 2.
(4) „ Amír Khán; folio 1.
(5) „ Bhúp Singh; folios 7.
(6) „ Basant Singh; folio 1.
(7) „ Phagu Khán; folio 1.
(8) „ Padam Singh; folio 1.
(9) „ Piyára Singh, Mukta; folios 3.
(10) „ Tárá Singh, etc.; folio 1.
(11) „ Táj Muhammad Khán; folio 1.
(12) „ Jawála Singh; folios 4.
(13) „ Jai Singh; folios 2.
(14) „ Chet Singh, Guleria; folios 2.
(15) „ Jawáhir Singh, *bastni*; folio 1.
(16) „ Ján Muhammad Khán; folios 5.
(17) „ Jawáhir Singh, *Mián*; folio 1.

(18) *baráwurd* Jíwan Singh ; folio 1.
(19) „ Khazán Singh ; folios 2.
(20) „ Haidar Shah ; folios 3.
(21) „ Dhana Singh ; folio 1.
(22) „ Dhuman Khán ; folios 3.
(23) „ Daulat Singh ; folios 2.
(24) „ Daya Rám, *bhayya* ; folios 2.
(25) „ Ratan Singh, *bastni* ; folio 1.
(26) „ Ran Singh ; folio 1.
(27) „ Ran Singh, Mukta ; folios 2.
(28) „ Rám Singh, Rái ; folio 1.
(29) „ Sobha Singh, Sarháliwála ; folio 1.
(30) „ Sher Dád Khan Rohila ; folios 2.
(31) „ Shershah ; folios 7.
(32) „ Shádi Khán ; folio 1.
(33) „ (Not intelligible) ; folios 5.
(34) „ Sáhib Singh ; folios 2.
(35) „ Qandhhára Singh ; folio 1.
(36) „ Karm Khán, *Kumedán* ; folios 4.
(37) „ Karm Singh, etc ; folio 1.
(38) „ Ganda Singh ; folios 3.
(39) „ Lál Dás ; folio 1.
(40) „ Máya Rám, *Subedár* ; folio 1.
(41) „ Muhammad Khán ; folio 1.
(42) „ Misrí Khan Rohila ; folios 7.
(43) „ Misra Singh, *Irdali* ; folios 8.
(44) „ Mián Bor Naurang ; folio 1.
(45) „ Nand Kishaur ; folio 1.
(46) „ Wir Singh ; folios 5.
(47) „ Himmat Singh ; folios 2.
(48) „ Himmat Khán Rohila ; folio 1.
(49) „ Har Bhaj Rái ; folios 2.
(50) „ Hari Singh ; folio 1.
(51) „ Mián Mauji ; folio 1.
(52) „ Misri Khán Rohila ; folios 2.

*Date*—Mángh 1880—Phágan 1881.

(*d*) *Mawájib 'Amla.*

Pay rolls of—

(1) *baráwurd áhangarán* ; folios 2.
(2) „ Chana, *darbán* ; folios 2.
(3) „ *Sangtarrásh* ; folios 3.
(4) „ *Sárbánán* ; folios 3.
(5) „ Sher 'Ali, *na'lband* ; folio 1.
(6) „ *Amla-fauj* Raja Suchet Singh ; folios 5.

(7) *baráwurd farráshán* ; folios 20.
(8) „ *bághbánán* ; folios 10.
(9) „ *beldá án* ; folios 7.
(10) „ *topkhána*, etc. ; folios 80.
(11) „ *Saqqa* ; folios 10.
(12) „ *mohra* ; folios 5.
(13) „ *maláhán* ; folios 11.
(14) „ *harkára* ; folios 11.

*Date*—(Not uniform). Roughly Mángh 1880—Phágan 1881.

(e) *Madid Kharch.*

(1) *baráwurd* Sar Afráz Khán, *Nawab Multán*; folios 5.
(2) „ Shahzáda Ayúb Shah, etc. ; folios 3.
(3) „ *Monsieurr* Allard and Ventura ; folios 2.
(4) „ *ahlkárán hazúr* ; folios 2.
(5) „ Gangá Rám, Díwán ; folio 1.
(6) „ Rám Diál ; folio 1.
(7) „ Sarkárán ; folios 2.
(8) „ Shiva Diál, Munshi ; folio 1.

**(v) Roznamcha,**

(1) *roznámcha mah* Chet ; folios 70.
(2) „ „ Bisákh ; folios 90.
(3) „ „ Jeth ; folios 80.
(4) „ „ Hár ; folios 68.
(5) „ „ Sáwan ; folios 74.
(6) „ „ Bhádon ; folios 67.
(7) „ „ Asúj ; folios 66.
(8) „ „ Kátik ; folios 62.
(9) „ „ Maghar ; folios 59.
(10) „ „ Poh ; folios 62.
(11) „ „ Mángh ; folios 70.
(12) „ „ Phágan ; folios 64.

**(vi) Awarcha.**

(1) *awárcha jam' ta'aluqát-o-sáirát* ; folios 16.

(2) „ *mínzálik*—

(*i*) *awárcha in'ám* ; folio 1.
(*ii*) „ *ibtiya'* ; folios 4.
(*iii*) „ *arshádát* ; folio 1.
(*iv*) „ *ujrat-o-kiráya*; folios 3.
(*v*) „ *taháif* ; folio 1.
(*vi*) „ *khila'at* ; folio 1.
(*vii*) „ *dharmarth* ; folio 1.

(*viii*) *awárcha sarf-i-huzúr* ; folio 1.
(*ix*) „ *ziyáfat* ; folio 1.
(*x*) „ *'itáyát* ; folios 4.
(3) „ *tahwílát* ; folios 181.
(4) „ *zakhíráját*, etc. ; folios 18.
(5) „ *muqarraríyát* ; folios 7.
(6) „ *mawájib* ; folios 228.
(7) „ *madid kharch* ; folios 24.
(8) „ *masá'ada* ; folio 1.

**Bundle No.** 15—Total folios 4,577 ; size 5′ × 7½ ; written in *Shikasta*.

*Official in charge.*—Díwán Dína Náth.

*Date.*—Sambat 1882 (1825 A. D.).

*Contents.*—

(*i*) *máliyát.*
(*ii*) *tahwílát.*
(*iii*) *zakhíráját.*
(*iv*) *mawájib.*
(*v*) *roznámcha.*
(*vi*) *awárcha.*

*Remarks*—

(1) **Mal.**

(1) SUBAH LAHORE.

(*a*) *Ta'aluqát.*

*jam' kharch* account of receipts from—

(1) *ta'aluqá* Ahmadábád ; folios 6.
(2) „ Akálgarh ; folios 3.
(3) „ Bhera ; folios 7.
(4) „ Buchoke ; folios 4.
(5) „ Bhartgarh ; folios 5.
(6) „ Pathánkot ; folios 6.
(7) „ Pindigheb ; folios 9.
(8) „ Tháli (Kapúrthala) ; folio 1.
(9) „ Jálandhar ; folios 7.
(10) „ Jaswán ; folios 16.
(11) „ Jíra (?) ; folios 3.[1]
(12) „ Jhang ; folios 11.
(13) „ *Jágir* Mahmúd Khán ; folio 1.
(14) „ Jálap, etc. ; folios 4.
(15) „ Chhachh ; folios 6.

[1] This *ta'aluqá* was granted in *jágir* to Sarbuland Khan since Rabi 1853.

(16) *ta'aluqá* Chaniot, etc.; folios 4.
(17) „ Chúhar Chack; folios 5.
(18) „ Hájipur; folios 11.
(19) „ Dharmkot; folios 2.
(20) „ Dinga; folios 3.
(21) „ Daska; folios 5.
(22) „ Rayya; folio 1.
(23) „ Sujánpura; folios 4.
(24) „ Sudahni; folio 1.[1]
(25) „ Santhala, etc.; folios ?.
(26) „ Sahnewál; folios 4.[2]
(27) „ Kotla; folios 6.
(28) „ Khátar; folios 7.
(29) „ Kunjah; folios 9.
(30) „ Kathlúr; folios 3.
(31) „ Khái; folio 1.[3]
(32) „ Kot-Kapúra; folios 5.[4]
(33) „ Kángra; folios 8.
(34) „ Kahún; folios 3.[5]
(35) „ Kamália; folios 5.
(36) „ Káluwál; folios 4.
(37) „ Khari Kharyáli; folios 4.
(38) „ Kotlehar[6]; folios 4.
(39) „ Gujrát; folios 14.
(40) „ Mári; folios 3.
(41) „ Nakka[7]; folios 27.
(42) „ Wazírabád; folios 15.
(43) „ Wanga; folios 5.
(44) „ Watála and Ghuman; folios 9.
(45) „ Halowál and Siálkot; folios 15.
(46) „ Hanawat[8]; folios 5.
(47) „ Haryána; folios 10.
(48) „ Siri Hargobindpura[9]; folios 44.
(49) „ Detached villages; folios 27.

*Date.*—Rabi—Kharif 1882.

---

[1] It was granted in *jágir* to *Mián* (Raja) Hira Síngh since Kharif 1882.

[2] This *parganáh* of an annual value of Rs. 50,000 was previously held in *jágir* by Díwán Moti Rám.

[3] It was previously held in *jágir* by Sardár Shám Singh, Attáriwála.

[4] Formerly held in *jágir* by Diwan Moti Rám; in future granted in *jágir* to Dharm Singh.

[5] Formerly held in *jágir* by Jami'at Singh.

[6] This *ta'aluqá* was formerly held in *jágir* by Raja Naráin Pál.

[7] This contained *ta'aluqás* Bhakkar, Bhochar, Dipálpur, Sayyadwála, etc., and Gobindpura.

[8] Formerly held in *jagir* by Díwán Moti Rám.

[9] This included the following *ta'aluqás*: Hargobindpura, etc., Dasúha, Dhalwáṛa, Ziyáṛk, 'Alampura, Qádiyán, Kathia, Garhwatála, Miání, Matiwál, Mahalanwálí, etc.

(*b*) *Sáirát.*

*jam' kharch* account of receipts from—

(1) *sáir qabuliyát* Sukh Diál, etc. ; folios 71.
(2) „ *máhsúl aspán* ; folio 1.

*Date.*—Asuj—1881—Bhádon 1882.

(*c*) *Wajuhát.*

*jam' kharch* account of receipts from—

(1) *mahál ábkári* ; folios 5.
(2) *rusúm toshákhána* ; folios 21.
(3) *máhsúl chobhá* (*timber*) ; folios 2.
(4) *rusúm deohri* ; folios 2.
(5) *rusúm 'adálat* ; folios 15.
(6) *rusúm mohrána* ; folios 51.

*Date*—Asuj 1881—Bhadon 1882.

(*d*) *Nazrána.*

*jam'kharch* account of receipts from—

(1) *nazrána* Baháwalpur ; folios 4.
(2) „ Jasrota ; folio 1.
(3) „ Kathlúr ; folio 1.
(4) „ Kulu and Mandi ; folio 1.
(5) „ *ghair muqarrari* ; folios 14.

(*i*) (2)—**Subah Multan.**

*jam'kharch* account of receipts from—

(1) *ta'alugát subah* ; folios 28.
(2) *sáirát subah* ; folios 7.

*Date*—Rabi—Kharif 1882.

(*i*) (3) **Subah Kashmir.**

*jam' kharch* account of receipts from—

(1) *subah* Kashmir *Mál* ; folios 62.
(2) *dágh shál* ; folios 17.

(ii) **Tahwilat, etc.**

*jama ' kharch* account of *tahwíldárán*—

(1) *Ujrat-o-Kiráya* ; folios 2.
(2) *tahwíl* Imám-u-Dín, Faqir ; folios 18.
(3) „ Anokh Rái, Lálá ; folios 9.
(4) „ Allard and Ventura ; folios 2.
(5) „ Iláhi Bakhsh, *Mián* ; folios 7.

(6) *tahwíl* Aflátun, *bhayya* ; folios 4.
(7) „ Imam Bakhsh, *mohra* ; folio 1.
(8) „ Amír Chand, *topi* ; folios 2.
(9) „ Amír Chand, *Lálá* ; folios 15.
(10) „ Imám Shah ; folios 18.
(11) „ Baghela, *khidmatgár*, ; folios 2.
(12) „ Beli Ram, *misar* ; folios 418.
(13) „ Bhima Singh, *kumedán* ; folios 4.
(14) „ Badan Hazári ; folios 32.
(15) „ Bawána Singh ; folio 1.
(16) „ Pira, *farrásh* ; folio 1.
(17) „ Tulsi Singh, *bhayya* ; folios 3.
(18) „ Tobu, *saqqa* ; folio 1.
(19) „ Jasa Mal, *misar* ; folios 2.
(20) „ Jawáhír Mal ; folios 2.
(21) „ Jawáhír Singh, *bastni* ; folios 10.
(22) „ Jhand Mal ; folios 3.
(23) „ Jiwan, *nayyár* ; folios 22.
(24) „ Chet Rám ; folios 57.
(25) „ Charan Dás ; folios 20.
(26) „ Khushhál Singh, *jam'adár* ; folios 10.
(27) „ Díwán Chand, *misar* ; folios 5.
(28) „ Dhián Singh, *mián* ; folios 5.
(29) „ Rám Singh ; folios 2.
(30) „ Rám Diál, *dárogha* ; folios 3.
(31) „ Ratan Chand Kábat ; folios 7.
(32) „ Ramzán, *farrásh* ; folios 6.
(33) „ Sukh Diál, *misar* ; folio 1.
(34) „ Sukh Diál, *díwán* ; folios 9.
(35) „ Suchet Singh, *rájá* ; folios 25.
(36) „ Shiva Charn, Bog ; folios 4.
(37) „ Samad Jú ; folios 16.
(38) „ 'Abdul Karím ; folios 6.
(39) „ Fateh Singh, Siálkoti, *bhayya* ; folio 1.
(40) „ Fateh Singh, *mián*, *sardár*, folios 8.
(41) „ Qáde Khán ; folios 10.
(42) „ Karm Singh ; folios 8.
(43) „ Krishan Dás, Kidár Náth, etc., ; folios 7.
(44) „ Karm Singh, *khidmatgár* ; folios 9.
(45) „ Karm Chand, *lálá* ; folios 2.
(46) „ Kehár Singh, *gadwái* ; folios 5.
(47) „ Gobinda, *bhayya* ; folio 1.
(48) „ Ganga Rám, *díwán* ; folios 25.
(49) „ Gurmukh Rai ; folios 3.
(50) „ Ganda Singh, *bastni* ; folios 7.
(51) „ Guláb Rai ; folios 2.

(52) *tahwíl* Guláb Náth ; folios 10.
(53) „ Gangu Mal, *bázáz* ; folios 24.
(54) „ Kaura Mal, *modi* ; folios 6.
(55) „ Lachhmipat, *bázáz* ; folios 7.
(56) „ Mián Singh, *kumedán* ; folios 13.
(57) „ Misra Singh, *ardali* ; folios 4.
(58) „ Moman, *farrásh* ; folios 3.
(59) „ Máhmúd, *farrásh* ; folios 4.
(60) „ Muhmad Khan, *jam'adár* ; folio 1.
(61) „ Mewa Singh, *mohra* ; folios 2.
(62) „ Núr-ud-Dín, *khalífa* ; folios 50.
(63) „ Naráin Dás ; folio 1.
(64) „ Naurang ; folio 1.
(65) „ Núr Muhammad ; folios 2.
(66) „ Hazári Mal ; folios 3.

*Date*—Chet—Phágan 1881.

### (iii) Zakhirajat.

*jam'kharch* account of *zakhirádáran*—

(1) *zakhira qila'* Khairábad ; folios 14.
(2) „ „ Kotla ; folios 9.
(3) „ „ Lahore ; folios 131.
(4) *zabti* „ Roras ; folios 2.
(5) *rátib aspán istabal khass*, etc. ; folios 58.

### (iv) Mawajib.

#### (*a*) *Mawájib Sowári.*

Pay rolls of irregular cavalry —

(1) *baráwurd ghorcharah khass* ; folios 95.
(2) „ *sowárán misldár* folio 1 (blank).
(3) „ *Akál rajman* ; folios 42.
(4) „ Amír Singh ; folio 1.
(5) „ Amrík Singh ; folios 3.
(6) „ Arúr Singh, Pattiwála ; folio 1.
(7) „ Atma Rám ; folios 3.
(8) „ Ahmad Yár Khán, Tiwána ; folio 1.
(9) „ Imam Shah, Sayyad ; folio 1.
(10) „ Bhíma Singh, *kumedán* ; folios 46.
(11) „ Bhíma Singh, Sarháliwála ; follos 11.
(12) „ Bágh Singh ; folios 7.
(13) „ Bál Singh ; folios 7.
(14) „ Bahádur Singh, Dogra ; folios 9.
(15) „ Báj Singh, Kaladasia ; folios 5.
(16) „ Bhág Singh ; folios 5.
(17) „ Bhúp Singh ; folios 15.

(18) *baráwurd* Buddh Singh ; folios 6.
(19) „ Bhanga Singh, Nihang ; folios 3.
(20) „ Bhupal Singh ; folios 4.
(21) „ Badan Singh, etc. ; folio 1.
(22) „ Prem Singh ; folios 3.
(23) „ Tek Singh ; folio 1.
(24) „ *Sowárán Jamwál* ; folios 34.
(25) „ Jasa Singh, Malvai ; folios 3.
(26) „ Jai Singh, *banka* ; folios 2.
(27) „ *Sowárán rajman* Jiwand Singh ; folios 4.
(28) „ Jamiat Singh ; folios 6.
(29) „ Chet Singh, Dhund ; folios 5.
(30) „ Chet Singh, Sohal ; folios 7.
(31) „ Chet Singh ; folios 7.
(32) „ Cháhar Singh, Kanhaya ; folios 10.
(33) „ Charat Singh, Saidmahmudia ; folios 4.
(34) „ Charat Singh, etc. ; folios 2.
(35) „ Haidar Shah, Miániwála ; folios 4.
(36) „ Khazán Singh ; folios 8.
(37) „ Dayál Singh, Malvai ; folios 2.
(38) „ Dal Singh ; folio 1.
(39) „ Dharm Singh, Qabúlía ; folios 13.
(40) „ *Sowárán Ramgarhia* ; folios 36.
(41) „ *Sowárán* Ráwalpindiwála ; folios 27.
(42) „ Rám Singh, Sadozai ; folios 16.
(43) „ Sada Singh, Házri ; folio 1.
(44) „ Sobha Singh ; folios 8.
(45) „ Sundar Singh, *mian* ; folio 1.
(46) „ Sarbuland Khán ; folios 2.
(47) „ Sada Singh, *modi* ; folio 1.
(48) „ Sada Singh, Naherna ; folios 2.
(49) „ Sujan Singh, *bába* ; folios 2.
(50) „ Sardúl Singh ; folios 2.
(51) „ Shamsher Singh, Nakkai ; folios 12.
(52) „ Sahib Singh, etc. ; folios 38.
(53) „ Sahib Singh, Isápuria ; folios 38.
(54) „ Sahib Singh, Budhha ; folios 5.
(55) „ ‘Ata Hussain Khan, *nawab* ; folios 2.
(56) „ ‘Alim Singh, Chhháchhi ; folios 9.
(57) „ Fateh Shah, Miániwála; folios 2.
(58) „ Fateh Singh, etc. ; folios 18.
(59) „ Fateh Khán, Bloch ; folios 2.
(60) „ Karm Singh, Naushahria ; folios 11.
(61) „ Qadir Dád Khán, *nawab* ; folios 4.
(62) „ Karm Iláhi ; folios 4.
(63) „ Kapur Singh ; folios 10.

(64) *baráwurd* Kishan Singh, Minhália ; folios 4.
(65) „ Karm Singh, Minhália ; folios 3.
(66) „ Karm Singh, Surrayya ; folios 2.
(67) „ Gurmukh Singh, *kumedán* ; folios 5.
(68) „ Guláb Singh Bahadur, Nagria; folios 15[1].
(69) „ Giyán Singh ; folios 48.
(70) „ Gurdit Singh ; folio 1.
(71) „ Game Khan ; folios 8.
(72) „ Gopál Singh, *mián* ; folios 9.
(73) „ Gur Bakhsh Singh ; folio 1.
(74) „ Garja Singh Kálrawála ; folio 1.
(75) „ *rajman* Lachhman Parshad ; folios 37.
(76) „ Máhmúd Khán ; folio 1.
(77) „ Mahtáb Singh ; folio 1.
(78) „ Mubárik Khán ; folio 1.
(79) „ Mohr Singh, Dháriwál ; folio 1.
(80) „ Mohr Singh, Majíthía ; folio 1.
(81) „ Mohr Singh, Gojra ; folio 1.
(82) „ Mohar Singh, Malvai ; folios 6.
(83) „ Makhan Singh, *bhái* ; folios 6.
(84) „ Mana Singh ; folios 4.
(85) „ Mutsada Singh ; folios 3.
(86) „ Nidhhán Singh ; folios 12.
(87) „ Nidhhan Singh, Panjhathia ; folios 12.
(88) „ Waryám Singh, Minhália ; folios 2.
(89) „ Hari Singh, *mián* ; folios 2.
(90) „ Hari Singh, *kumedán* ; folios 11.
(91) „ Hari Singh, Kahluria ; folios 2.
(92) „ Hira Singh, *kumedán* ; folios 18.
(93) „ Hardas Singh ; folios 8.
(94) „ Harban Singh ; folios 4.
(95) „ Hamandar Singh ; folio 1.
(96) „ *Khulasa baráwurd* ; folios 19.

(*b*) *Mawájib Piyáda.*

Pay rolls of garrison—

(1) *baráwurd sipáh* Amritsar ; folios 46.
(2) „ „ Attock, etc. ; folio 1.
(3) „ „ Bulara, etc ; folios 2.
(4) „ „ Jaswán ; folio 1.
(5) „ „ Daska ; folios 2.
(6) „ „ Rehlu ; folio 1.
(7) „ „ Siri Kot ; folios 9.
(8) „ „ Kotla ; folio 1.

(1) This was also known as *derah* Sham Lal.

(9) *baráwurd* *sipáh* Kotli and Sumergarh ; folios 3.
(10) „ „ Kángra ; folio 1.
(11) „ „ Kotlehar ; folios 4.
(12) „ „ Kot-Kapúra ; folios 2.
(13) „ „ Gujránwála ; folios 5.
(14) „ „ Lahore ; folios 36.
(15) „ „ Mankera ; folios 16.
(16) „ „ Mangla ; folios 3.
(17) „ „ Multán ; folios 12.
(18) „ „ Núrpur ; folio 1.
(19) „ „ Wazirabad ; folios 7.
(20) „ „ Watála ; folios 4.

(c) *Sáir Jamá'at.*

Pay rolls of—

(1) *baráwurd* Ahmad 'Ali Khán, Nawáb ; folios 3.
(2) „ Ahmad Khán, *kumedán* ; folios 2.
(3) „ Amir Singh, Mukta ; folios 6.
(4) „ Bhagwán Singh, etc. ; folios 2.
(5) „ Báli Rám ; folio 1.
(6) „ Bahlu, etc. ; folios 3.
(7) „ Piyára Singh, Mukta ; folios 7.
(8) „ Tára Chand ; folio 1.
(9) „ Tola Rám ; folio 1.
(10) „ Táj Muhammad Khán ; folio 1.
(11) „ Jawála Singh ; folios 4.
(12) „ Jagat Chand ; folios 6.
(13) „ Jít Singh ; folios 2.
(14) „ Jawáhir Singh, Ganda Singh ; folios 3.
(15) „ Ján Muhammad Khán ; folios 2.
(16) „ Khazáne Khán, Shaikh ; folios 2.
(17) „ Khazán Singh ; folios 2.
(18) „ Haidar Shah ; folio 1.
(19) „ Diwán Chand ; folios 2.
(20) „ Dhana Singh Rai Singh ; folios 4.
(21) „ Dhana Singh ; folio 1.
(22) „ Dal Singh, *bhayya* ; folios 3.
(23) „ Dhári Singh, etc., folio 1.
(24) „ Ratán Singh, *bastni* ; folio 1.
(25) „ Rati Singh ; folio 1.
(26) „ Rám Singh, Mukta ; folios 4.
(27) „ Saidi Shah ; folios 4.
(28) „ Shám Singh ; folio 1.
(29) „ Sher Dád Khán, Rohila ; folio 1.
(30) „ Shershah ; folios 2.

(31) *baráwurd* Shahbáz Khán; folio 1.
(32) „ Sáhib Singh; folios 2.
(33) „ Suba Singh; folios 7.
(34) „ Kundan Singh; folio 1.
(35) „ Khewa Singh; folios 2.
(36) „ Gurmukh Singh; folios 2.
(37) „ Garja Singh; folios 2.
(38) „ Guláb Singh; folios 2.
(39) „ Ganda Singh; folios 6.
(40) „ Larchu, *jam'adár*; folio 1.
(41) „ Misrí Khán Rohila; folios 3.
(42) „ Mísra Singh, *ardali*; folios 5.
(43) „ Mahatáb Singh; folio 1.
(44) „ Mahatáb Khán; folio 1.
(45) „ Muhabát Singh; folios 2.
(46) „ Mián Naurang; folios 12.
(47) „ Nand Kishaur; folio 1.
(48) „ Nawal Kishaur; folios 4.
(49) „ Wasáwa Singh; folios 2.
(50) „ Himmat Singh; folios 2.
(51) „ Hanumán Singh; folio 1.
(52) „ Miscellaneous; folios 14.

(*d*) *Mawájib 'Amla.*

Pay rolls of—

(1) *baráwurd áhangarán*; folios 2.
(2) „ Chana, *darbán*; folios 2.
(3) „ *Sangtarrásh*; folios 3.
(4) „ *Sárbánán*; folios 3.
(5) „ Sher 'Ali, *ná'lband*; folio 1.
(6) „ '*Amla fauj* Rája Suchet Singh, folios 2.
(7) „ '*Amla toshákhána*; folio 1.
(8) „ *bághbánán*; folio 16.
(9) „ *beldárán*; folios 3.
(10) „ Bakhtáwar Khán, *modikhána*; folios 2.
(11) „ *topkhána*, etc.; folios 118.
(12) „ *Saqqa*; folios 10.
(13) „ *sárbánán*; folio 1.
(14) „ *jhanda bardár*; folio 1.
(15) „ *farráshán*; folios 23.
(16) „ *mohra*; folio 5.
(17) „ *maláhan*; folios 13.
(18) „ *harkára*; folios 8.

### (v) Madid Kharch.

(1) *baráwurd Ahlkárán huzúr*; folio 1.
(2) „ Amír Chand; folio 1.
(3) „ Anant Rám, *lálá*; folios 2.
(4) „ Shahzáda Ayúb Sháh etc.; folios 5.
(5) „ Bhúp Singh, *lálá*; foilo 1.
(6) „ Bishan Dás, *hakim*; folio 1.
(7) „ Partáp Singh, *rájá*; folios 2.
(8) „ Khuram Rái, *diwán*; folio 1.
(9) „ Sar Afráz Khán, *nawab Multán*; folios 8.
(10) „ 'Izat Rái, *lála*; folio 2.
(11) „ 'Abdul Karim: folio 1.
(12) „ Harnám Dás, *lála*; folio 1.

### (vi) Roznamcha.

(1) *roznámcha mah* Chet; folios 63.
(2) „ „ Bisákh; folios 71.
(3) „ „ Jeth; folios 62.
(4) „ „ Hár; folios 71.
(5) „ „ Sáwan; folios 69.
(6) „ „ Bhádon; folios 67*.

### (vii) Awárcha.

(1) *awárcha jam' ta'aluqát-o-sáirat*; folios 20.
(2) „ *minzálik*—
(*i*) „ *in'ám*; folio 1.
(*ii*) „ *ibtiyá'*; folios 2.
(*iii*) „ *arshádát*; folio 1.
(*iv*) „ *ujrat-o-kiráya*; folios 4.
(*v*) „ *taháif*; folio 1.
(*vi*) „ *jágirát*; folios 11.
(*vii*) „ *khil'áat*; folio 1.
(*viii*) „ *dharmarth*; folio 1.
(*ix*) „ *sarf-i-huzúr*; folio 1.
(*x*) „ *ziyáfat*; folio 1.
(*xi*) „ *itáyát*; folio 1.
(*xii*) „ *tahwilát*; folios 192.
(3) „ *zakhiráját*; folios 12.
(4) „ *rátib*; folios 8.
(5) „ *muqarrariyát*; folios 4.
(6) „ *mawájib*; folios 204.
(7) „ *madid Kharch*; folios 41.

* The remaining papers are in such a bad condition that it was not possible to open the sheets without small pieces of papers pulling away. I have therefore, left them untouched.

**Bundle No. 16.**—Total folios 1,260; size 5″ × 7½″; written in *Shikasta.*

*Official in charge.*—Díwán Dína Náth.

*Date.*—Sambat 1883 (1826 A. D.).

*Contents*—

(*i*) *mál.*
(*ii*) *tahwílát.*
(*iii*) *roznámcha.*

(*i*) *Mál.*

(*ii*) *tahwílát.*

*Remarks*.—

The papers in this bundle are in a very bad condition and a large number of these is missing. From what one finds by looking at the sheets that are preserved, it appears that this bundle was badly damaged by damp and white ants, and that such papers as were wholly damaged were either destroyed or it was not thought safe to keep them in the bundle.

**(i) Mal.**

(*i*) SUBAH LAHORE.

(*a*) *Ta'aluqát.*

*Jam' kharch* account of receipts from—

(1) *ta'aluqa* Ahmadábád; folios 7.
(2) " Bhartgaṛh; folios 7.
(3) " Bajwaṛa; folios 3.
(4) " Pathánkot; folios 10.
(5) " Jalandhar; folios 15.
(6) " Jaswán; folios 7.
(7) " Jaswán Kandi; folios 2.
(8) " Jhang; folios 5.
(9) " Jálap, etc.; folios 5.
(10) " Chhachh; folios 8.
(11) " Chuhaṛchak; folios 6.
(12) " Hájipur; folios 4.
(13) " Dharmkot; folios 6.
(14) " Daska; folios 12.
(15) " Rehlu; folios 5.
(16) " Sujánpura; folios 6.
(17) " Saunthiála Butiála; folio 1.
(18) " Sahnewál; folios 7.
(19) " Qadirabad; folios 2.
(20) " Kotla; folios 3.
(21) " Khátar; folios 7.
(22) " Kabun; folios 5.
(23) " Khái; folios 4.
(24) " Kángra; folios 6.

(25) *ta'luqá* Gujrát ; folios 7.
(26) „ Khari Kharyáli ; folios 3.
(27) „ Kapúrthala ; folios 95.*
(28) „ Mankera ; folios 9.
(29) „ Núrpur ; folios 27.
(30) „ Nakka ; folios 43.
(31) „ Wazirábád ; folios 10.
(32) „ Wanga ; folios 7.
(33) „ Watála ; folios 21.
(34) „ Hanawat ; folios 6.
(35) „ Haryána ; folios 3.
(36) „ Halowál and Siálkot ; folios 18.
(37) „ Siri Hargobindpura ; folios 33.
(38) „ Detached villages ; folios 38.

*Date.*—Rabi—Kharif 1883.

(*b*) *Sáirát.*

*jam' kharch* account of receipts from—

(1) *Sáir* Amritsar ; folios 56.
(2) „ Kahnuwan ; folio 1.
(3) „ Kot-Kapura ; folios 3.
(4) „ Lahore ; folios 24.
(5) „ Wazirábád, etc. ; folios 11.
(6) „ *mandvi ásafnagar* ; folios 20.

*Date*—Asuj 1882—Bhadon 1883.

(*c*) *Wajúhát.*

*jam' kharch* account of receipts from—

(1) *rasúm mohr khurd* ; folios 7.
(2) „ „ *mubárik kalán*; folios 35.
(3) „ *hashtáni, etc.* ; folios 38.
(4) „ Gurbakhsh Singh ; folios 2.
(5) „ *mahál ábkári* ; folios 6.
(6) „ *mahsúl chob* (*timber*) ; folios 2.
(7) „ *ámdni bágh dilkusha* ; folio 1.
(8) „ *mahsúl chabútra kotwáli* ; folios 4.

*Date.*—Asúj 1882—Bhádon 1883.

---

* Kapurthala and the adjoining territory formed one of the twelve chiefships into which the Sikhs divided the Punjab amongst themselves in the last quarter of the 18th century. It was known as the Ahluwáliá *misal*. The head of the *misal*, Sardár Fateh Singh, Ahluwáliá, was, in the beginning of his career, a friend and ally of Ranjit Singh, but, being of a weak and yielding nature, was rapidly outstripped in the race for power and in the end found himself in the position of a feudatory of the Lahore Government. Ranjit Singh not only not interfered with his territory, but added to his ancestral possessions. But in Sambat 1883, owing to some misunderstanding between them, Sardár Fateh Singh fled across the Sutlej and took refuge with the British. The result was that the Mahárája confiscated his entire territory. But, as there was no real cause for Sardár Fateh Singh's apprehensions, a reconciliation was soon brought about and his territory was soon restored to him. Under the revenue collectors of the Mahárája this territory was assessed at nine lacs per annum.

(*d*) *Nazrána.*

*jam' kharch* account of receipts from—

(1) *nazrána* Baháwalpur; folios 4.
(2) ,, Kulu and Mandi; folios 3.
(3) ,, *ghair muqarrarí*; folios 27.

(i) (2) **Subah Multan.**

*jam' kharch* account of receipts from—

(1) *ta'aluqát subah*; folios 12.
(2) *sáirát subah*; folios 6.
(3) Miscellaneous; folios 2.

*Date.*—Rabi—Kharif 1883.

(i) (3) **Subah Kashmir.**

*jam' kharch* account of receipts from—

(1) *mál subah Kashmír*; folios 5.
(2) *shál dágh*; folios 16.

(ii) **Tahwilat, etc.**

*jama' kharch* account of *tahwíldárs*—

(1) *Ujrat-o-Kiráya*, folios 3.
(2) *tahwíl* Imám-ud-Dín, Faqír; folios 11.
(3) ,, Anokh Rái, *lálá*; folios 7.
(4) ,, Iláhi Bakhsh *mián*; folio 1.
(5) ,, Imám Shah; folios 9.
(6) ,, Aflátún, *bhayya*; folios 8.
(7) ,, Ashraf, *farrásh*; folios 3.
(8) ,, Amír Chand, *lálá*; folio 1.
(9) ,, Baghela, *khidmatgár*; folios 2.
(10) ,, Beli Ram, *misar*; folios 325.
(11) ,, Badan Singh; folios 4.
(12) ,, Bhagwán Singh, *misar*; folio 1.
(13) ,, Bal Singh; folios 2.
(14) ,, Balu Singh; folio 1.
(15) ,, Bágh Singh; folio 1.
(16) ,, Bakhtáwar Singh; folio 1.
(17) ,, Búta, *farrásh*; folios 2.
(18) ,, Tej Singh; folios 6.
(19) ,, Tulsi Singh; folios 8.
(20) ,, Tára Chand, *lálá*; folios 3.
(21) ,, Jasa Mal, *misar*; folios 48.
(22) ,, Jawáhir Mal; folios 2.

(23) *tahwíl* Jawár Singh ; folios 3.
(24) ,, Jiwan, *najjár* ; folios 5.
(25) ,, Chet Rám ; folios 82.

(iii) **Roznamcha.**

(1) *roznámcha mah* Chet ; folios 67.
(2) ,, ,, Bisákh ; folios 66.
(3) ,, ,, Jeth ; folios 64.
(4) ,, ,, Hár ; folios 68.
(5) ,, ,, Sáwan ; folios 63.
(6) ,, ,, Bhádon ; folios 58.
(7) ,, ,, Asúj ; folios 63.
(8) ,, ,, Kátik ; folios 63.
(9) ,, ,, Maghar ; folios 61.
(10) ,, ,, Poh ; folios 63.
(11) ,, ,, Mángh ; folios 62.
(12) ,, ,, Phagan ; folios 64.

**Bundle No. 17.**—Total folios 4,065 ; size 5″×7½″ ; written in *Shikasta*.

*Official-in-charge.*—Diwán Dina Náth.

*Date.*—Sambat 1884 (1827 A. D.).

*Contents.*—

(*i*) *mál.*
(*ii*) *tahwílát.*
(*iii*) *zakhiráját*, etc.
(*iv*) *mawájib.*
(*v*) *roznámcha.*
(*vi*) *awárcha.*

*Remarks.*—

(i) **Mal.**

(1) SUBAH LAHORE.

(*a*) *Ta'aluqát.*

*jam' kharch* account of receipts from—

(1) *ta'aluqá* Ahmadábád, Bhera, etc. ; folios 7.
(2) ,, Akálgarh ; folios 5.
(3) ,, Awang and Pathánkot ; folios 5.
(4) ,, Urmar Tánda, etc.; folios 27.*
(5) ,, Bhartgarh ; folios 5.

*These *ta'aluqás* were previously included in Kapúrthala territory, but in the year Sambat 1884 were detached from the said territory on its restoration to Sardár. Fateh Singh Ahlúwália. These papers include the following *ta'aluqás* : Urmar Tánda, Jandiála, etc.' Micheki, Nandpur, etc., and Wairowál.

(6) *ta'aluqá* Pindigheb; folios 3.
(7) „ Jalandhar; folios 7.
(8) „ Jaswán; folios 9.
(9) „ Jaswán Kandi; folios 2.
(10) „ Jhang; folios 18.
(11) „ Jasar and Duda; folios 2.
(12) „ Jalálpur; folio 1.
(13) „ Jálap, etc.; folios 5.
(14) „ Chhachh; folios 6.
(15) „ Chuharchak; folios 3.
(16) „ Hájipur; folios 5.
(17) „ Dhani; folios 13.
(18) „ Dharmkot; folios 10.
(19) „ Dinga; folios 10.
(20) „ Daska; folios 7.
(21) „ Ráwalpindi; folios 18.
(22) „ Rohtas; folios 5.
(23) „ Rehlu; folios 5.
(24) „ Sujánpura; folios 6.
(25) „ Shahkot; folios 4.
(26) „ Kotla; folios 4.
(27) „ Kh̲átar; folios 6.
(28) „ Kahuri; folios 2.
(29) „ Kamália; folios 5.
(30) „ Kángra; folios 7.
(31) „ Kh̲ari Kh̲áryáli; folios 3.
(32) „ Gujrát; folios 10.
(33) „ Lohian Dherián; folios 5.
(34) „ Lakhanpur; folio 1.
(35) „ Mankera; folios 13.
(36) „ Mári; folios 2.
(37) „ Nakka; folios 32.
(38) „ Núrpur; folios 11.
(39) „ Wazirábád; folios 6.
(40) „ Wanga; folios 5.
(41) „ Watála; folios 7.
(42) „ Halowál and Siálkot; folios 6.
(43) „ Siri Hargobindpura; folios 21.
(44) „ Haryána; folio 1.
(45) Detached villages; folios 23.

*Date*—Rabi—Kharíf 1884.

(*b*) *Sáirát.*

*jam' k̲harch* account of receipts from—

(1) *Sáir* Amritsar; folios 54.
(2) „ Lahore; folios 60.

(3) *Sáir* Kahnuwán ; folio 1.
(4) „ Gujránwála ; folios 6.
(5) „ *Mandvi* Asafnagar ; folios 17.
(6) „ Wazirábád ; folios 11.
(7) „ *Mahsúl Chob* ; folios 5.
(8) „ *Mahsúl dáli* (fruits) ; folio 1.

*Date*—Asuj 1883—Bhádon 1884.

(*c*) *Wajúhát.*

*jama' kharch* account of receipts from—

(1) *mahál ábkári* ; folios 10.
(2) *rusúm deohri* ; folios 2.
(3) *ámdani bágh dilkusha* ; folio 1.
(4) *amdani 'adálat* ; folios 2.
(5) *rusúm mohr khurd* ; folios 11.

*Date*—Asúj 1883—Bhádon 1884.

(*d*) *Nazrána.*

*jam' kharch* account of receipts from—

(1) *nazrána* Baháwalpur ; folios 5.
(2) „ Basohli ; folios 4.
(3) „ Bhadarwah ; folio 1.
(4) „ Jasrota ; folios 4.
(5) „ Kulu and Mandi, etc. ; folios 14.
(6) „ Kahlur ; folio 1.
(7) „ *ghair muqarrari* ; folios 31.

(*i*) (2) **SUBAH MULTAN.**

(1) *ta'aluqát subah* ; folios 34.
(2) *sáirát subah* ; folios 23.
(3) Miscellaneous ; folios 7.

*Date*—Rabi—Kharif 1884.

(*i*) (3) **SUBAH KASHMIR.**

(1) *ámdani subah* ; folio 1.
(2) *dágh shál* ; folios 8.

(ii) **Tahwi'lat, etc.**

*jam' kharch* account of the *tahwíldárán*—

(1) *ujrat-o-kiráya* ; folio 1.
(2) *tahwíl* Imám-ud-Dín, Faqír ; folios 6.
(3) „ Allard ; folios 2.
(4) „ Anokh Rái, *lálá* ; folios 11.
(5) „ Iláhi Bakhsh, *mián* ; folios 4.

(6) *tahwíl* Imám Bakhsh ; folios 12.
(7) „ Amír Chand, *topi* ; folios 7.
(8) „ Amír Chand, *lálá* ; folios 105.
(9) „ Aflátún, *bhayya* ; folios 6.
(10) „ Monsieur Hommus ; folios 6.*
(11) „ Baghela, *khidmatgár* ; folio 1.
(12) „ Beli Rám, *misar* ; folios 352 (Treasury accounts).
(13) „ Budhh Singh, *sardár* ; folios 10.
(14) „ Bharti, *bábá* ; folio 1.
(15) „ Bakhtáwar Singh ; folios 4.
(16) „ Prem Singh ; folios 2.
(17) „ Tára Singh, *kanwar*, ; folios 8.
(18) „ Teja Singh, *jam'adár* ; folios 15.
(19) „ Jawála Singh, *sardár* ; folios 5.
(20) „ Jiwan Singh ; folio 1.
(21) „ Jiwan, *najjár* ; folio 1.
(22) „ Chet Rám, *saráf* ; folios 7.
(23) „ Chet Rám, *bhayya* ; folios 2.
(24) „ Chet Singh, *kumedán*; folio 1.
(25) „ Hákim Rái, *lálá* ; folio 1.
(26) „ Khushhál Singh, *jam'adár* ; folios 11.
(27) „ Devi Sahái ; folios 4.
(28) „ Dilbágh Rái ; folios 13.
(29) „ Rám Kishan ; folio 1.
(30) „ Ruldu, *farrásh* ; folios 3.
(31) „ Ratan Chand Kábat ; folios 10.
(32) „ Ram Singh, *lathmár* ; folio 1.
(33) „ Rup Chand ; folio 1.
(34) „ Sukh Diál, *misar* ; folios 9.
(35) „ Suchet Singh, *rájá* ; folios 15.
(36) „ Satár, *bághbán* , folios 2.
(37) „ Sher Singh ; *kanwar* ; folios 4.
(38) „ Sháh Dín, Ansári ; folios 11.
(39) „ Sher 'Ali, *díwán* ; folio 1.
(40) „ Shiva Charn Bog ; folios 2.
(41) „ Samad Jú ; folios 23.
(42) „ Fateh Singh, Siálkotí, *bhayya* ; folio 1.
(43) „ Fatehgir, *mahant* ; folios 4.
(44) „ Káhan Singh, *gadwái* ; folios 5.
(45) „ Kátam Beg, *saudágar* ; folio 1.
(46) „ Gangu Mal, *bázáz* ; folios 6.
(47) „ Gurmukh Singh ; folios 9.

* The original reads مس موری and may be identified with Monsieur Amies, a Frenchman in the Sikh service. The *n* and *r* in *Monsieur* are silent, or at least *r* is very soft ; hence it is omitted in the vernacular rendering of the word; the موی might stand for *Monsieur* and امس for Amies.

(48) *tahwíl* Gora Sháh; folios 5.
(49) " Guláb Rái, etc.; folio 1.
(50) " Guláb Singh, *kumedán*; folios 7.
(51) " Mián Singh, *kumedán*; folio 1.
(52) " Núr-ud-Dín *khalífa*; folio 1.
(53) " Wasáwa Singh, Sindhanwália, *sardár*; folio 1.
(54) " Hari Singh, *sardár*; folios 10.
(55) " Hardas Singh, *sardár*; folios 6.
(56) " Hans Raj, *lálá*; folios 2.

### (iii) Zakhirajat, etc.

*jam' kharch* account of *Zakhirádárán*—

(1) *zakhíra qila'* Attock; folios 42 (Asúj 1880—Bhádon 1884).
(2) " " Khairabad; folios 10.
(3) " " Lahore; folios 40.
(4) " " *Rátib aspán*, etc.; folios 12.

### (iv) Mawajib.

(a) *Mawájib Sowári.*

(1) *baráwurd ghorcharah khass*; folios 94.
(2) " *sowárán misldár*; folio 1 (blank).
(3) " Arúr Singh, Pattiwála; folios 4.
(4) " Amrík Singh; folios 4.
(5) " Bhíma Singh, *ardali*; folios 56.
(6) " Bágh Singh; folios 13.
(7) " Bál Singh, Dhund; folios 10.
(8) " Bahádur Singh, Dogra; folios 16.
(9) " Báj Singh; folios 9.
(10) " Bhúp Singh, Saidmahmúdia; folios 16.
(11) " Buddh Singh; folios 3.
(12) " Pardhán Singh; folios 3.
(13) " Pír Bakhsh; folios 2.
(14) " *Sowárán Jamwál*; folios 42.
(15) " Jami'at Singh Muhar; folios 12.
(16) " Jami'at Singh; folios 8.
(17) " Chet Singh, Dhund; folios 7.
(18) " Chet Singh, Sohal; folios 9.
(19) " Chet Singh, Sadozi; folios 7.
(20) " Cháhar Singh; folios 16.
(21) " Charat Singh Saidmahmúdiá; folios 3.
(22) " Haidar Shah Miániwála; folios 6.
(23) " Khazán Singh; folios 13.
(24) " Dal Singh, Malvai; folios 2.
(25) " Dharm Singh, Qabúlia; folios 16.

(26) *baráwurd* Daulat Khán, Pír ; folios 12.
(27) „ *Sowárán Ramgarhia*; folios 51.
(28) „ Rám Singh, Sadozi ; folios 13.
(29) „ Rám Singh, Kaliánwála ; folios 47.
(30) „ *Sowárán* Ráwalpindiwála ; folios 20.
(31) „ Sobha Singh ; folios 4.
(32) „ Sher Singh Butália ; folios 12.
(33) „ Sujan Singh ; folios 3.
(34) „ Sada Singh, Modi ; folios 2.
(35) „ Shám Lál ; folios 11.
(36) „ Sardúl Singh ; folios 2.
(37) „ Shamsher Singh, Nakkai ; folios 15.
(38) „ Sáhib Singh, Dhund, etc., ; folios 54.
(39) „ Sáhib Singh, 'Isápuria ; folios 8.
(40) „ 'Alim Singh Chhachhi ; folios 8.
(41) „ Fateh Khán ; folios 3.
(42) „ Fateh Shah, Miániwála ; folios 2.
(43) „ Fateh Singh, etc. ; folios 15.
(44) „ Qádir Dád Khán, Nawáb ; folios 3.
(45) „ Karm Singh, Minhália ; folios 3.
(46) „ Kishan Singh, Minhália ; folios 2.
(47) „ Kishan Singh, etc. ; folio 1.
(48) „ Kula Singh ; folios 3.
(49) „ Karm Iláhi ; folios 5.
(50) „ Karm Singh ; folios 12.
(51) „ *Singhán* Kanhaya ; folios 16.
(52) „ Karm Singh, Kalsia ; folios 4.
(53) „ Kaura Mal, Malik ; folios 9.
(54) „ Kapír Singh, Nakkai ; folios 22.
(55) „ Karm Singh, Sarna ; folios 2.
(56) „ Gurmukh Singh, *kumedán* ; folios 25.
(57) „ *Rajman* Giyán Singh, *kumedán*; folios 3.
(58) „ Guláb Singh Bahádur, Nagria ; folios 16.
(59) „ Gurdit Singh ; folios 3.
(60) „ Game Khán ; folios 7.
(61) „ Gopál Singh, *mián* ; folios 5.
(62) „ Gur Bakhsh Singh ; folios 2.
(63) „ Garja Singh Káirawála ; folios 2.
(64) „ Gurmukh Singh ; folios 11.
(65) „ Lachhmi Parshad ; folios 13.
(66) „ Mohr Singh, Majithia ; folios 2.
(67) „ Mutsada Singh, Nihang ; folios 3.
(68) „ Mohar Singh, Dháriwál ; folios 2.
(69) „ Makhan Singh, *bhái* ; folios 6.
(70) „ Mohr Singh, Malvai ; folios 5.
(71) „ Nidhán Singh ; folios 9.

(72) *baráwurd* Nidhán Singh, Panjhathia ; folios 20.
(73) „ Narendar Singh ; folios 2.
(74) „ Waryám Singh, Minhália ; folios 2.
(75) „ Hira Singh, *kumedán* ; folios 24.
(76) „ Harban Singh ; folios 4.
(77) „ Harmandar Singh ; folios 2.
(78) „ Hari Singh, *kumedán* ; folios 13.
(79) „ Hari Singh ; folio 1.

(*b*) *Mawájib qilá'ját.*

(1) *baráwurd sipáh* Amritsar ; folios 32.
(2) „ „ Attock, etc. ; folios 33.
(3) „ „ Rámnagar ; folios 4.
(4) „ „ Rájpura ; folios 5.
(5) „ „ Rehlu ; folios 2.
(6) „ „ Kotla ; folios 9.
(7) „ „ Kángra ; folios 12.
(8) „ „ Kashmir ; folios 2.
(9) „ „ Gujránwála ; folios 3.
(10) „ „ Lahore ; folios 28.
(11) „ „ Multán ; folios 24.
(12) „ „ Mankera ; folios 6.
(13) „ „ Núrpur ; folios 17.
(14) „ „ Wazirábád ; folios 2.

(*c*) *Sáir Jáma'at, etc.*

(1) *baráwurd palátan fauj-i-kháss* ; folios 5.
(2) „ *rajmán fauj-i-kháss* ; folios 9.*
(3) „ Amír Singh, Mukta ; folios 5.
(4) „ Amír Singh, Mukta ; folios 3.
(5) „ Bir Singh ; folios 3.
(6) „ Baj Singh; folios 8.
(7) „ Bhúri Singh ; folio 1.
(8) „ Padam Singh ; folio 1.
(9) „ Chet Singh, Guieria ; folios 2.
(10) „ Jawála Singh ; folios 2.
(11) „ Hákim Singh ; folios 2.
(12) „ Jawáhir Singh, *bastni* ; folio 1.
(13) „ Dasondha Singh ; folios 2.
(14) „ Dhana Singh ; folio 1.
(15) „ Ratan Singh, *bastni* ; folio 1.
(16) „ Su<u>kh</u>ha Singh ; folio 1.
(17) „ Shershah ; folios 3.
(18) „ Súrat Singh ; folios 5.

*This regiment appeared under the name of *derah* Bhiman Singh Sarháliwála in the roll of the previous years.

(19) *baráwurd* Misri Khán, Rohila; folios 4.
(20) „ Mohar Singh; folios 2.
(21) „ Nathha Singh; folios 2.
(22) „ Naurang; folios 9.
(23) „ Wír Singh Mukta; folios 5.
(24) „ Hari Singh; folio 1.
(25) „ *Paltan nau Mulázim*; folios 2.

(*d*) *Mawájib 'Amla.*

(1) *baráwurd bághbánán*; folios 11.
(2) „ *tahlia ha istabal*; folios 3.
(3) „ *topkhána*, etc.; folios 96.
(4) „ *Saqqa*; folios 6.
(5) „ *'amla* Raja Suchet Singh; folios 2.
(6) „ *farráshán*; folios 17.
(7) „ *maláhán*; folios 12.
(8) „ *mohra ha*; folios 10.
(9) „ *harkára*; folios 5.

(v) **Madid Kharch.**

(1) *baráwurd* Shahzáda Ayúb Shah, etc.; folios 5.
(2) „ *Monsieur* Allard and Ventura; folios 2.
(3) „ Monsieur Hommus (Amies); folio 1.
(4) „ *ahlkárán hazúr*; folios 2.
(5) „ Ajit Singh, *Kanwar Nabhawála*; folios 3.
(6) „ Sarkárán; folios 7.
(7) „ Sar Afráz Khan, *Nawáb Multán*; folios 2.
(8) „ Muhammad Hussain Khán; folio 1.
(9) „ Izat Rai, *Wakíl*; folios 2.
(10) „ Karm Chand, *lálá*; folio 1.

(vi) **Roznamcha.**

(1) *roznámcha mah* Chet; folios 64.
(2) „ „ Bisákh; folios 70.
(3) „ „ Jeth; folios 68.
(4) „ „ Hár; folios 64.
(5) „ „ Sáwan; folios 65.
(6) „ „ Bhádon; folios 63.
(7) „ „ Asúj; folios 62.
(8) „ „ Kátik; folios 65.
(9) „ „ Maghar; folios 62.
(10) „ „ Poh; folios 62.
(11) „ „ Mángh; folios 63.
(12) „ „ Phágan; folios 61.

### (vii) Awarcha.

(1) *awárcha jamta'aluqát-o-sáirát*; folios 16.
(2) *minzálik*—
(i) „ *in'ám*; folio 1.
(ii) „ *ibtiyá'*; folio 1.
(iii) „ *arshádát*; folios 2.
(iv) „ *ujrat-o-kiraya*; folios 2.
(v) „ *tahaif*; folio 1.
(vi) „ *jágirát*; folios 14.
(vii) „ *khil'áat*; folios 2.
(viii) „ *dharmarth*; folio 1.
(ix) „ *sarf-i-huzúr*; folio 1.
(x) „ *ziyáfat*; folio 1.
(xi) „ *'itáyát*; folios 2.
(3) *awárcha tahwílát*; folios 140.
(4) „ *zakhiráját*, etc.; folios 22.
(5) „ *muqarrariyát*; folios 3.
(6) „ *mawájib*; folios 166.
(7) „ *madid kharch*; folios 36.
(8) „ *masa'ada*; folio 1.

**Bundle No. 18.**—Total folios 3,967; size 5"×7½"; written in *Shikasta.*

*Official-in-charge.*—Diwan Dina Nath.

*Date.*—Sambat 1885 (1828 A. D.).

*Contents*—

(i) *Mál.*
(ii) *Tahwílát*, etc.
(iii) *Zakhiráját.*
(iv) *Mawájib.*
(v) *Roznámcha.*
(vi) *Awárcha.*

*Remarks*—

### (i) Mal.

#### (1) SUBAH LAHORE.

##### (a) *Ta'aluqát.*

*jam kharch* account of receipts from—

(1) *ta'aluqá* Ahmadábád; folios 6.
(2) „ Akálgarh; folios 9.

(3) *ta'aluqa* Awáng and Pathánkot; folios 12.
(4) „ Urmar Tánda, etc.; folios 26.
(5) „ Bhartgarh; folios 5.
(6) „ Bhera; folios 10.
(7) „ Pindigheb; folios 4.
(8) „ Patti; folios 4.
(9) „ Palam Nadaun; folios 4.*
(10) „ Mawaziát Philour; folio 1.
(11) „ Jalandhar; folios 13.
(12) „ Jaswán Kandi; folios 4.
(13) „ Jhang; folios 4.
(14) „ Jálap, etc.; folios 5.
(15) „ Jokalián; folios 3.
(16) „ Chuharchak; folios 3.
(17) „ Dhani; folios 13.
(18) „ Dharmkot; folios 6.
(19) „ Dinga; folio 1.
(20) „ Rohtás; folios 8.
(21) „ Ráwalpindi; folios 11.
(22) „ Sujánpura; folios 7.
(23) „ Siálkot, etc.; folios 4†.
(24) „ Sanghatra; folios 2.
(25) „ Soban; folios 3.
(26) „ Sahnewál; folios 13.
(27) „ Kotla; folios 4.
(28) „ Kángra; folios 6.
(29) „ Kachchi; folio 1.
(30) „ Kahár and Kahúta; folios 2.
(31) „ Kahun; folios 4.
(32) „ Khem Karn; folios 4.
(33) „ Gujrát; folios 13.
(34) „ Lohián Dherián; folios 2.
(35) „ Mankera; folios 8.
(36) „ Núrpur; folios 11.
(37) „ Nakka; folios 32.
(38) „ Wazirábád; folios 17.
(39) „ Wanga and Jaswan; folios 9.
(40) „ Watála; folios 47.
(41) „ Halowál; folios 14.
(42) „ Siri Hargobindpura; folios 47.
(43) Detached villages; folios 32.

Date—Rabi—Kharif 1885.

* These ta'aluqás were formerly held in jágir by Rai Anrodh Chand.

† The revenues from Siálkot and Murálíwála, together with the customs duty to the total value of Rs. 34,000, were granted to the Princes Kashmíra Singh and Multáná Singh in *jágir*.

(*b*) *Sáirát.*

*jam'kharch* account of receipts from—
(1) *Sáir* Amritsar ; folios 51.
(2) *mandvi Asafnagar* ; folios 10.
(3) Lahore ; folios 43.

*Date*—Asuj 1884—Bhádon 1885.

(*c*) *Wajúhát.*

*jama'kharch* account of receipts from—
(1) *mahál ábkári* ; folios 14.
(2) *ámadni kághaz ishtám* ; folios 9.*
(3) *rusúm toshákhána* ; folios 11.
(4) *ámadni 'adálat* ; folios 3.
(5) *rusúm mohr mubárik* ; folios 2.

*Date*—Asuj 1884—Bhádon 1885.

(*d*) *Nazrána.*

*jam'kharch* account of receipts from—
(1) *nazrána* Ilāchi Sari (?) ; folios 2.
(2) „ Baháwalpur ; folios 4.
(3) „ Basohli ; folios 3.
(4) „ Tonk ; folio 1.
(5) „ Jasrota ; folios 3.
(6) „ Khánpur ; folio 1.
(7) „ Kulu and Mandi ; folios 5.
(8) „ Kahlur ; folio 1.
(9) „ Mankot ; folio 1.
(10) „ *gháir muqarrari* ; folios 17.

(i) (2) **Subah Multan.**

(1) *Khulása jam'kharch subah* ; folios 8.
(2) *jam'kharch subah* ; folios 13.

*Date*—Rabi 1884—Kharif 1885.

(*i*) (3) **Subah Kashmir.**

(1) *subah* Kashmīr ; folio 1 (blank).

(*ii*) **Tahwilat, etc.**

*jama'kharch* account of deposits with—
(1) *Ujrat-o-Kiráya* ; folio 1.
(2) *tahwíl* Imam-ud-Din, *faqir* ; folios 12.
(3) „ Monsieur Hommus ; folio 9.

---

**Ishtam* is the corrupt form of the English word stamp. The items of receipts under this head denote (*i*) a charge of 1 per cent on the annual value of a *tá'aluqá* from the contractor to whom the revenues were farmed out ; (*ii*) 5 per cent on the total value of the *jagir* from the grantee ; and (*iii*) 2 per cent on the renewal of the *jágir*.

(4) *tahwíl* Amír Chand *Topi* ; folio 1.
(5) ,, Amír Chand, *lálá* ; folios 16.
(6) ,, Imám Bakhsh ; folios 8.
(7) ,, Aflátún, *bhayyá* ; folios 2.
(8) ,, Umráo Singh ; folio 1.
(9) ,, Brown de Moervious ; folios 3.*
(10) ,, Beli Rám, *misar* ; folios 2[illegible]0.
(11) ,, Badan Hazári ; folios 2.
(12) ,, Bakhtáwar Khan ; folios 4.
(13) ,, Thákar Singh ; folio 1.
(14) ,, Pars Rám ; folios 8.
(15) ,, Tára Chand, *lálá* ; folios 3.
(16) ,, Teja Singh, *sardár* ; folios 51.
(17) ,, Tulsa Singh, *bhayya* ; folios 5.
(18) ,, Jasa Mal, *misar* ; folios 100.
(19) ,, Jawáhar Singh, *bastni* ; folios 19.
(20) ,, *Jawáharián* Lahore ; folios 6.
(21) ,, Jiwan, *najjár* ; folios 3.
(22) ,, Chet Ram ; folios 2.
(23) ,, Khushhal Singh, *jam'adár* ; folios 19.
(24) ,, Desa Singh, Majithia, *sardár* ; folio 1.
(25) ,, Devi Sahái ; folios 6.
(26) ,, Duni Chand, *mohra* ; folios 11.
(27) ,, Dayál Singh; folio 1.
(28) ,, Dilbágh Rái ; folios 3.
(29) ,, Rattan Chand Kábat ; folios 6.
(30) ,, Rattan Chand ; folios 4.
(31) ,, Rám Singh, *bhái* ; folio 1.
(32) ,, Sáin Das, *lálá* ; folios 14.†
(33) ,, Sukh Diál, *misar* ; folios 10.
(34) ,, Suchet Singh, *rájá* ; folios 13.
(35) ,, Shám Dás, *bhayya* ; folios 3.
(36) ,, Samad Jú ; folios 45.
(37) ,, 'Abdula *Saudágar* ; folio 1.
(38) ,, Fateh Singh Siálkoti ; folios 2.
(39) ,, Kharak Singh, *shahzáda* ; folios 4.
(40) ,, Kahan Singh, *gadwai* ; folios 6.
(41) ,, Kanhaya Lál ; folios 3.
(42) ,, Ganga Rám ; folio 1.
(43) ,, Lachhmipat, *lázáz* ; folios 4.
(44) ,, Lehna Singh, *sardár* ; folios 7.

*The original reads براون دي مورس فرهنگی. Smyth in his "The Reigning Family of Lahore has one Moervious, a Prussian, in his list of the European Officers in the Sikh service. The *r* is probably silent hence omitted in the vernacular rendering of the name.

†In the account books of the previous year this account appeared under the name of *Lálá* Anokh Rái on whose death his son Sáin Dás succeeded to the post of the treasury clerk.

(45) *tahwíl* Magh Raj, *mísar* ; folios 82.
(46) „ Mián Singh, *Kúmedán* ; folios 3.
(47) „ Mirza Mal Seth ; folios 3.
(48) „ Mohr Singh ; folios 2.
(49) „ Núr-u-Din, *Khalifa* ; folios 69.
(50) „ Núr Muhammad *saraj ímánwála* ; folios 2.
(51) „ Naneh Khan ; folio 1.
(52) „ Niáz 'Ali *Qází* ; folios 2.
(53) „ Wasáwa Singh, *Sardár* ; folios 2.
(54) „ Hari Singh, *Sardár* ; folios 9.

*Date.*—Chet—Phágan 1885.

### (*iii*) Zakhirajat, etc.

*jam'kharch* account of *zákhirádárán*—

(1) *zakhira qila'* Kotla ; folios 9.
(2) „ „ Núrpur ; folios 23 (Maghar 1877—Jeth 1885).
(3) „ „ *rátib aspán*, etc. ; folios 48.

### (*iv*) Mawajib.

(*a*) *Mawájib Sowári.*

(1) *baráwurd* *ghorcharah khass* ; folios 91.
(2) „ *sowárán misldár* ; folio 1 (blank).
(3) „ Arúr Singh Pattíwála ; folio 1.
(4) „ Bhíma Singh, *ardali* ; folios 40.
(5) „ Bágh Singh ; folios 11.
(6) „ Bál Singh, *ardali* ; folios 8.
(7) „ Bahadur Singh, Dogra ; folios 9.
(8) „ Páj Singh, Kaladasia ; folios 5.
(9) „ Bhup Singh ; folios 12.
(10) „ Budh Singh ; folios 2.
(11) „ Prabhpál Singh ; folios 3.
(12) „ Pír Bakhsh ; folio 1.
(13) „ *Sowárán Jamwál* ; folios 20.
(14) „ Jami'at Singh ; folios 7.
(15) „ Jami'at Singh ; folios 5.
(16) „ Chet Singh Dhund ; folios 5.
(17) „ Chet Singh Sohal ; folios 7.
(18) „ Chet Singh, Sadozai ; folios 5.
(19) „ Charat Singh Saidmahudia ; folios 2.

(20) *baráwurd* Haidar Shah Miániwála ; folio 1.
(21) ,, Khazán Singh ; folios 8.
(22) ,, Khazán Singh, Sukarchakia ; folios 4.
(23) ,, Khushhál Singh Gora ; folios 2.
(24) ,, Dayál Dás, *Bhai* ; folios 2.
(25) ,, Dayál Singh, Malvaí ; folios 2.
(26) ,, Dharm Singh, Qabúlia ; folios 6.
(27) ,, Daulat Khan, Pír ; folios 2.
(28) ,, *Sowárán Ramgaria* ; folios 11.
(29) ,, Rám Singh Sadozaí ; folios 14.
(30) ,, Ran Singh, Kaliánwála ; folios 3.
(31) ,, Sada Singh, Házri ; folio 1.
(32) ,, *Sowárán Ráwálpindiwála* ; folios 19.
(33) ,, Sujan Singh, Bába ; folios 5.
(34) ,, Sada Singh, *Modi* ; folio 1.
(35) ,, Sarmukh Singh, Butália ; folios 9.
(36) ,, Sardúl Singh ; folios 7.
(37) ,, Sher Singh ; folios 2.
(38) ,, Shamsher Singh, Nakká ; folios 12.
(39) ,, Shams-u-Din Khan ; folio 1.
(40) ,, Sahib Singh 'Isápuria ; folios 6.
(41) ,, 'Alim Singh Chháchhi ; folios 7.
(42) ,, 'Ashaq Khan ; folio 1.
(43) ,, Fateh Shah ; folio 1.
(44) ,, Fateh Singh, etc. ; folios 15.
(45) ,, Qadir Dád Khan, Nawab ; folio 1.
(46) ,, Karm Singh ; folios 3.
(47) ,, Karm Ilahi ; folios 2.
(48) ,, Karam Singh Jehlamia, folios 10.
(49) ,, Singhán Kanhya ; folios 12.
(50) ,, Karam Singh, Kalsia ; folios 2.
(51) ,, Kishan Singh, Doabia ; folios 2.
(52) ,, Kishen Singh, Minhália ; folios 2.
(53) ,, Kapur Singh, Nakkai ; folios 4.
(54) ,, Gurmukh Singh, Malvai ; folios 11.
(55) ,, Gurmukh Singh ; folios 17.
(56) ,, *Sowárán* Bahadar Nagria ; folios 7.
(57) ,, Godar Singh ; folios 5.
(58) ,, Ganda Singh ; folios 9.
(59) ,, Lachhman Parshad ; folios 25.
(60) ,, Lal Singh Dhund ; folios 7.
(61) ,, Game Khan ; folios 3.
(62) ,, Gopál Singh, Mián ; folios 3.
(63) ,, Gur Bakhsh Singh ; folios 7.
(64) ,, Garja Singh, Kálrawala ; folio 1.
(65) ,, Mehr Singh, Dhariwál ; folio 1.

(66) *baráwurd* Mohr Singh, etc.; folios 2.
(67) ,, Makhan Singh, *bhái*; folios 3.
(68) ,, Mohr Singh, Malvai; folio 1.
(69) ,, Mangal Singh; folios 4.
(70) ,, Muhammad Khán; folio 1.
(71) ,, Mal Singh; folio 1.
(72) ,, Nidhhán Singh; folio 13.
(73) ,, Nidhhán Singh Chama; folios 4.
(74) ,, Waryám Singh, Minháliya; folios 2.
(75) ,, Wazir Singh; folios 6.
(76) ,, Hira Singh, *Kumeáán*; folios 14.
(77) ,, Harbán Singh; folios 2.
(78) ,, Harmandir Singh; folios 2.
(79) ,, Hari Singh; folios 8.

(b) *Mawajib qila'ját.*

(1) *baráwurd sipáh*, Amritsar; folios 89.
(2) ,, ,, Attock, etc.; folios 5.
(3) ,, ,, Sujánpur; folios 3.
(4) ,, ,, Lahore; folios 77.
(5) ,, ,, Wazirábad; folios 3.

(c) *Sáir Jama'at, etc.*

(1) *baráwurd Fauj-i-Kháss*; folios 12.
(2) ,, Amír Singh Mukta; folios 7.
(3) ,, Bhuri Singh; folios 2.
(4) ,, Bír Singh; folios 5.
(5) ,, Tagru, Jamádar; folio 1.
(6) ,, Jawála Singh; folios 2.
(7) ,, Jawáhir Singh; folios 2.
(8) ,, Jawahar Singh, Guleria; folios 6.
(9) ,, Chet Singh, Guleria; folios 2.
(10) ,, Ratán Singh, *Bastni*; folio 1.
(11) ,, Shershah; folios 2.
(12) ,, Shádi Khán; folios 4.
(13) ,, Sukhha Singh; folio 1.
(14) ,, Qandhhara Singh; folios 4.
(15) ,, Fateh Khán; folio 1.
(16) ,, Misri Khán Rohila; folio 1.
(17) ,, Mangal Sain; folio 1.
(18) ,, Mohr Singh; folios 3.
(19) ,, *Paltán nau Mulázim*; folios 2.

(16) *ta'aluqa* Hájípur ; folios 7.
(17) ,, Dharmkot ; folios 4.
(18) ,, Dhanni ; folios 3.
(19) ,, Duda and Jassar,* etc. ; folios 5.
(20) ,, Roras ; folios 15.
(21) ,, Ráwalpindi ; folios 7.
(22) ,, Rehlu ; folios 9.
(23) ,, Siálkot, etc. ; folios 7.
(24) ,, Sujánpur ; folios 5.
(25) ,, Soban ; folios 7.
(26) ,, Qádirabad ; folios 5.
(27) ,, Kángra ; folios 8.
(28) ,, Khátar ; folios 8.
(29) ,, Kot Bári Khan ; folios 4.
(30) ,, Kotli, etc. ; folio 1.
(31) ,, Khemkaran ; folios 4.
(32) ,, Kehlúr ; folios 4.
(33) ,, Kotla ; folios 3.
(34) ,, Kaluwáli ; folios 4.
(35) ,, Gul ; folios 2.
(36) ,, Gahr Sankar ; folios 4.
(37) ,, Ghamrála ; folio 1.
(38) ,, Lakhanpur ; folios 2.
(39) ,, Mirpur ; folios 4.
(40) ,, Máhal ; folio 1.
(41) ,, Núrpur ; folios 14.
(42) ,, Nakka ; folios 18.
(43) ,, Wazirábad ; folios 12.
(44) ,, Wadála ; folios 5.
(45) ,, Wadhni ; folios 6.
(46) ,, Halowal ; folios 33.
(47) ,, Hargobindpura ; folios 7.
(48) ,, Detached villages ; folios 22.

*Date.*—Kharif 1885—Rabi 1886.

(*b*) *Sáirál.*

(1) *sáir* Amritsar ; folios 69.
(2) ,, Lahore ; folios 41.
(3) ,, Naushehra ; folio 1.
(4) ,, *mulk* Nakka ; folios 4.
(5) ,, *mandvi ásafnagar* ; folios 20.

*Date.*—Asuj 1885—Bhadon 1886.

* These *ta'aluqas* were formerly held in *Jagir* by Sardár Gurmukh Singh Chabal.

(*c*) *Wajúhát.*

(1) *mahál ádálat* ; folio 1.
(2) ,, folio 1.
(3) *rusúm mohrána mubárik* ; folios 26.
(4) *mohr khurd* ; folios 5.
(5) *zabti* ; folios 3.

*Date.*—Asuj 1885—Bhadon 1886.

(*d*) *Nazrána.*

(1) *nazrána* (not decipherable) ; folio 1.
(2) ,, Basohli ; folios 3.
(3) ,, Bhadarwah ; folios 2.
(4) ,, Tonk and Bannu ; folios 2.
(5) ,, Jasrota ; folios 12.
(6) ,, Kishtwár ; folio 1.
(7) ,, Kahlúr ; folios 2.
(8) ,, Kulu and Mandi ; folios 2.
(9) ,, Mankot ; folio 1.
(10) ,, *Ghair Muqarrari* ; folio 1.

(*i*) (2) SUBAH MULTAN.

(1) *ta'aluqat subáh* ; folios 20.

*Date.*—Kharif 1885—Rabi 1886.

(*i*) (3) SUBAH KASHMIR.

(1) *Jam'kharch, etc., subah* ; folios 121.

(*ii*) Tahwilat.

(1) *tahwíl* Ishar Singh ; folio 1.
(2) ,, Imám-ud-Din, Faqír ; folios 3.
(3) ,, Imám Bakhsh ; folio 1.
(4) ,, Beli Rám, *Misar* ; folios 176.
(5) ,, Brown DeMœrvious ; folios 5.
(6) ,, Bhág Singh, *bhayya* ; folios 5.
(7) ,, Bhawáni Dás, *Diwán* ; folios 16.
(8) ,, Bhodi Shah ; *folios 54.
(9) ,, Bakhtáwar khán ; folios 10.
(10) ,, Badar Bakhsh ; folios 5.
(11) ,, *Sardar* Tej Singh ; folios 52.
(12) ,, Tárá Chand, *Lála* ; folios 2.
(13) ,, Jassa Mal, *Misar* ; folios 441.
(14) ,, Jawáhar Singh, *bastni* ; folios 2.

*In the account books of the previous year this Lekh appeared under the name of Chet Ram, *saraf*, on whose death his son Bhodu Shah succeeded to the proprietory rights of the firm.

(15) *tahwíl* Jhanda Mal; folios 5.
(16) „ Jawála Singh, Sardár; folios 3.
(17) „ *Jawahárián*, Lahore; folios 14.
(18) „ Chet Singh, *Kumedán*; folios 3.
(19) „ Khushhál Singh, *jam'dár*; folios 8.
(20) „ Khazán Singh, *ardali*; folio 1.
(21) „ Devi Sahai, *sáfáwála*; folios 7.
(22) „ Dhián Singh, *Rája*; folio 1.
(23) „ Dalpat Rái; folios 7.
(24) „ Dhanpat Rái, *Diwán*; folios 3.
(25) „ Ratan Chand, *parri*; folios 4.
(26) „ Rúp Chand; folio 1.
(27) „ Ram Chand, *Lálá*; folios 3.
(28) „ Rádha Kishan, *Pandit*; folios 3.
(29) „ Suchet Singh, *Rájá*; folios 24.
(30) „ Satàr, *bághbán*; folio 1.
(31) „ Sáin Dás, *Lálá*; folios 9.
(32) „ Sultán Singh; folios 2.
(33) „ Sujan, *farrásh*; folio 1.
(34) „ Shiva Charn Beg; folios 2.
(35) „ Samad Ju; folios 37.
(36) „ Muhammad Iwaz Dín; folio 1.
(37) „ Fitzroy (?)*; folio 1.
(38) „ Fateh Singh, Siálkoti; folios 2.
(39) „ Kahan Singh, *gadwái*; folios 10.
(40) „ Khan Chand *munshi*; folio 1.
(41) „ Kishen Singh; folios 2.
(42) „ Ganda Mal; folio 1.
(43) „ Gobind Jas Rái; folio 1.
(44) „ Lehna Singh Maujitha; folios 11.
(45) „ Lachhmipat, *lazáz*; folio 1.
(46) „ Mul Raj, *misar*; folios 2.
(47) „ Máhun Singh; folios 3.
(48) „ Mindha Mal; folios 8.
(49) „ Mirza Mal Seth; folios 5.
(50) „ Mewa Singh, *Kumedán*; folios 2.
(51) „ Wasáwa Singh, *Sardár*; folios 2.
(52) „ Har Bhaj Rái; folios 2.
(53) „ Hari Singh; folios 4.

### (iii) Zakhirajat.

*jam 'kharch* account of *zakhirádárán.*
(1) *zakhira qi'a'* Khairábád; folios 8.

---

* The original reads فرز سو. There is one Fitzroy, an Anglo-Indian, on the list of European officers in the Sikh service. The other particulars of the two as given in Symth's book and those referred to in this paper also agree.

(2) *zakhira qila'* Rayya; folios 8.
(3) „ „ Lahore; folios 40.
(4) *rátib aspán*, etc.; folios 39.

(iv) **Mawajib.**

(*a*) *Mawájib Sowári.*

(1) *baráwurd ghorcharah khâss*; folios 122.
(2) „ *sowárán misldár* folio 1 (blank).
(3) „ Bhíma Singh, *ardali*; folios 24.
(4) „ Bágh Singh; folios 6.
(5) „ Bál Singh, Dhund; folios 4.
(6) „ Bahádur Singh, Dogra; folios 4.
(7) „ Báj Singh, Kaladasia; folios 3.
(8) „ Bhúp Singh; folios 11.
(9) „ Budh Singh; folios 4.
(10) „ Bhikham Singh; folios 2.
(11) „ Jalal Khán Bhatti; folios 2.
(12) „ Sowārán, Jamwal; folios 12.
(13) „ Jai Singh; folios 5.
(14) „ Jami'at Singh; folios 4.
(15) „ Jami'at Singh; folios 6.
(16) „ Chet Singh, Dhund; folios 4.
(17) „ Chet Singh, Sadozi; folios 12.
(18) „ Chet Singh, Sohal; folios 4.
(19) „ Charat Singh, Saidmahmudia; folios 3.
(20) „ Haidar Shah, Miániwála; folios 4.
(21) „ Khushhal Singh; folios 3.
(22) „ Khazán Singh; folios 5.
(23) „ Khazán Singh Sukerchakia; folios 2.
(24) „ Dharm Singh, Qabulia; folios 3.
(25) „ Daulat Khán, *Pir*; folios 6.
(26) „ *Sowárán* Devi Sahai; folios 2.
(27) „ Dasondhi, *kumedaná*; folios 5.
(28) „ Dyal Singh, Malvai; folios 2.
(29) „ Dharm Singh, Ladowala; folio 1.
(30) „ *Sowarán Ramgaria*; folios 27.
(31) „ Rám Singh, Sadozai; folios 4.
(32) „ Sada Singh *Modi*; folio 1.
(33) „ *Sowarán* Ráwalpindiwála; folios 11.
(34) „ Ram Singh *Kaliánwáli*; folios 2.
(35) „ Sukhha Singh; folios 2.
(36) „ Suján Singh; folios 4.
(37) „ Sarmukh Singh; folios 5.
(38) „ Sukhu Singh; folios 3.
(39) „ Shams-u-Din; folio 1.
(40) „ Sher Singh; folios 8.

(41) *baráwurd* Shamsher Singh Nakkai ; folios 12.
(42) „ Sher Singh Kamla ; folios 2.
(43) „ Sáhib Singh, etc. ; folios 3.
(44) „ Ṣáhib Singh ' Isápuria ; folios 3.
(45) „ 'Alim Singh Chháhhi ; folios 3.
(46) „ Fateh Shah ; folios 3.
(47) „ Fateh Singh ; folios 2.
(48) „ Fateh Singh, etc. ; folios 14.
(49) „ Qádir Dád Khán, Nawáb ; folios 3.
(50) „ Karam Singh ; folios 3.
(51) „ Karam Iláhi ; folios 5.
(52) „ Karm Singh, Jehlania ; folios 3.
(53) „ Kishan Singh, Minhalia ; folios 4.
(54) „ Kishan Singh ; folio 1.
(55) „ *Singhan* Kanhaya ; folios 3.
(56) „ *Singhan* Nakkai ; folios 11.
(57) „ Gurmukh Singh, *Kumedan* ; folios 15.
(58) „ Guláb Singh Bahadur Nagria ; folios 5.
(59) „ Godar Singh ; folios 3.
(60) „ Gurmukh Singh ; folios 4.
(61) „ Gopál Singh, Mián ; folios 7.
(62) „ Garja Singh ; folios 3.
(63) „ Lál Singh Dhund ; folios 5.
(64) „ Mohr Singh Majhathia ; folios 4.
(65) „ Mohr Singh Malvai ; folios 5.
(66) „ Maqsud 'Ali ; folios 2.
(67) „ Mal Singh ; folios 5.
(68) „ Mahtáb Singh ; folios 6.
(69) „ Nidhán Singh ; folios 7.
(70) „ *Senghan Nihang* ; folios 3.
(71) „ Wazir Singh ; folios 2.
(72) „ Waryám Singh ; folios 2.
(73) „ Harban Singh ; folios 4.
(74) „ Hari Singh, *Kumedán* ; folios 17.
(75) „ Harmandar Singh ; folios 2.
(76) „ Hari Singh, etc. ; folios 10.

(*b*) *Mawajib qila'ját.*

(1) *baráwurd sipah* Amritsar ; folios 70.
(2) „ „ Attock, etc. ; folios 93.
(3) „ „ Puthoar ; folios 2.
(4) „ „ Tira ; folios 9.
(5) „ „ Ranjitgarh ; folios 2.
(6) „ „ Kashmir ; folios 3.
(7) „ „ Rámnagar ; folios 5.
(8) „ „ Kotla ; folios 6.

(9) *baráwurd sipah* Lahore ; folios 49.
(10) „ „ Man Kera ; folios 5.
(11) „ „ Wazirabad ; folios 3.
(12) „ „ Wairowál ; folios 2.
(13) „ „ Wadhni ; folio 1.

(c) *Sair Jama'at.*

(1) *baráwurd Fauj-i-Kháss* ; folios 12.
(2) „ *Paltan* Balwant Singh ; folio 1.
(3) „ Tagru, *Jam'ádár* ; folios 2.
(4) „ Bhuri Singh ; folio 1.
(5) „ Jawála Singh ; folios 4.
(6) „ Kishan Singh ; folio 1.
(7) „ Karm Khán, *kumedán* ; folios 10.
(8) „ *Paltan* Hari Singh, *Sárdar* ; folios 3.

(d) *'Amla.*

(1) *baráwurd baghbánán* ; folios 6.
(2) „ *toshákhána* ; folios 4.
(3) „ *Zakhíra* Lahore ; folios 2.
(4) „ *Zamburchi* ; folios 3.
(5) „ *saqqa* ; folios 6.
(6) „ *'amla* ; folios 2.
(7) „ *farrashán* ; folios 17.
(8) „ *langrián* ; folios 18 (cooks).
(9) „ *mohra há* ; folios 20.
(10) „ *maláhán* ; folios 7.
(11) „ *harkára há* ; folios 2.

(e) *Madid Kharch.*

(1) *baráwurd* Ayúb Shah, *shahzáda* ; folios 6.
(2) „ *ahalkárán* ; folios 3.
(3) „ Allard and Ventura ; folio 1.
(4) „ Brown De Mœrvious ; folios 3.
(5) „ Devi Ditta Mal, *Lálá* ; folio 1.
(6) „ *sarkáran mahal kháss* ; folios 15.
(7) „ Sarfráz Khán, Nawáb ; folios 7.
(8) „ 'Izat Rái, Vakíl ; folio 1.
(9) „ Court and Avitabile ; folios 3.
(10) „ Núr Muhammad ; folio 1.
(11) „ Mír 'Ali Khán ; folio 1.

(v) *Roznamcha.*

(1) *roznámcha Mah* Chet ; folios 75.
(2) „ „ Bisíkh ; folios 87.
(3) „ „ Jeth ; folios 91.

(4) *roznámcha Mah* Hár ; folios 88.
(5) „ „ Sánwan ; folios 81.
(6) „ „ Bhádon ; folios 83.
(7) „ „ Asúj ; folios 78.
(8) „ „ Kátik ; folios 71.
(9) „ „ Maghar ; folios 65.
(10) „ „ Poh ; folios 61.
(11) „ „ Mángh ; folios 62.
(12) „ „ Phágan ; folios 70.

(*vi*) *Awárcha.*

(1) *awárcha Jam' ta'aluqat-o-sáirát* ; folios 22.
(2) „ *minzálik* :—
(*i*) *awárcha in'am* ; folio 1.
(*ii*) „ *ibtiya'* ; folios 3.
(*iii*) „ *ujrat-o-kiráya* ; folios 3.
(*iv*) „ *jágirát* ; folios 20.
(*v*) „ *dharmarth* ; folios 2.
(*vi*) „ *sarf-i-huzúr* ; folio 1.
(*vii*) „ *rukhsátána* ; folios 3.
(*viii*) „ *ziyáfat* ; folios 3.
(*ix*) „ *'itáyát* ; folios 11.
(3) *awárcha tahwílát* ; folios 280.
(4) „ *zakhiráját*, etc. ; folios 25.
(5) „ *mawájib and muqarriyat* ; folios 170.
(6) „ *madid kharch* ; folios 49.
(7) „ *mus'áda'at* ; folios 2.

**Bundle No. 20.**—Total folios 4,427. Size 5″ × 7½″, written in shikastas.

*Official-in-charge.*—Diwán Dína Náth.

*Date—Sambat* 1887.—(1830 A. D.)

*Contents.*—The bundle contains the accounts of revenue receipts and expenditure incurred by the various branches of the Government for the year 1838. The papers have been arranged under the following principal heads :—

(*i*) *maliyát.*

(*ii*) *tahwílát.*

(*iii*) *zakhiráját* and *rátib.*

(*iv*) *mawájib.*

(*v*) *roznámcha.*

(*vi*) *awárcha.*

## (i) Revenue rolls.

### (1) Ṣubah Lahore.

#### (a) (*Ta'aluqát*).

*jam'kharch* : accounts of receipts from :—

(1) *ta'aluqa* Ahmadabád; folios 6.
(2) „ Akálgaṛh and Chiniot; folios 10.
(3) „ Awáng and Pathánkot; folios 6.
(4) „ Atalgaṛh, etc.; folios 5.
(5) „ Urmur Tánda, etc.; folios 2.
(6) „ Bhera; folios 8.
(7) „ Bhartgaṛh; folios 7.
(8) „ Phillaur; folios 3.
(9) „ Patti; folio 1.
(10) „ Pindigheb; folios 4.
(11) „ Palam, etc.; folios 26.
(12) „ Táragaṛ, etc.; folios 3.
(13) „ Jálap; folios 9.
(14) „ Jalandhar; folios 45.
(15) „ Jaswán; folios 6.
(16) „ Jasrota; folios 11.
(17) „ Chhachh; folios 14.
(18) „ Chuhaṛ Chak; folios 5.
(19) „ Chak Bhatti; folios 6.
(20) „ Hájipur; folios 7.
(21) „ Dharmkot; folios 4.
(22) „ Dhanni; folios 22.
(23) „ Dín Pannah; folio 1.
(24) „ Dúdá Jassar, etc.; folios 10.
(25) „ Daska; folios 8 (kharif 1884).
(26) „ Roṛas; folios 6.
(27) „ Ráwalpindi; folios 37.
(28) „ Rehlu and Kángṛa; folios 9.
(29) „ Rasúlpur, etc.;* folios 4.
(30) „ Raya, etc.:† folios 4.
(31) „ Sujánpur: folios 7.
(32) „ Sáhnewál; folios 10.
(33) „ Sahuwála and Jámke; folios 4.
(34) „ Sanghatra; folio 1.
(35) „ Qádirabad; folios 6.
(36) „ Khemkaran; folios 7.
(37) „ Katlúhr; folios 4.
(38) „ Kotla; folios 4.
(39) „ Gujrát; folios 46.

* This was formerly held in *jágír*.

† Formerly held in *jágír*.

(40) *ta'aluqa* Garh Shankar ;* folios 9.
(41) „ Ghamrola, etc. ; folios 6.
(42) „ Gil ; folios 6.
(43) „ Máhal ; folio 1.
(44) „ Mankera ; folios 16.
(45) „ Mírpur ; folios 4.
(46) „ Núrpur ; folios 5.
(47) „ Nikka ; folios 23.
(48) „ Wadhni ; folios 3.
(49) „ Wadála ; folios 3.
(50) „ Wazírabad ; folios 20.
(51) „ Wanga and Jaswán ; folios 32.
(52) „ Watála ; folios 38.
(53) „ Hariana ; folios 4.
(54) „ Halowál ; folios 22.
(55) „ Hanawat ; folios 3.
(56) „ Hargobindpura ; folios 25.
(57) „ Detached villages ; folios 31.

*Date.*—Rabi 1887—Kharif 1887.

(*i*) (2) SUBAH MULTAN.

(1) *ta'aluqa* Multán ; folio 1.

(*i*) (3) SUBAH KASHMIR.

(1) *Subah* Kashmír ; folios 14.

(*b*) *Sáirát.*

*Jám'Kharch* account of receipts from—
(1) *sáir* Amritsar ; etc.,† folios 100.
(2) „ Lahore ; folios 43.
(3) „ Attock, etc. ; folios 9.
(4) „ Naushehra ; folio 1.
(5) „ Chaukiyát, etc. ; folios 21.

*Date.*—Asúj 1886—Bhádon 1887.

(*c*) *Wajúhát.*

*Jám' Kharch* account of receipts from—
(1) *mahál ábkári* ; folios 9.
(2) *mahal 'adálat* ; folios 4.
(3) *rusúm daftar-i-mu'alla* ; folios 5.
(4) *saráfána* and *zábitána* ; folio 1 (blank).
(5) *rusúm Mohrána* ; folios 8.
(6) *zabti* ; folios 18.

*Date.*—Asúj 1886—Bhádon 1887.

* Formerly held in *jágir* by *Sardar* Dewa Singh Doabia.

† This includes the revenues from the town duties of Amritsar and salt revenues from the salt mines, the combined revenues of the two being farmed out to Misar Ralia Ram.

(*d*) *Nazrána* (*tribute*).

*Jám 'Kharch* account of receipts from—

(1) *nazrána* Basohli ; folios 3.
(2) „ Bahávalpur ; folios 7.
(3) „ Bahadarwah ; folios 2.
(4) „ Kahlúr ; folios 2.
(5) „ *Dussahra* ; folio 1 (blank).
(6) „ Kulu and Mandi, &c. ; folios 6.
(7) „ Miscellaneous Minor Sources ; folios 19.

*Date.*—Asúj 1886—Bhádon 1887.

(*ii*) TAHWÍLÁT.

(1) *tahwíl* General Avitabile ; folios 12.
(2) „ Imám-u-Din, Faqír ; folios 19.
(3) „ Amír Chand, *Lálá* ; folios 3.
(4) „ Iláhi Bakhsh, *Kumedán* ; folios 17.
(5) „ Amíra Mal Seth ; folios 11.
(6) „ Beli Rám, Misar ; folios 238.
(7) „ Phori Shah ; folios 5.
(8) „ Bhawáni Dás, *Ghont* ; folios 5.
(9) „ Badan Singh ; folio 1.
(10) „ Búta Mal, jeweller ; folios 2.
(11) „ Bhág Mal, jeweller ; folios 4.
(12) „ Sardár Tej Singh ; folios 96.
(13) „ Tek Chand ; folios 3.
(14) „ Jassa Mal, Misar ; folios 254.
(15) „ Jawáhir Singh, *bastni* ; folios 6.
(16) „ Jawáhir Mal, *dárogha topkhána* ; folios 5.
(17) „ Jawála Singh, Pidhánia ; folios 2.
(18) „ Jalál Khan, Bhatti ; folios 2.
(19) „ Jai Singh ; folio 1.
(20) „ Judhbír Singh, Rája ; folios 5.
(21) „ Jagat Singh, Atáriwála ; folios 3.
(22) „ *Jawáhiryán*, Lahore ; folios 6.
(23) „ Khushhál Singh, *jam'dar* ; folios 21.
(24) „ Khuda Bakhsh, *Kotwál* ; folio 1.
(25) „ Dhián Singh, Rája ; folio 1.
(26) „ Dal Singh, *bhayya* ; folios 3.
(27) „ Devi Sahái, *sáfáwála* ; folios 11.
(28) „ Duni *mohra* ; folios 2.
(29) „ Desa Singh Manjitha, Sardár ; folios 7.
(30) „ Rám Diál ; folio 1.
(31) „ Rám Kishan, *bhayya* ; folios 3.
(32) „ Ruldu, *farrásh* ; folios 3.
(33) „ Rám Singh ; folio 1.

(34) *tahwíl* Ratan Chand, *parri* ; folios 5.
(35) „ Rúp Chand, Kángri ; folios 4.
(36) „ Rám Singh, *ardali* ; folio 1.
(37) „ Rádha Kishan ; folios 3.
(38) „ Rám Bakhsh ; folios 2.
(39) „ Suchet Singh, Rája ; folios 19.
(40) „ Satár, *bághbán* ; folio 1.
(41) „ Sultan Mahmúd ; folios 5.
(42) „ Suján, *farrásh* ; folio 1.
(43) „ Sardhba Singh, Minháliya ; folio 1.
(44) „ Sher Singh, *Kanwar* ; folios 15.
(45) „ Shiva Charan ; folios 3.
(46) „ Shám Dás ; folio 1.
(47) „ Shankar Dás, *Lálá* ; folios 4.
(48) „ Sháh Dín, *faqír* ; folios 5.
(49) „ Shám Lál ; folios 3.
(50) „ Shambu Mal ; folios 3.
(51) „ Hamad Ju ; folios 55.
(52) „ Fateh Singh ; folios 2.
(53) „ Kahan Singh, *gadwai* ; folios 7.
(54) „ Kharak Singh, *kanwar* ; folios 5.
(55) „ Court ; folio 1.
(56) „ Kishan Singh ; folios 6.
(57) „ Gangu Mal, *bazáz* ; folios 35.
(58) „ Guláb Singh ; folios 9.
(59) „ Gayán Singh ; folios 3.
(60) „ Lehna Singh Manjítha ; folios 8.
(61) „ *Moti mandir* ;* folios 7.
(62) „ Mahán Singh, *Kumedán* ; folios 4.
(63) „ Mahán Singh, *bhai* ; folios 5.
(64) „ Mewa Singh ; folio 1.
(65) „ Mangal Singh ; folios 3.
(66) „ Mehtáb Singh ; folios 6.
(67) „ Núr-ud-Dín, khalífa ; folio 1.
(68) „ Naneh Khán ; folio 1.
(69) „ Wasáwa Singh, Sindanwália ; folios 11.
(70) „ Wasáwa Singh ; folios 7.
(71) „ Hárlan ; folios 20.†
(72) „ Harbhaj Rái ; folios 2.
(73) „ Harjas Rái ; folios 8.

*Date.*—(not uniform) Roughly Chet 1887—Phagan 1887.

---

* *Moti Mandir* was the name given to the *Moti Masjid* in the fort of Lahore. This mosque is built of white marble and was used as a place for offering prayers by the Muhammadan emperors. *Mandir* is Hindu word for *Masjid* or mosque. Ranjit Singh converted it into treasury room for containing cash.

†Hárlan was the governor of Jasrota. These papers contain an account of the collection and disposition of revenue of Jasrota, etc.

(*iii*) ZAKHIRAJAT.

(1) *zakhíra qila'* Jasrota, folios 2.
(2) *rátib istabal* ; folios 13.
(3) „ *fílán* ; folios 9.

*Date*—(Not uniform).

(*iv*) MAWAJIB.

(*a*) *Mawájib Sowári.*

(1) *baráwurd Ghorcharah Kháss* ; folios 57.
(2) „ *Singhán pír sál* ; folios 33.
(3) „ Buddh Singh Rajátáliya ; folios 2.
(4) „ Amír Singh, Majitha ; folios 9.
(5) „ Bhima Singh, *Kumedán* ; folios 15.
(6) „ Bághh Singh ; folios 8.
(7) „ Báj Singh ; folios 3.
(8) „ Bahádur Singh, Dogra ; folios 5.
(9) „ Bakhshih Singh ; folios 11.
(10) „ Bhanga Singh, Nihang ; folio 1.
(11) „ Bhúp Singh Said Mahmúdiya ; folios 6.
(12) „ Búte Khán ; folio 1.
(13) „ *Singhán Pindiwála* ; folios 10.
(14) „ Jodhbír Singh ; folios 7.
(15) „ Jami'at Singh, Dhund ; folios 2.
(16) „ Jami'at Singh, Suba Rái ; folios 3.
(17) „ Jawáhir Singh ; folio 1.
(18) „ Jai Singh, Chíma ; folios 5.
(19) „ Jami'at Singh, Mahár ; folios 6.
(20) „ Jaimal Singh ; folio 1.
(21) „ Jami'at Singh, Sohal ; folios 4.
(22) „ Chanda Singh, Kanhaya ; folios 4.
(23) „ Charat Singh Said Mahmúdiya ; folios 2.
(24) „ Haidar Shah Miániwála ; folios 3.
(25) „ *Sowárán* Hukma Singh, Chimni ; folios 6.
(26) „ Khudáyar Khán, Tiwána ; folios 2.
(27) „ Khushhál Singh, *gora* ; folios 2.
(28) „ Khazán Singh Sukerchakia ; folios 14.
(29) „ Pir Daulat Khán ; folios 4.
(30) „ Dharm Singh, Qabuliya ; folios 7.
(31) „ Daya Singh, Nihang ; folios 8.
(32) „ Dayal Singh, Malvai ; folios 3.
(33) „ Dunga Singh, *bandúkchi* ; folios 3.
(34) „ Devi Sahai ; folios 2.
(35) „ Dasondhi Rái ; folios 3.
(36) „ Dal Singh ; folios 3.

(37) *baráwurd* Dayál Singh, Nihang ; folios 5.
(38) „ Rám Singh, Mián ; folio 1.
(39) „ Rám Singh, Kaliánwála ; folios 2.
(40) „ Rám Singh, Sadozi ; folios 3.
(41) „ Sada Singh Moda ; folios 3.
(42) „ Sundar Singh, Jamwál ; folios 7.
(43) „ Sada Singh, Naherna ; folios 3.
(44) „ Sujan Singh, *bába* ; folios 2.
(45) „ Sukha Singh, Kaludasia ; folios 4.
(46) „ Sarmukh Singh ; folios 4.
(47) „ Sukhhu Singh ; folios 4.
(48) „ Sádhu Singh, Chhachhi ; folios 2.
(49) „ Sobha Singh ; folios 6.
(50) „ Sher Singh, Thathria ; folios 10.
(51) „ Sher Singh, Kamla ; folio 1.
(52) „ Sher Singh, Sadozi ; folios 5.
(53) „ Shamsher Singh, Nakkai ; folios 7.
(54) „ Fateh Shah and Báz Khan ; folios 2.
(55) „ Qádir Khan, *dakhni* ; folios 2.
(56) „ *Singhán Kaludásiya* ; folios 13.
(57) „ Kishan Singh, Doabia ; folio 1.
(58) „ Kishan Singh, Minhaliya ; folios 2.
(59) „ Karm Singh, Jhamela ; folios 5.
(60) „ Karm Singh ; folios 4.
(61) „ Karm Singh, Minhaliya ; folio 1.
(62) „ *Singhán Koháriya* ; folio 1.
(63) „ Kapúr Singh, Nakkai ; folios 6.
(64) „ Sahib Singh, 'Isápúriya ; folios 2.
(65) „ Fateh Singh ; folios 8.
(66) „ Fateh Singh, Kalsia ; folios 2.
(67) „ Karm Ilahi ; folios 3.
(68) „ Singhán Kanhiya ; folios 7.
(69) „ Gurmukh Singh, Malvai ; folios 7.
(70) „ Gopal Singh, Mián ; folios 3.
(71) „ Gulab Singh, Chárak ; folios 4.
(72) „ Gurmukh Singh, *Kumedán* ; folios 11.
(73) „ Guláb Singh, *Kumedán* ; folios 3.
(74) „ Godar Singh ; folios 2.
(75) „ Gurdit Singh, Chamiáriwála ; folios 5.
(76) „ Gopál Singh ; folios 4.
(77) „ Mangal Singh, Major ; folios 5.
(78) „ Mangal Sain ; folios 3.
(79) „ Maqsúd Ali Khan ; folios 2.
(80) „ Lál Singh ; *Kumedán* ; folios 3.
(81) „ Muhammad Khan, Khoiyanwála ; folio 1.

(82) *baráwurd* Mohar Singh, Malvai ; folios 3.
(83) „ Mahtáb Singh, Majítha ; folios 9.
(84) „ Mal Singh ; folios 3.
(85) „ Mán Singh ; folios 7.
(86) „ Mián Singh, Ajnáliá ; folios 2.
(87) „ Mahtáb Singh Ahlowália ; folio 1.
(88) „ Mohar Singh, Majítha ; folios 4.
(89) „ Nidhán Singh Panjhathia ; folios 5.
(90) „ Nidhhán Singh ; folios 5.
(91) „ Waryám Singh, Minhláya ; folio 1.
(92) „ Harmandir Singh, Jamwal ; folio 1.
(93) „ Harbans Singh ; folios 2.
(94) „ Hari Singh, *Kumedán* ; folios 4.
(95) „ Hira Singh, *Kumedán* ; folios 8.

*Date.*—Chet 1887—Phagan 1887.

(*b*) *Mawájib Piyáda.*

(1) *baráwurd campu-i-mualla* ;* folios 52.
(2) „ *sáir jam'at* ; folio 1 (blank).
(3) „ Bakhtáwar Singh ; folios 2.
(4) „ *paltan nau mulázim* ; folios 3.
(5) „ Ratan Singh, Bastni ; folio 1.
(6) „ Shádi Khán ; folios 3.
(7) „ Ganda Singh ; folios 5.
(8) „ Wír Singh, Mukta ; folios 2.

(c) *Qila'ját.*

(1) *baráwurd sipah qil'a* Amritsar ; folios 59.
(2) „ Jasrota ; folio 1 (blank).
(3) *baráwurd sipah qil'a* Rayya and Tiráh ; folios 21.
(4) „ „ Kotla ; folios 10.
(5) „ „ Lahore ; folios 22.
(6) „ „ Mári ; folios 2.
(7) „ „ Máhal ; folio 1 (Katik 1885—Bhádon 1887).
(8) „ „ Nurpur ; folio 1 (Phagan 1885—Phagan 1887).
(9) „ „ Wairowal ; folio 1.
(10) „ „ Wadhni and Himatpur ; folios 2.

(*d*) '*Amla.*

(1) *baráwurd bághbánán*, folios 9.
(2) „ *dárogha daftar* ; folio 1.
(3) „ Imám Bakhsh, *kabutránwála* ; folio 1.

* This contains pay rolls and the mess accounts of the regiments of cavalry and infantry comprising the special brigade under Generals Ventura and Allard.

(4) *baráwurd* *topkhána*, etc.; folios 11.
(5) „ *saqqa há*; folios 10.
(6) „ *farrashán*; folios 26
(7) „ *lángrián*; folios 18 (cooks).
(8) „ *mohra há*; folios 23.
(9) „ *maláhán*; folios 21.
(10) „ *harkára há*; folios 9.
(11) „ *mawájibdárán Darbár Sahib*; folios 4.

(*e*) *Madid Kharch.*

(1) *ahalkárán daftar*; folios 5.
(2) *shahzáda há* Abdáli Ayúb Shah, etc.; folios 5.
(3) ‘ *alijah* Nawab Sarfráz Khan, etc.; folios 4.
(4) Fateh Khán, etc.; folio 1.
(5) Mírbaz Khán, etc.; folio 1.
(6) Mír ‘ Ali Khán; folio 1.
(7) *sarkárán mahal kháṣṣ*; folios 26.
(8) *wakilán* Baháwalpur; folio 1.
(9) *monsieur* Ventura and Allard; folios 4.
(10) Avitabile; folio 1.
(11) John Holmes; folio 1.
(12) Court; folios 2.

(*v*) ROZNAMCHA.

(1) *roznámcha máh* Chet; folios 68.
(2) „ „ Bisákh; folios 76.
(3) „ „ Jeth; folios 84.
(4) „ „ Hár; folios 73.
(5) „ „ Sánwan; folios 68.
(6) „ „ Bhádon; folios 68.
(7) „ „ Asúj; folios 72.
(8) „ „ Kátik; folios 62.
(9) „ „ Maghar; folios 64.
(10) „ „ Poh; folios 65.
(11) „ „ Mángh; folios 62.
(12) „ „ Phágan; folios 73.

(*vi*) AWARCHA.

(1) *awárcha jam*‘; folios 25.
(2) „ *minzálik*—
(*i*) „ *in‘ám*; folio 1.
(*ii*) „ *ibtiya* ‘; folios 3.
(*iii*) „ *kiráya*; folios 2.
(*iv*) „ *taháif*; folios 2.
(*v*) „ *peshkash*; folios 2.

(*vi*) *awárcha jágirát* ; folios 29.
(*vii*) „ *rukhsatána* ; folios 3.
(*viii*) „ *sarf-i-huzur* ; folio 1.
(*ix*) „ *ziyáfai* ; folios 7.
(*x*) „ *'itáyát* ; folios 3.
(*xi*) „ *muqarriryat* ; folio 1.
(3) *awárcha tahwilát* ; folios 333.
(4) „ *zakhíraját* ; folios 23.
(5) „ *mawíjib* ; folios 217.
(6) „ *madid kharch* ; folios 58.
(7) „ *masada't*, etc. ; folios 3.

**Bundle No. 21.**—Total folios 4,517. Size 5″×7½″, **written** in shikasta.

*Official-in-charge.*—Diwán Dína Náth.

*Date Sambat* 1888.—(1831 A. D.)

*Contents.*—

(*i*) *maliyát.*
(*ii*) *tahwilát.*
(*iii*) *zakhiráját* and *rátab.*
(*iv*) *mawájib.*
(*v*) *'roznámcha.*
(*vi*) *awárcha.*

(i) Maliyát.

(1) SUBAH LAHORE.

(*a*) *Ta'aluqát.*

*jam' Kharch* accounts of the receipts from —

(1) *ta'aluqa* Ahmadabád and Khusháb ; folios 8.
(2) „ Atalgarh, etc. ; folios 33.
(3) „ Awáng and Pathánkot ; folios 5.
(4) „ Urmur Tanda, etc. ; folios 48.
(5) „ Bhera ; folios 9.
(6) „ Bár ; folios 4.
(7) „ Bhartgarh ; folios 4.
(8) „ Palam, etc. ; folios 24.
(9) „ Taragarh, etc ; folios 8.
(10) „ Jálandhar ; folios 13.
(11) „ Jhang and Shorkot ; folios 27.
(12) „ Jámke ; folios 3.
(13) „ Jasrota ; folios 11.
(14) „ Chack Bhatti ; folios 3.

(15) *ta'aluqa* Chack Ramdás ; folios 2.
(16) ,, Chuhar Chack ; folios 5.
(17) ,, Uch, folios 2.
(18) ,, Jálap ; folios 8.
(19) ,, Jallálpur ; * folio 1.
(20) ,, Jhankhar ; folios 3.
(21) ,, Jaswán ; folios 11.
(22) ,, Chachh ; folios 6.
(23) ,, Hájipur ; folios 10.
(24) ,, Dharamkot ; folios 3.
(25) ,, Dhatmal and Sayadwála ; folios 4.
(26) ,, Daska ; folios 12.
(27) ,, Din Pannah ; folios 2.
(28) ,, Roras ; folios 6.
(29) ,, Rehlu ; folios 5.
(30) ,, Rámpur ; † folios 4.
(31) ,, Rayya, etc. ; folios 5.
(32) ,, Sanghatra ; folio 1.
(33) ,, Sahuwála ; folios 3.
(34) ,, Sohal, etc ; folios 4.
(35) ,, Salehar ; folios 2.
(36) ,, Sujánpur ; folios 6.
(37) ,, Sáhnewál ; folios 8.
(38) ,, Soban ; folios 11.
(39) ,, Qádirábad ; folios 3.
(40) ,, Khemkaran ; folios 10.
(41) ,, Kotla ; folios 2.
(42) ,, Kángra ; folios 7.
(43) ,, Kohár ; folios 2.
(44) ,, Kot Bári Khan ; folios 7.
(45) ,, Kotli Pharoki, etc. ; folios 3.
(46) ,, Ghamrolla ; folios 5.
(47) ,, Garhshankar ; folios 9.
(48) ,, Gujrát ; folios 22.
(49) ,, Máhal ; folio 1,
(50) ,, Mankera ; folios 52.
(51) ,, Mírpur ; folios 6.
(52) ,, Naushehra ; ‡ folios 26.
(53) ,, Núrpur ; folios 9.
(54) ,, Nakka ; folios 25.
(55) ,, Wánga ; folios 13.
(56) ,, Wadála ; folios 3.
(57) ,, Wingowála ; folios 3.

* This *ta'aluqa* was formerly held in *jágir* by Kharak Singh, Jalawasia.
† The original name of the *ta'aluqa* was Rasulpur.
‡ This *ta'aluqa* was formerly held in *jágir* by Diwan Moti Rám.

(58) *ta'aluqa* Wazírábad ; folios 20.
(59) „ Haryána ; folios 5.
(60) „ Halowál ; folios 34.
(61) „ Hanáwat ; folios 26.
(62) „ Hargobindpura ; folios 43.
(63) „ Detached villages ; folios 38.

*Date.*—Kharíf 1887—Rabi 1888.

(*i*) (2) ṢUBAH MULTAN.

(1) *Ṣuba* Multán ; folio 1.

(2) „ Deráh Ghází Khan ; folios 439.

*Date.*—Rabi 1888—Kharif 1889.

(*i*) (3) ṢUBAH KASHMIR.

(1) *Ṣubah* Kashmir ; folio 1.

(*b*) *Sáirát.*

*Jam'kharch* account of receipts from—

(1) *sáir* Amritsar ; folios 19.
(2) „ Lahore ; folios 41.
(3 „ Chunian ; folios 2.
(4) „ Attock, etc., folios 6.
(5) „ Jhang ; folios 3.
(6) „ Rámnagar ; folios 13.
(7) „ *múlk* Ramgarhia ; folios 4.
(8) „ Sahnewál ; folios 9.
(9) „ Gujránwála ; folios 5.
(10) „ Mankera ; folios 3.
(11) „ Nakka ; folios 7.
(12) „ *mahsúl Chob* ; folios 4.
(13) „ *mandvi rámras* ; folios 39.

*Date*—Asúj 1887—Bhádon 1888.

(*c*) *Wajúhát.*

*Jam'kharch* account of receipts from—

(1) *mahál ábkári* ; folio 1 (blank).
(2) *saráfána and zábitána* ; folios 6.
(3) *rusúm mohrána* ; folios 50.
(4) *rusúm daftar* ; folios 2.
(5) *zabti* ; folios 5.

*Date.*—Asúj 1887—Bhádon 1888.

(*d*) *Nazrána.*

*Jam'kharch* account of receipts from—

(1) *nazrána* Basohli ; folios 3.
(2) „ Bahádarwah ; folios 2.
(3) „ Tonk and Banna ; folios 3.
(4) „ Chatayár and kottifalwála ?; folio 1.
(5) „ Derah Ismail Khan ; folio 1.
(6) „ Jinha Káhna ; folio 1.
(7) „ Kahlúr ; folio 1.
(8) „ Kulu and Mandi, &c.; folios 11.
(9) „ Miscellaneous Minor Sources ; folios 4.

*Date.*—Asúj 1887—Bhádon 1888

(*ii*) TAHWÍLÁT.

(1) *tahwíl* General Avitabile ; folios 34.
(2) „ Sardár Achail Singh ; folios 2.
(3) „ Imám-u-Din, Faqír ; folios 29.
(4) „ Amír Chand *Sháhukár* ; folios 115.
(5) „ Illahi Bakhsh, *Kumedán* ; folios 3.
(6) „ Anant Rám, *Lálá* ; folios 3.
(7) „ Amír Singh, *Seth* ; folios 2.
(8) „ Afzal Khan, Adjutant ; folio 1.
(9) „ Alah Ditta ; folio 1.
(10) „ Atma Singh, *Khidmatgár* ; folios 2.
(11) „ Amír Chand, *Kumedán* ; folios 5.
(12) „ Imám Bakhsh, *dárogha* ; folios 6.
(13) „ Imám Bakhsh, *mohráhardár* ; folios 2.
(14) „ Bhagat Rám, *bakhshi* ; folios 4.
(15) „ Badan Singh ; folios 27.
(16) „ Bhawáni Singh, ; folio 1.
(17) „ Bhagwán Singh ; folios 10.
(18) „ Pars Rám, *Bog* ; folio 1.
(19) „ Taj-u-Din ; folio 1.
(20) „ Beli Rám Misar ; folios 385.
(21) „ Sardár Tej Singh ; folios 7.
(22) „ Jassa Mal, Misar ; folios 103.
(23) „ Jawahar Singh, *bastni* ; folios 2.
(24) „ Jawahir Mal, *dárogha topkhána* ; folios 5.
(25) „ Chet Singh, *Kumedán* ; folios 3.
(26) „ Jawála Singh Pidhánia ; folios 13.
(27) „ Jiwand Singh ; folio 1.
(28) „ Jhanda Mal ; folios 18.
(29) „ Jiwan, *najjár* ; folios 7.
(30) „ Jawáhir Mal, etc., jewellers ; folios 7.
(31) „ Khushhál Singh, *jamádar* ; folios 13.

(32) *tahwil* Khazán Singh, *ardali*; folios 17.
(33) „ Dewa Singh, *Kumedán*; folio 1.
(34) „ Duni, *mohra*; folios 6.
(35) „ Dal Singh, *bhayya*; folio 1.
(36) „ Devi Dayál; folio 1.
(37) „ Rám Singh, *bhái*; folios 3.
(38) „ Rám Singh, *mohra*; folios 2.
(39) „ Sur Singh, *ardali*; folios 3.
(40) „ Surjan Singh; folio 1.
(41) „ Suchet Singh, Rájá; folios 15.
(42) „ Sháh Dín, *faqír*; folio 7.
(43) „ Samad Ju; folios 8.
(44) „ 'Itar Singh, Sindhanwália; folios 7.
(45) „ Kharak Singh *kanwar*; folios 4.
(46) „ Karm Singh, *khidmatgar*; folios 3.
(47) „ Kishan Singh; folios 5.
(48) „ Gárran, *farhangi*; folio 1.
(49) „ Guláb Singh, Rájá; folios 17.
(50) „ Gurmukh Singh, *bhái*; folios 15.
(51) „ Giyán Singh, *Kumedán*; folios 6.
(52) „ Guláb Singh, Colonel; folios 3.
(53) „ Guláb Singh, *Kumedán*; folios 5.
(54) „ Ganda Singh; folios 2.
(55) „ Gurbakhsh Singh; folios 3.
(56) „ Lehna Singh, Majítha; folios 24.
(57) „ Lachhmipat, *bazáz*; folios 10.
(58) „ Mahán Singh, *Kumedán*; folios 7.
(59) „ Mangal Sain, Diwán; folios 3.
(60) „ Mirzamal, *seth*; folios 5.
(61) „ Mahun Singh, *bhái*; folios 10.
(62) „ Mahtáb Rái; folios 2.
(63) „ Maláwal Mal; folio 1.
(64) „ Mahesh Dás; folios 4.
(65) „ Núr-u-Dín, *faqir*; folios 78.
(66) „ Wasáwa Singh, Adjutant; folios 4.
(67) „ Hari Singh, *Sardár*; folios 2.
(68) „ Hari Singh, *Mohra*; folios 2.
(69) „ Harbhaj Rái; folio 1.
(70) „ Harjas Rái; folio 1.

*Date.*—Asúj 1887—Bhádon 1888.

(*iii*) ZAKHIRAJAT.

(1) *zakhira qila ját*, doába.*
(2) *rátib istabl*; folios 11.
(3) „ *filán*; folios 17.

*Date.*—Asúj 1887—Bhádon 1888.

* These forts were formerly included in the *jágir* of Diwán Moti Rám.

## (iv) Mawájib.

### (a) Mawájib Sowári.

(1) *baráwurd* Amír Singh, Rajátáliya ; folios 5.
(2) " Amír Singh, Jalipiya ; folios 2.
(3) " Amír Singh, Majítha ; folios 8.
(4) " Arúr Singh, Pattiwála ; folios 6.
(5) " Uttam Singh, Nihang ; folios 4.
(6) " Bhág Singh, Kaluwásiá ; folios 6.
(7) " Bhúp Singh, Said Mahmúdiya ; folios 24.
(8) " Búte Khán ; folios 8.
(9) " *Singhán Pindiwála* ; folios 8.
(10) " Parabhpál Singh, Gajgahwála ; folios 3.
(11) " Bhíkham Singh ; folios 2.
(12) " Jodhbír Singh, Rájá ; folios 7.
(13) " Jawála Singh, Pidhhánia ; folios 3.
(14) " Jami'at Singh, Sadozi ; folios 25.
(15) " Jami'at Singh, Chhachhi ; folio 1.
(16) " Jaimal Singh, Kamla ; folios 2.
(17) " Chanda Singh, Kanhaya ; folios 4.
(18) " Charat Singh, Said Mahmúdiya ; folios 6.
(19) " Haidar Shah, Miániwála : folios 4.
(20) " Khudáyár Khán Tiwána ; folio 1.
(21) " Khushhál Singh, *gora* ; folios 4.
(22) " Pir Daulat Khán ; folios 10.
(23) " Dharm Singh, Qabúliya ; folios 24.
(24) " Daya Singh, Nihang ; folios 5.
(25) " Dayál Singh Malvai ; folios 3.
(26) " Dunga Singh, *banduќchi* ; folios 3.
(27) " Dána Mal, Jamwál ; folios 21.
(28) " *Singhán Ramgarhya* ; folios 61.
(29) " Rám Singh Kaliánwála ; folios 3.
(30) " Sada Singh, Moda ; folios 3.
(31) " Sundar Singh, Jamwál ; folios 12.
(32) " Sada Singh ; folios 5.
(33) " Sujan Singh, *bába* ; folios 3.
(34) " Shamas u-Din Khán ; folios 3.
(35) " Shamsher Singh, Nakkai ; folios 11.
(36) " Sher Singh, Thatharia ; folios 13.
(37) " Fateh Shah and Báz Khán ; folios 3.
(38) " Fateh Singh ; folios 7.
(39) " Qádir Khán *dakhni* ; folios 2.
(40) " Kishan Singh, Doabiya ; folios 2.
(41) " Kishan Singh, Minhálya ; folios 3.
(42) " Karm Singh, Jhamela ; folios 11.
(43) " Karm Singh ; folios 2.

(44) *baráwurd* Karm Singh, Minháliya ; folios 2.
(45) „ *Singhán Kohániya* ; folios 2.
(46) „ Kapúr Singh ; folio 1.
(47) „ Sáhib Singh, ' Isápuriya ; folios 3.
(48) „ Karm Ilahi ; folios 6.
(49) „ *Singhán Kanhiya* ; folios 13.
(50) „ Gurmukh Singh ; folios 10.
(51) „ Gopál Singh, Jasrotia ; folios 4.
(52) „ Guláb Singh Chárak ; folios 7.
(53) „ Ganda Singh, Wazirábádia ; folios 7.
(54) „ Ghamáṇ Singh, Nihang ; folios 3.
(55) „ Lakha Singh, Nihang ; folios 3.
(56) „ *Sowárán* Jamwál ; folios 22.
(57) „ Mangal Singh, Major ; folios 12.
(58) „ Mangal Sain, Díwán ; folios 4.
(59) „ Muhammad Ali Khán ; folios 6.
(60) „ Maqsúd Ali Khán ; folios 2.
(61) „ Muhammad Yar Khán ; folios 2.
(62) „ Muhammad Khán ; folio 1.
(63) „ Lakha Singh ; folios 3.
(64) „ Mohar Singh, Malvai ; folios 3.
(65) „ Mohar Singh, Nihang ; folios 3.
(66) „ Mahtab Singh, Majitha ; folios 8.
(67) „ Makhan Singh ; folios 5.
(68) „ Mahtáb Singh, Ahlowália ; folio 1.
(69) „ Mahtáb Singh, Majitha, Colonel ;* folios 1.
(70) „ Mohar Singh Panjhathia ; folios 5.
(71) „ Nidhhan Singh ; folios 10.
(72) „ Waryám Singh, Minhálya ; folios 8.
(73) „ Harmandir Singh, Jamwál ; folios 2.
(74) „ Harbans Singh ; folios 3.

*Date.*—Chet 1888—Phágan 1888.

(*b*) *Mawájib Piyáda.*

(1) *baráwurd* *campu-i-mu'alla* ;† folios 21.
(2) „ *sáir jam'at* ; folio 1 (blank).
(3) „ Badan Singh Hazári ; folio 1.
(4) „ Hari Singh ; folio 1 (posted at Royal Kitchen).
(5) „ Nagru *Jam'dar* ; folios 2.
(6) „ Jáwála Singh ; folios 3.
(7) „ Khuda Bakhsh ; folio 1.

* He was transferred to the regular army as Colonel of the Kashmírwála regiments.

† These papers are the pay abstracts of the regiments of cavalry attached to the special brigade.

(8) *baráwurd* Ratan Singh, etc., *bastni* ; folios 3.
(9) „ Ganda Singh, etc., ; 3 folios 2.
(10) „ Misri Khan, Rohilla ; folios 3.
(11) „ Nihál Singh, Mukta ; folio 1.
(12) „ Nawal Singh ; folios 4.
(13) „ Wír Singh Mukta ; folios 3.

(c) *Qila'ját.*

(1) *baráwurd sipah qil'a* Amritsar ; folios 39.
(2) „ „ „ Attock, etc. ; folios 8.
(3) „ Tiráh ; folios 27.
(4) „ Dinga ; folios 3.
(5) „ Ráwalpindi ; folios 2.
(6) „ Kotla ; folios 5.
(7) „ Kángra ; folios 22.
(8) „ Lahore ; folios 35.
(9) „ Mankera ; folio 1 (blank).
(10) „ Wazírabád ; folios 7.

(d) *'Amla.*

(1) *baráwurd bághbánán* ; folios 5.
(2) „ *ahalkárán daftar* ; folios 4.
(3) „ *beldárán* ; folios 3.
(4) „ *chobdárán* ; folio 1.
(5) „ *'amla* Rájá Suchet Singh ; folios 2.
(6) „ *mutassadián zakhira*, etc. ; folios 4.
(7) „ *saqqa ha* ; folios 10.
(8) „ *sárbanán* ; folios 3.
(9) „ *farrashán* ; folios 64.
(10) „ *mohra ha* ; folios 17.
(11) „ *maláhán* ; folios 19.
(12) „ *harkara há* ; folios 6.

(e) *Madid Kharch.*

(1) *shahzáda há* Abdáli Ayúb Shah ; folios 4.
(2) *'alijah* Nawáb Sarfráz Khán ; folios 2.
(3) *sarkáran mahal khász* ; folios 18.
(4) Avitabile ; folio 1.
(5) Asa Nand, etc., *wakilán* ; folio 1.
(6) Ghulám Ali Khán, *wakíl* ; folio 1.
(7) Ventur and Allard ; folios 8.
(8) *Court* ; folios 2.
(9) *Harlan Farhangi* ; folio 1.
(10) *Doctor* Martin *Farhangi* ; folios 4.
(11) *mákulah Sagán-i-Shikári* ; folios 4.

(v) ROZNAMCHA.

(1) *roznámcha mah* Chet ; folios 67.
(2) „ „ Bisákh ; folios 80 (incomplete).
(3) „ „ Jeth ; folios 87 (incomplete).
(4) „ „ Hár ; foils 67 (incomplete).
(5) „ „ Sánwan ; folios 68.
(6) „ „ Bhádon ; folios 70.
(7) „ „ Asúj ; folios 78.
(8) „ „ Kátik ; folios 60.
(9) „ „ Maghar ; folios 70.
(10) „ „ Poh ; folios 63.
(11) „ „ Mángh ; folios 59.
(12) „ „ Phágan ; folios 67.

(vi) AWARCHA.

(1) *awárcha jam ' ta'aluqát-o-sáirát* ; folios 18.
(2) *awarcha minzálik*—
(i) *Tahwílát* ; folios 330.
(ii) *'in'ám* ; folio 1.
(iii) *ibtiya* ; folios 2.
(iv) *kiráya* ; folios 2.
(v) *taháif* ; folio 1.
(vi) *jagír'át* ; folios 27.
(vii) *Khila'at* ; folios 4.
(viii) *dharm ·rth* ; folio 1.
(ix) *Sarfhuzúr* ; folios 10.
(x) *Muqarrariyát* ; folio 1.

(3) *awarcha jágirat*, etc. ; folios 50.
(4) „ *Zakhíraját*, etc. ; folios 27.
(5) „ *mawájib* ; folios 200.
(6) „ *madid kharch* ; folios 69.
(7) „ Miscellaneous massádat, etc. ; folios 5.

**Bundle No. 22.**—Total folios 4,517. Size 5″ × 7½″, written in shikasta.

*Official-in-charge.*—Diwán Dina Náth.

*Date.*—*Sambat* 1889.—(1832 A. D.)

*Contents*—
(i) *maliyát.*
(ii) *tahwílát.*
(iii) *zakhiráját* and *rátib.*
(iv) *mawájib.*

(v) *roznámcha.*

(vi) *awárcha.*

*Remarks.*—In the revenue rolls of the year under consideration we notice the addition of the district of Deráh Ghází Khan to the Kingdom of Lahore. The trans-Indus districts, though conquered by Ranjit Singh in 1820, were not formally annexed to his Kingdom till 1832, and so long they were farmed out to the Nawáb of Bahawalpur who used to pay a *nazrána* or tribute.

## (i) Maliyat.

### (1) Ṣubah Lahore.

#### (a) *Ta'aluqát.*

*jama'kharch* : account of the receipts from :—

(1) *ta'aluqa* Ahmadabád ; folios 4.
(2) „ Awáng and Pathánkot ; folios 6.
(3) „ Urmur Tánda, etc. ; folios 57.
(4) „ Bhera ; folios 5.
(5) „ Bár ; folios 3.
(6) „ Bhartgarh ; folios 6.
(7) „ Bhimber ; folios 7.
(8) „ Pindigheb ; folios 7.
(9) „ Pálam, etc ; folios 10.
(10) „ Changar Bulhár ; folios 5.
(11) „ Jálap ; folios 5.
(12) „ Jalálpur ; folios 2.
(13) „ Jhankhar ; folios 3.
(14) „ Jaswán ; folios 3.
(15) „ Jutála ; folios 3.
(16) „ Chhachh ; folios 9.
(17) „ Hájipur ; folios 6.
(18) „ Dharmkot ; folios 4.
(19) „ Dhanni ; folios 77.
(20) „ Dín Panah ; folio 1.
(21) „ Dinga ; folios 6.
(22) „ Roras ; folios 11.
(23) „ Ráwalpindi ; folios 74.
(24) „ Rehlu ; folios 4.
(25) „ Rúpowal ; folios 3.
(26) „ Rámpur ; folios 4.
(27) „ Sujánpur ; folios 5.
(28) „ Sahnewál ; folios 9.
(29) „ Soban ; folios 9.
(30) „ Shám Chaurási ; folios 8.
(31) „ Fatehgarh ; folios 5.
(32) „ Qádirabad ; folios 3.

(33) *ta'aluqa* Khemkaran; folios 4.
(34) „ Kehlúr; folios 4.
(35) „ Kotlá; folios 3.
(36) „ Kángra; folios 6.
(37) „ Gujrát; folios 27.
(38) „ Lohián Dherián; folios 3.
(39) „ Máhal; folios 2.
(40) „ Mankot; folios 4.
(41) „ Mankera; folios 32.
(42) „ Naushehra; folios 52.
(43) „ Núrpur; folios 21.
(44) „ Nikka; folios 9.
(45) „ Banga; folios 6.
(46) „ Wadhni; folios 8.
(47) „ Hariána; folios [illegible].
(48) „ Halowál; folio 1.
(49) „ Hanawat; folios 7.
(50) „ Hargobindpúra; folios 25.
(51) „ Detached villages; folios 32.

*Date.*—Kharif 1888—Rabi 1899.

(*i*) (2) ṢUBAH MULTAN.

(1) *ta'aluqa* Multán; folio 1.
(2) „ Deráh Gházi Khan; folios 439.

*Date.*—Rabi 1888—Kharif 1889.

(*i*) (3) ṢUBAH KASHMIR.

(1) *Subah* Kashmír; folio 1.

(*b*) *Nazrána.*

(1) *nazrána* Basohli; folios 3.
(2) „ Bahádarwah; folio 1.
(3) „ Tonk and Bannu; folios 3.
(4) „ Kahlúr; folio 1.
(5) „ Kála Bágh; folio 1.
(6) „ Kulu and Mandi, etc.; folios 7.
(7) „ Miscellaneous Minor Sources;* folios 10.

*Date.*—Asúj 1888—Bhádon 1889.

(*c*) *Wajúhát.*

(1) *mahál ábkári*; folios 7.
(2) *saráfána and zábitána*; folios 9.
(3) *rusúm mohrána*; folios 84.
(4) *zabti*; folios 19.

*Date.*—Asúj 1888—Bhádon 1889.

* These resources comprise fines and fees levied on account of confirmation, or restoration of *jágir* or reinstating of feudatory princes on their *gaddi*.

(*d*) *Sáirát.*

(1) *sáir* Amritsar; folios 122.
(2) „ Lahore; folios 51.
(3) „ *parmat*;* folios 20.
(4) „ Mankera; folios 6.
(5) „ Naushehra; folio 1.
(6) „ *mandvi rámras*;† folios 28.

*Date.*—Asúj 1888—Bhádon 1889.

(*ii*) TAHWÍLÁT.

(1) *tahwíl* General Avitabile; folios 34.
(2) „ Sardár Achal Singh; folios 2.
(3) „ Imám-ud-dín, *faqir*; folios 9.
(4) „ Amír Chand, Misar, folios 2.
(5) „ Iláhi Bakhsh, *Kumedán*; folios 13.
(6) „ Amír Chand, *Kumedán*; folios 3.
(7) „ Imám Bakhsh; folios 5.
(8) „ Beli Rám, Misar; folios 316.
(9) „ Bishambar Dás; folios 21.
(10) „ Basant Rái; folio 1.
(11) „ Bakhtáwar Singh; folio 1.
(12) „ Sardár Tej Singh; folios 6.
(13) „ Tára Chand; folios 8.
(14) „ Jassa Mal, Misar; folios 279.
(15) „ Jawáhar Singh, *bastni*; folios 8.
(16) „ Jawáhir Mal; folios 10.
(17) „ Chet Singh, *Kumedán*; folios 5.
(18) „ Chet Rám, *bhayya*; folios 4.
(19) „ Chetu Mal Bog; folios 8.
(20) „ Chúni Lál; folios 2.
(21) „ Khushhál Singh, *jam'dár*; folios 13.
(22) „ Khazán Singh, *ardalí*; folios 17.‡
(23) „ Devi Sahai, *sáfáwála*; folios 3.
(24) „ Deva Singh, *Kumedán*; folios 3.
(25) „ Duni, *mohra*; folio 1.
(26) „ Desu Singh, *mohra*; folios 3.
(27) „ Rám Diál; folios 2.
(28) „ Rám Kishan, *bhayya*; folios 3.
(29) „ Ruldu, *farrásh*; folios 3.
(30) „ Surjan Singh; folio 1.
(31) „ Suchet Singh, Rája; folios 34.
(32) „ Satár, *bághbán*; folios 6.

---

* *Parmat* is the Punjabised form of the English word permit. The permit line extended from Attock to Phillaur and the whole of this line was dotted with custom houses.

† *mandvi rámras* is another name for the depôt of salt. In Hindi *rámras* means salt.

‡ See also accounts of number 2 (Achal Singh).

(33) *tahwíl* Sardári Mal ; folios 8.
(34) „ Saudágar Mal, *kursiwála* ; folios 3.
(35) „ Sháh Dín, *faqír* ; folios 2.
(36) „ Zorawar Singh, *Kumedán* ; folios 2.
(37) „ Rám Singh, *ardali* ; folios 3.
(38) „ Shám Lál ; folios 3.
(39) „ Shambu Mal ; folios 5.
(40) „ Hamad .u ; folios 130.
(41) „ Jiwánd Singh ; folios 2.
(42) „ Iwaz Dín ; folios 5.
(43) „ Kharak Singh, *kanwar* ; folios 7.
(44) „ Court ; folio 1.
(45) „ Kishan Singh ; folio 1.
(46) „ Karím Bakhsh ; folios 4.
(47) „ Gangu Mal, *tazáz* ; folios 7.
(48) „ Gobind Jas Rai ; folio 1.
(49) „ Gárran, *farhangi* ; folios 3.
(50) „ Mártin, *farhangi* Doctor ; folios 2.
(51) „ Lehna Singh ; folios 27.
(52) „ Lehna Singh, Sindhanwália ; folios 10.
(53) „ Ganda Mal ;* folios 5.
(54) „ Mewa Singh, *Kumedán* ; folios 3.
(55) „ Núr-u-Dín, *faqir* ; folios 12.

*Date.*—Asúj 1888—Bhádon 1889.

(*iii*) ZAKHIRAJÁT.

(1) *zakhira qila'* Attock ; folios 38.
(2) „ *áhan* (iron) purchased from Mandi and Kulu ; folio 1.
(3) „ *qila'* Kangra ; folios 44.
(4) „ *ratíb istabal* ; folios 12.
(5) „ „ *filán* ; folios 38.
(6) „ „ *kabútaran* ; folios 2.

*Date*—Asúj 1888—Bhádon 1889.

(*iv*) MAWÁJIB.

(*a*) *Mawájib Sowári.*

(1) *baráwurd Ghorcharah Kháss* ; folios 140.
(2) „ Jaimal Singh, Nihang ; folios 9.
(3) „ Amír Singh, Rajátáliya ; folios 2.
(4) „ Amír Singh, Jálipiya ; folio 1.
(5) „ Amír Singh, Majítha ; folios 9.
(6) „ Ishwar Singh, Sindhu ; folios 2.
(7) „ Arúr Singh, Pattiwála ; folios 2.

* See also No. 20 (Chúni Lál).

(8) *baráwurd* Uttam Singh, Nihang ; folios 8.
(9) „ Bhúp Singh, Said Mahmúdiya ; folios 16.
(10) „ Búte Khán ; folios 6.
(11) „ *Pinaiwála* ; folios 20.
(12) „ Parabhpal Singh, Gajgahwála ; folio 1.
(13) „ Bhikham Singh ; folio 1.
(14) „ Jodhbír Singh ; folios 7.
(15) „ Jami'at Singh, Sadozi ; folios 15.
(16) „ Jamiat Singh, Kamla ; folios 3.
(17) „ Chanda Singh, Kanhaya; folios 6.
(18) „ Charat Singh, Said Mahmúdiya ; folios 4.
(19) „ Haidar Shah, Miániwála ; folios 6.
(20) „ Khudáyár Khán, Tiwána ; folios 2.
(21) „ Khushhál Singh, *gora* ; folios 3.
(22) „ Pir Daulat Khán ; folios 9.
(23) „ Dharm Singh, Qabuliya ; folios 15.
(24) „ Daya Singh, Nihang ; folios 8.
(25) „ Dayal Singh, Malvai ; folios 2.
(26) „ Dunga Singh, *bandúkchi* ; folios 3.
(27) „ Dána Mal Jamwál ; folios 13.
(28) „ Rám Singh, Mián ; folio 1.
(29) „ *Singhán Ramgarhya* ; folios 27.
(30) „ *Rajman pírsál* ; folios 6.
(31) „ Rám Singh Kalianwala ; folios 3.
(32) „ Sarbuland Khán ; folio 1.
(33) „ Sada Singh, Moda ; folios 3.
(34) „ Sundar Singh, Jamwál ; folios 7.
(35) „ Sada Singh ; folios 4.
(36) „ Sujan Singh, *bába* ; folios 5.
(37) „ Shamas-u-Dín Khán ; folios 5.
(38) „ Shamsher Singh, Nakkai ; folios 12.
(39) „ *Singhán Sukar Chakiyá* ; folio 1.
(40) „ Fateh Shah and Báz Khán ; folios 3.
(41) „ Qádir Khán, *dakhni* ; folios 4.
(42) „ *Singhán Kaludásiya* ; folios 13.
(43) „ Kishan Singh, Doábiya ; folios 4.
(44) „ Kishan Singh, Minhálya ; folios 4.
(45) „ Karm Singh, Jhamela ; folios 16.
(46) „ Karm Singh ; folios 4.
(47) „ Karm Singh Minhaliya ; folios 3.
(48) „ *Singhán Kohári̇ya* ; folios 4.
(49) „ Kapúr Singh ; folios 9.
(50) „ Sáhib Singh, 'Isápuriya ; folios 5.
(51) „ Fateh-u-Dín Khán, Qasúriya ; folios 2.
(52) „ Fateh Singh ; folios 7.

(53) *baráwurd* Sher Singh Thatharya ; folios 24.
(54) „ Karm Illahi ; folios 7.
(55) „ Singhán Kanhiya ; folios 7.
(56) „ Gulzára Singh ; folios 2.
(57) „ Gurmukh Singh ; folios 9.
(58) „ Gopál Singh ; folios 9.
(59) „ Guláb Singh Charak ; folios 9.
(60) „ Ganda Singh ; folios 18.
(61) „ Ghaman Singh, Nihang ; folios 5.
(62) „ Lakha Singh, Nihang ; folios 6.
(63) „ Moti Rám, Jamwal ; folios 16.
(64) „ Mangal Singh, Major ; folios 16.
(65) „ Muhammad Ali Khán ; folios 10.
(66) „ Maqsúd Ali Khán ; folios 5.
(67) „ Muhammad Yár Khán ; folios 2.
(68) „ Muhammad Khán ; folios 2.
(69) „ Lakhan Singh ; folios 7.
(70) „ Mohar Singh, Malvai ; folios 3.
(71) „ Mohar Singh, Nihang ; folios 7.
(72) „ Mahtáb Singh, Majíthía ; folios 9.
(73) „ Mohar Singh Panjhathia ; folios 10.
(74) „ Nidhán Singh ; folios 7.
(75) „ Waryám Singh, Minhálya ; folios 6.
(76) „ Harmandir Singh Jamwál ; folios 4.
(77) „ Harbans Singh ; folios 4.

*Date.*—Chet 1889—Phágan 1889.

(*b*) *Mawájib Piyáda.*

Pay rolls of infantry (irregular)—

(1) *baráwurd compu-i-mu'alla* ; folios 34.
(2) „ *sáir jam'at* ; folio 1 (blank).
(3) „ Hari Singh ; folios 2.
(4) „ Bahádur Khán ; folio 1.
(5) „ Nagruor Tagru ; folio 1.
(6) „ Jamála Singh ; folios 3.
(7) „ Khuda Bakhsh ; folio 1.
(8) „ *palṭan nau mulázim* ; folios 4.
(9) „ Rattan Chand ; folio 1.
(10) „ Company *nau mulázim* ; folios 2
(11) „ Kishan Sahái ; folios 2.
(12) „ Misri Khán, Rohilla ; folios 2.
(13) „ Nihál Singh, *Kumedán* ; folio 1.
(14) „ Nawal Singh ; folios 3.
(15) „ Wáras Khán ; folio 1.

(c) *Qila'iát.*

(1) *baráwurd sipah qil'a* Amritsar ; folios 88.
(2) „ „ „ Attock, &c. ; folio 1.
(3) „ *qil'a* Ullah (jasrota) ; folios 4.
(4) „ Tirah ; folio 1 (blank page).
(5) „ Jhang ; folios 2.
(6) „ Chaniot ; folios 3.
(7) „ Chau mukha ; folios 3.
(8) „ Rám Nagar ; folios 6.
(9) „ Ráwalpindi ; folio 1 (blank page).
(10) „ Sohila Singh ; folios 3.
(11) „ Shahpur ; folio 1.
(12) „ Kotla ; folios 6.
(13) „ Kángra ; folio 1 (blank page).
(14) „ Lahore ; folios 37.
(15) „ Mankera ; folios 8.
(16) „ Wairowál ; folios 2.
(17) „ Wadhni ; folios 5.
(18) „ Wazírabád ; folios 3.

(d) *'Amla.*

(1) *baráwurd baghbánán* ; folios 20.
(2) „ *saqqa ha* ; folios 7.
(3) „ *sárbánan* ; folios 3.
(4) „ *farráshán* ; folios 24.
(5) „ *langrián* ; folios 18.
(6) „ *mohra ha* ; folios 16.
(7) „ *malláhán* ; folios 16.
(8) „ *harkárá ha* ; folios 4.

(e) *Madd Kharch.*

(1) *shahzádá ha* Abdáli Ayúb Shah ; folios 8.
(2) *'aálijah* Nawab Sarfráz Khán ; folios 5.
(3) *sarkárán mahall kháṣṣ* ; folios 26.
(4) *wakilán* Sindh ; folio 1.
(5) *Monsieur* Ventura ; folios 3.
(6) Court ; folios 2.
(7) Canora *Farhangi.*
(8) Harlan *Farhangi* ; folios 2.
(9) Garron *Farhangi* ; folio 1.
(10) *Doctor* Martin *Farhangi* ; folio 1.

(v) Roznamcha.

(1) *roznámcha máh* Chet ; folios 72.
(2) „ „ Bisákh ; folios 70.
(3) „ „ Jeth ; folios 90.

(4) *roznámcha máh* Hár ; folios 87.
(5) „ „ Sánwan ; folios 98.
(6) „ „ Bhádon ; folios 109.
(7) „ „ Asúj ; folios 103.
(8) „ „ Kátik ; folios 98.
(9) „ „ Maghar ; folios 94.
(10) „ „ Poh ; folios 95.
(11) „ „ Mángh ; folios 105.
(12) „ „ Phágan ; folios 107.

(*vi*) AWARCHA.

(1) *áwárcha jam' ta'aluqát-o-Sairát* ; folios 19.

(2) „ *minzálik* (Sub-heads as before) ; folios 740.

**Bundle No. 23.**—Total folios 4,517. Size 5″ × 7½″, written in *Shikasta.*

*Official-in-charge.*—Díwán Dína Náth.

*Date.*—*Sambat* 1890.—(1833 A. D.)

*Contents*—

(*i*) *maliyá'.*
(*ii*) *tahwilát.*
(*iii*) *zakhiráját and rátib.*
(*iv*) *mawájib.*
(*v*) *roznámcha.*
(*vi*) *awárcha.*

## (1) Revenue rolls.

### (1) ṢUBAH LAHORE.

### (*a*) *Ta'aluqát.*

*Jam' kharch* : accounts of receipts from—
(1) *ta'aluqa* Ahmadabád, etc.; folios 4.
(2) „ Awáng and Pathánkot ; folios 9.
(3) „ Urmur Tánda, etc. ; folios 36.
(4) „ Atalgarh, etc.; folios 27.
(5) „ Akálgarh ; folios 13.
(6) „ Bhera ; folios 6.
(7) „ Bár ; folio 1.
(8) „ Bádshahpur, etc.; folios 3.

(9) *ta'aluqa* Bhartgarh ; folios 4.
(10) " Palam, etc. ; folio 1 (blank).
(11) " Phália ; folios 3
(12) " Páhriánwáli ; folios 5.
(13) " Talwándi Kanjurwáli ; folios 3.
(14) " Changar Bukhár ; folio 1.
(15) " Jalap ; folios 5.
(16) " Jalálpur ; folios 3.
(17) " Jhankhar ; folios 3.
(18) " Jukalián ;* folios 5.
(19) " Jamke, etc. ; folios 3.
(20) " Jasrota, etc. ; folios 27.
(21) " Chutála ; folios 3.
(22) " Chhach ; folio 1 (blank).
(23) " Chak Rámdás ; folios 2
(24) " Chak Bhati ; folios 8.
(25) " Hájipur ; folios 6.
(26) " Dharmkot ; folios 5.
(27) " Dhuria ; folio 1.
(28) " Dhatmal ; folios 6.
(29) " *qila'* Dharm Singh ; folios 2.
(30) " Dhuda ; folios 4.
(31) " Daska ; folios 7.
(32) " Roras ; folios 11.
(33) " Rehlu ; folios 6.
(34) " Rayya ; folios 4.
(35) " Sahuwála ; folios 4.
(36) " Sadowála Sangián ; folios 6.
(37) " Sanghatra ; folios 6.
(38) " Qádirabád ; folios 2.
(39) " Khemkaran ; folios 4.
(40) " Kehtlúr ; folios 6.
(41) " Kotla ; folios 4.
(42) " Kángra ; folios 12.
(43) " Kathna ; folios 4.
(44) " Khokhar, etc. ; folio 1.
(45) " Kot Bári Khan ; folios 7.
(46) " Kot Sayadullah ; folios 3.
(47) " Keliánwála ; † folios 3.
(48) " Kopra ; ‡ folio 1.
(49) " Kotli Pharoki ; folios 6.
(50) " Ghamrola ; folios 7.
(51) " Gojra ; folios 5

* This *ta'aluqa* was formerly held *jagir* by Jalál Khán Bhati.
†This *ta'aluqa* was formerly held in *jágir* by Sardár Pardhan Singh.
‡This *zila* was formerly held in *jágir* by Jami'at Singh.

(52) *ta'aluqa* Gujrát; folios 42.
(53) „ Lohián, etc.; folio 1.
(54) „ Máhal; folios 2.
(55) „ Mankot; folio 1.
(56) „ Mankera; folio 1 (blank).
(57) „ Máṛi; folios 4.
(58) „ Mahlanwáli; folio 1.
(59) „ Marari(?); folios 5.
(60) „ Naushehra, etc.; folios 10.
(61) „ Núrpur, folios 26.
(62) „ Nakka; folios 26.
(63) „ Núr Mahal; folios 9.
(64) „ Wíngowála; folios 2.
(65) „ Wadála; folios 5.
(66) „ Wazírabád; folios 59.
(67) „ Banga; folio 1 (blank).
(68) „ Haryána; folios 7.
(69) „ Halowál; folios 47.
(70) „ Hargobindpura; folios 25.
(71) „ Detached villages; folios 36.

*Date.*—Kharíf 1889—Rabi 1890.

(*i*) (2) ṢUBAH MULTAN.

(1) *Ṣuba* Multán; folio 1.

(*i*) (3) ṢUBAH KASHMIR.

(1) *Khulása jam'kharch ṣuba*; folios 87.
(2) *Dágh shál*; folios 13.

*Date.*—Chet—Phágan 1890.

(*d*) *Nazrána.*

*Jam'kharch*: account of receipts from—

(1) *nazarána* Tonk and Bannu; folios 2.
(2) „ Kahlúr; folio 1.
(3) „ Kála Bágh; folio 1.
(4) „ Kulu and Mandi, etc.; folios 10.
(5) „ Miscellaneous Minor Sources; folios 15.

*Date.*—Asúj 1889—Bhádon 1890.

(*e*) *Wajúhát.*

*Jam'kharch*: account of receipts from—
(1) *mahál ábkári*; folios 5.

(48) *tahwil* Núr-u-Dín, *Khalifa*; folios 51.
(49) „ Naneh Khán; folio 1.
(50) „ *Monsieur* Ventura; folio 1.
(51) „ Harjas Rái; folios 2.

*Date.*—Asúj 1889—Bhádon 1890.

(*iii*) ZAKHIRAJAT.

*jam 'kharch*: account of receipts from—

(1) *zakhira qila'* Kangra; folios 23.
(2) „ „ Kotla; folios 8.
(3) „ *rátib istabal*; folios 53.
(4) „ „ *fílán*; folios 48.

*Date*—Asúj 1889—Bhádon 1890.

(*iv*) MAWAJIB.

(*a*) *Mawájib Sowári.*

(1) *baráwurd Ghorcharah kháss*; folio 1 (blank).
(2) „ Jaimal Singh Nihang; folios 9.
(3) „ Amír Singh, etc.; folios 25.
(4) „ Amír Singh, etc.; folio 1.
(5) „ Amír Singh Majítha; folios 4.
(6) „ *Sowárán Akhnuriá*; folios 2.
(7) „ Bakhshísh Singh, Malvai, etc.; folio 1.
(8) „ Budha Singh, Ahlowália; * folios 3.
(9) „ Parabhpál Singh Gajgahwála; folios 3.
(10) „ Dunga Singh, *bandúkchi*; folios 4.
(11) „ *Singhán Sukar Chakiyá*; folio 3.
(12) „ Sobha Singh, *bábá*; folios 2.
(13) „ *Singhán*, Nihang; folios 2.
(14) „ Gopal Singh, Jasrotia; folio 1.
(15) „ Hari Singh, Kahluria; † folio 1.
(16) „ Mal Singh, *bhái*; folios 4.
(17) „ Mahán Singh, Munawria; ‡ folio 1.

*Date.*—Chet 1890—Phágan 1890.

(*b*) *Mawájib Piyáda.*

(1) *baráwurd campu-i-mu'alla*; folios 13.
(2) „ *Sáir Jam'at* folio 1 (blank).
(3) „ Bhuri Singh; folios 2.
(4) „ Pardhan Singh; folios 2.

* These troopers formerly held *jágirs* and as such did not appear in the pay rolls of the previous years.

† From the beginning of Sambat 1890, Hari Singh was granted a *jágir* worth Rs. 3,000 per annum in lieu of cash salary.

‡ Mahan Singh was formerly a *Jagirdár*.

(5) *baráwurd* Nagru ; folio 1 (posted at *daftar-i-mu'alla*).
(6) „ Jawála Singh ; folios 3 (posted at stable).
(7) „ Khuda Bakhsh ; folio 1.
(8) „ Ratan Singh, *bastni* ; folio 1.
(9) „ Ganda Singh, *bastni* ; folio 1.
(10) „ Pir Bakhsh, etc. ; folios 3.

(*c*) *Qila'ját*

(1) *baráwurd sipah qil'a* Amritsar ; folios 46.
(2) „ „ „ Attock ; folios 10.
(3) „ *qil'a* Bhimber ; folios 5.
(4) „ Pind Dádan Khan ; folios 4 (from Sambat 1884 to 1890).
(5) „ Tirah ; folios 13.
(6) „ Jhang ; folios 2.
(7) „ Chaniot ; folio 1 (blank).
(8) „ Chaumukha ; folios 2.
(9) „ Rám Nagar ; folios 7.
(10) „ Ráwalpindi ; folios 2.
(11) „ Khairábad ; folios 9.
(12) „ Ghazi Khan, Derah ; folios 11.
(13) „ Kángra ; folio 1 (blank page).
(14) „ Lahore ; folio 1 (blank page).
(15) „ Mankera ; folio 1 (blank).
(16) „ Mahán Devi ; folios 3.
(17) „ Multán ; folios ?.
(18) „ Nurpur ; folio 1 (blank).
(19) „ Wairowál ; folios 2.
(20) „ Wazirábad ; folio 1 (blank).

(*d*) *'Amla.*

*Baráwurd angrezán mulázim huzur* ;* folio 1 (blank)—

(1) *baráwurd* Monsieur Allard ; folios 2.
(2) „ General Avitabile ; folios 2.
(3) „ Tatanzwes (Dowttenwise ?) ; folios 2.
(4) „ Court ; folio 1.
(5) „ Monsieur Ventura ; folios 2.
(6) „ Harlan ; folios 2.
(7) „ *bághbánán* ; folios 11.

*In the rolls of the previous year these names appeared in the *madad kharch* section of the bundles.

(8) *bardwurd Beldárán* ; folios 2.
(9) „ *saqqa ha* ; folios 4.
(10) „ *ahalkárán daftar* ; folio 1 (blank).
(11) „ *áhangar*, etc. ; folios 3.
(12) „ *dárogha istabul* ; folios 6.
(13) „ *mutṣaddiyán Zakhira* ; folios 3.
(14) „ *sárbanán* ; folios 6.
(15) „ *farrashán* ; folios 21.
(16) „ *langrián* ; folios 10.
(17) „ *mohra ha* ; folios 12.
(18) „ *maláhán* ; folios 6.
(19) „ *harkára ha* ; folio 1 (blank).

(*e*) *Madid Kharch.*

(1) *shahzáda ha* Abdáli Ayúb Shah ; folios 6.
(2) *'alijah* Nawáb Sarfráz Khan ; folios 7.
(3) *sarkáran mahal khasás* ; folios 31.
(4) *wakilán* Sindh ; folios 2.
(5) Miscellaneous ; folios 5.

(*v*) ROZNAMCHA.

(1) *roznámcha máh* Chet ; folios 71.
(2) „ „ Bisákh ; folios 83.
(3) „ „ Jeth ; folios 90.
(4) „ „ Hár ; folios 78.
(5) „ „ Sánwan ; folios 80.
(6) „ „ Bhádon ; folios 76.
(7) „ „ Asúj ; folios 79.
(8) „ „ Kátik ; folios 71.
(9) „ „ Maghar ; folios 63.
(10) „ „ Poh ; folios 60.
(11) „ „ Mángh ; folios 68.
(12) „ „ Phágan ; folios 69.

(*vi*) AWARCHA (LEDGER).

(1) *awárcha jam' tá'aluqát-o-Sáirát* ; folios 20.
(2) „ *minzálik* (Sub-heads as before) ; folios 685.

**Bundle No. 24.**—Total folios 5,410 ; Size 5″×7½″, written in *shikasta.*

*Official in charge*—Díwán Dína Nath.

*Date.*—Sambat 1891 (1834 A.D.).

*Contents.*—

(*i*) *maliyát.*

(*ii*) *tahwílát.*

(*iii*) *zakhíraját* and *ratab.*

(*iv*) *mawájib.*

(*v*) *roznámcha.*

(*vi*) *awárcha.*

*Remarks.*—Being apprehensive of the designs of Amir Dost Muhammad Khan of Kabul, the Maharaja now thought of permanently annexing Peshawar to his dominions. Accordingly, soon after the Dassehra, orders were issued to Sardar Hari Singh, Nalwa, at Hazara, to proceed to Peshawar and join the Lahore troops already despatched there under the command of Prince Nau Nihal Singh The Barakzai Sardars Pir Muhammad and Sultan Mahmud after some hesitation fled from the city on the approach of the Khalsa troops who occupied the fort of Bala Hissár and the city of Peshawar.

## (1) Maliyat.

### (1) Subah Lahore.

#### (*a*) *Ta'aluqát.*

*Jam' kharch* account of receipts from—

(1) *ta'aluqa* Ahmadabád ; folio 1.
(2) „ Awáng, etc. ; folios 5.
(3) „ Urmur Tanda, etc. ; folios 64.
(4) „ Atalgar, etc. ; folios 28.
(5) „ Bhera ; folio 1 (blank).
(6) „ Bhartgarh ; folios 5.
(7) „ Bhimber ; folios 37.
(8) „ Pindigheb ; folios 13.
(9) „ Palam, etc. ; folios 26.
(10) „ Pathánkot ; folios 6.
(11) „ Pahrianwáli ; folios 5.
(12) „ Talwandi Kanjurwáli ; folios 3.
(13) „ Jukálián ; folios 4.
(14) „ Jámke ; folios 4.
(15) „ Jasrota ; folios 19.
(16) „ Chak Bhati ; folio 1.
(17) „ Jallálpur ; folios 4.

(18) *ta'aluqa* Chhachh ; folio 16.
(19) „ Chuhar Chak ; folios 5.
(20) „ Hájipur ; folios 10.
(21) „ Dhír [1] (?) ; folios 5.
(22) „ Dhuda ; folios 4.
(23) „ Dhatmal ; folios 7.
(24) „ Daska ; folios 10.
(25) „ Dharmkot ; folios 4.
(26) „ Dhanni ; folios 46.
(27) „ Rayya ; folios 5.
(28) „ Rorás ; folios 10.
(29) „ Ráwalpindi ; folios 35.
(30) „ Rehlu ; folios 5.
(31) „ Rámpur ; folios 5.
(32) „ Sujánpur ; folios 3.
(33) „ Soban ; folios 9.
(34) „ Fatehgarh ; folio 1.
(35) „ Qádirabad ; folios 3.
(36) „ Khemkaran ; folios 4.
(37) „ Kehlúr ; folios 4.
(38) „ Kotla ; folios 4.
(39) „ Kángra ; folios 7.
(40) „ Sahuwál ; folios 3.
(41) „ Sadowál Sangian ; folios 3.
(42) „ Sanghatra ; folios 3.
(43) „ Surian ; folios 79.
(44) „ 'Adalatgarh ; folios 4.
(45) „ Kathgarh ; folios 4.
(46) „ Kot Bári Khan ; folios 9.
(47) „ Kathua ; folios 4.
(48) „ Kiryawála ; folios 5.
(49) „ Kot Saidullah ; folios 3.
(50) „ Kul Baju ; folios 4.
(51) „ Kelianwála ; folios 4.
(52) „ Kotli Pharoki ; folios 5.
(53) „ Khátar ; folios 31.
(54) „ Ghamrola ; folios 2.
(55) „ Gojra ; folios 10.
(56) „ Ladhhewali ; folios 3.
(57) „ Wineki and Máíhdiáb-d ; folios 7
(58) „ Gujrát ; folios 48.
(59) „ Lohiánwála ; folios 3.
(60) „ Máhal ; folios 2.
(61) „ Mári , folios 13.

---

[1] This *ta'aluqa* was somewhere near Kotlehr in the Kángra hills.

(62) *ta'luqa* Mankera ; folios 34.
(63) „ Mírpur, etc. ; folios 10.
(64) „ Naushehra ; folio 1 (blank).
(65) „ Nurpur ; folios 16.
(66) „ Nakka ; folio 7.
(67) „ Wanga ; folio 1 (blank).
(68) „ Wadála ; folios 6.
(69) „ Wazírabád ; folios 72.
(70) „ Haryana ; folio 1.
(71) „ Halowal ; folios 51.
(72) „ Hanawat ; folio 1.
(73) „ Hargobindpura ; folio 48.
(74) „ Detached villages ; folios 75.

*Date.*—Kharif 1890—Rabi 1891.

(*b*) *Sáirát.*

*Jam' kharch* account of receipts from—

(1) *sáir* Amritsar ; folios 121.
(2) „ Lahore ; folios 61.
(3) „ Duda Jasar ; folios 3.
(4) „ Ghamrola ; folio 1.
(5) „ Halowal ; folios 2.
(6) „ *parmat* ; folios 6.
(7) „ Attock, etc. ; folio 1 (blank).
(8) „ Jálandhar, etc. ; folios 8.
(9) „ Pind Dadan Khan ; folio 1 (blank).
(10) „ Kot Kapura ; folios 5.
(11) „ Manjha ; folios 4.
(12) „ Naushehra ; folios 3.
(13) „ Hargobindpura ; folios 14
(14) *máhsul aspán* and *dáli mewa*, etc. ; folios 14.
(15) „ *manaví rámras* ; folios 41.
(16) „ Miscellaneous ; folios 2.

*Date.*—Asuj 1890—Bhadon 1891.

(*c*) *Wajúhát.*

*Jam'kharch* account of receipts from—

(1) *mahál ábkári* ; folios 12.
(2) *saráfána and zábitána* ; folios 10.
(3) *rusúm Mohrána* ; folios 30.
(4) *rusúm daftar* ; folios 2.
(5) *rusúm 'adálat* ; folios 27.
(6) *rusúm pashminá** ; folios 7.

*Date*—Asuj 1890—Bhadon 1891.

*This was a discount at 2 per cent charged on the value of the *pashminá* cloth given away in *Khila'ats*, etc.

(d) *Nazrána.*

*Jam'kharch* account of receipts from—
(1) *nazrána* Basohli; folios 8.
(2) " Bhadarwah ; folios 3.
(3) " Tonk and Bannu ; folios 4.
(4) " Pati ; folio 1.
(5) " Kahun ; folios 2.
(6) " Kahlur ; folio 1.
(7) " Kála Bágh, folio 1.
(8) " Kulu and Mandi, &c. ; folios 12.
(9) " Miscellaneous Minor Sources; folios 17.
*Date.*—Asuj 1890—Bhadon 1891.

(*i*) (2) SUBAH MULTAN.

(1) *suba* Multán ; folio 1 (blank).

(*i*) (3) SUBAH KASHMIR.

(1) *subah* Kashmír ; folios 13.

(*ii*) TAHWILAT.

(1) *tahwil* General Avitabile ; folios 109.
(2) " General Allard ; folios 4.
(3) " Imám-ud-Din Faqír ; folios 9.
(4) " Beli Rám Misar ; folios 208.
(5) " Bhagat Rám, *Bakhshi* ; folios 7.
(6) " Bahadur Khan, *bárut sáz* ; folios 2.
(7) " Prabha Diál ; folios 6.
(8) " Bije Singh ; folio 1.
(9) " Sardar Tej Singh ; folios 6.
(10) " Tára Chand ; folios 5.
(11) " Jiwan Mal, *bog* ; folios 4.
(12) " John Holmes ; folios 15.
(13) " Jit Mal ; folio 1.
(14) " Jawahar Singh, *bastni* ; folios 8.
(15) " Jawahar Mal, *dárogha* ; folios 4.
(16) " Khushhál Singh, *Jam'dár* ; folios 9.
(17) " Khazan Singh, *ardali* ; folios 27.
(18) " Dal Singh, *bhayya* ; folios 6.
(19) " Rup Chand ; folios 7.
(20) " Ratan Singh, *garjakhia* ; folios 2.
(21) " Ranjha Mal ; folios 5.
(22) " Ratan Chand, *pari* ; folios 2.
(23) " Ralia Ram, *misar* ; folios 3.
(24) " Rupa, *bhayya* ; folio 1.
(25) " Ram Singh, *Kumedán* ; folio 1.
(26) " Zorawar Singh, *kumedán* ; folio 1.
(27) " Devi Sahai, *sáfáwála* ; folio 1.

(28) *tahwíl* Ram Kishan, *misar* ; folios 11.
(29) „ Suchet Singh, *Rája* ; folios 25.
(30) „ Sukhu Singh, *Kumedán* ; folios 4.
(31) „ Saudágar Mal, *kursiwála* ; folios 6.
(32) „ Sundar Das *bazáz* ; folios 2.
(33) „ Sher Singh, *kanwar* ; folios 14.
(34) „ Shamsher Khan, *risáldár* ; folios 2.
(35) „ Sham Lal ; folios 9.
(36) „ Shambu Mal ; folios 15.
(37) „ Samad Ju ; folios 36.
(38) „ Iwaz Din ; folios 4.
(39) „ Kharak Singh, *kanwar* ; folio 1.
(40) „ Fateh Singh ; folio 1.
(41) „ Qamar-u-din ; folios 2.
(42) „ Karm Singh, *Kumedán* ; folios 2.
(43) „ Mirza Kayum ; folios 6.
(44) „ Kunj Lal ; folio 1.
(45) „ Kesri Singh, *Wazír* ; folios 2.
(46) „ Kaura Mal ; folios 2.
(47) „ Gurmukh Singh, *bhai* ; folio 1.
(48) „ Gulab Singh Kabta ; folio 1.
(49) „ Gobinda, *bhayya* ; folios 5.
(50) „ Gangu Mal, *bazáz* ; folios 31.
(51) „ Lal Singh,* *misar* ; folios 447.
(52) „ Lal Singh, *Kumedán* ; folios 3.
(53) „ Lehna Singh Majitha ; folios 27.
(54) „ Megh Raj, *misár* ; folios 2.
(55) „ Mahesh Das ; folios 16.
(56) „ Makhan ; folio 1.
(57) „ Madid Khan ; folios 2.
(58) „ Muhamad Bakhsh ; folio 1.
(59) „ Mahtab Rai ; folios 19.
(60) „ Mul Raj ; folio 1.
(61) „ Mewa Singh, *Kumedán* ; folios 3.
(62) „ Nur-u-Din, *faqir* ; folios 119.
(63) „ Hari Singh ; folios 7.

*Date.*—Asuj 1890—Bhadon 1891.

(*iii*) ZAKHIRAJAT.

(1) *zakhíra qila'* Kashmir ; folios 13.
(2) „ „ Lahore ; folios 87.
(3) „ *ratib ístabl* ; folios 74.
(4) „ „ *fílan* ; folios 87.
(5) „ „ *kabutrán* ; folios 2.

*Date.*—Asuj 1890—Bhadon 1891.

---

* Lal Singh (afterwards known as Raja Lal Singh) was the son of Misar Jasa Mal. In the papers of the previous years these accounts appeared under the name of Misal Jast Mal.

## (iv) MAWÁJIB.

### (a) *Mawájib Sowári.*

(1) *baráwurd* *Ghorcharah Khaṣṣ*; folios 86.
(2) „ Amir Singh and Mahtab Singh; folios 17.
(3) „ Ishar Singh; folios 3.
(4) „ Arur Singh Pattiwala; folios 2.
(5) „ Uttam Singh Nihang; folio 67.
(6) „ Allah Yar Khan; folio 1.
(7) „ Bhima Singh Bahadurnagria; folios 11.
(8) „ Bishan Singh, Lamba*; folio 1.
(9) „ Bagh Singh Minhalia; folios 8.
(10) „ Badan Singh Nakkai*; folio 1.
(11) „ Partab Singh Pattiwala*; folio 1.
(12) „ Jalal Khan Bhatti*; folios 7.
(13) „ Jiwan Singh, *Buṛádalia**; folios 5.
(14) „ Jai Singh China; folios 7.
(15) „ Jawahir Singh; folios 2.
(16) „ *Pindiwala*; folios 16.
(17) „ Dayal Singh Malvai; folios 4.
(18) „ Dhum Singh; folios 9.
(19) „ *Sowárán Jamwal*; folios 46.
(20) „ *Sowárán Suṛiánwála*; folios 4.
(21) „ *Singhán Ramgarhia*; folios 49.
(22) „ *Singhán Sukar Chakiya*; folios 7.
(23) „ Sundar Singh; folio 1.
(24) „ Atar Singh, *ardali*; folios 24.
(25) „ *Sowárán Thathria*; folios 11.
(26) „ Ganda Singh *Wazirábádi*; folios 15.
(27) „ Lakha Singh; folio 1.
(28) „ *Singhán* Nihang; folios 13.
(29) „ Mahan Singh Munáwaria; folio 1.
(30) „ Mán Singh, etc.; folios 5.
(31) „ *Sowárán Muraliwála*; folio 1.
(32) „ Mangal Singh Panjhathia; folios 8.
(33) „ Nidhan Singh; folios 7.
(34) „ Náráin Singh; folios 4.
(35) „ Hari Singh; folios 7.

*Date.*—Chet 1890—Phagan 1891.

---

*The troops comprising these *derahs* previously held *jágirs*; hence did not appear in the rolls of the previous years.

(*b*) *Mawájib Piyáda.*

Pay rolls of infantry (*mostly irregular.*)

(1) *Baráwurd campu-i-mu'alla* ; folios 5.
(2) „ *sáirjam'at* folio 1 (blank).
(3) „ Nagru ; folios 3.
(4) „ Jawala Singh ; folios 3
(5) „ Ganda Singh, *bastni*; folios 2.
(6) „ Mian Gopal Singh Katoch ; folios 8.
(7) „ Rattan Singh, *bastni* ; folio 1.
(8) „ Company *nau mulázim* ; folio 1.
(9) „ Karim Bakhsh ; folios (?).
(10) „ Kishan Sahai ; folios 2.
(11) „ Misri Khan Rohilla ; folios 3.
(12) „ Nawal Singh ; folios 5.

(*c*) *Qila'jat.*

(1) *Baráwurd sipah qil'a* Amritsar ; folios 24.
(2) „ „ „ Anandpur ; folio 1 (blank).
(3) „ „ *atáh* (near Jasrota) ; folios 3.
(4) „ „ Bhimbar ; folios 3.
(5) „ „ Peshawar ; folios 48.
(6) „ „ Jalalpur ; folios 3.
(7) „ „ Rehlu ; folios 3.
(8) „ „ Chaumukha ; folios 3.
(9) „ „ Sohila Singh ; folios 3.
(10) „ „ Kangra ; folios 3.
(11) „ „ Kála ; folios 2.
(12) „ „ Gujrát ; folios 6.
(13) „ „ Lahore ; folios 50.
(14) „ „ Mári ; folios 3.
(15) „ „ Wairowál ; folios 3.
(16) „ „ Wazirabád ; folios 4.

(*d*) *'Amla.*

(1) *Baráwurd bághbánán* ; folios 15.
(2) „ *Angrezán* folio 1 (blank).
(3) „ Monsieur Allard ; folio 1.
(4) „ General Court ; folios 2.
(5) „ Courtlandt ; folios 2.
(6) „ Leslie ; folio 1.
(7) „ Harlan ; folios 2.
(8) „ Khushwaqt rai, *angrezi khwán*; folio 1.
(9) „ *saqqá há* ; folios 7 (water-carriers).
(10) „ *sárbanán* ; folios 6.
(11) „ *mohra há* ; folios 10.
(12) „ *harkára há* ; folios 7.

### (e) *Madid Kharch.*

(1) *Baráwurd shahzadaha* Abdáli Ayub Shah ; folios 8.
(2) „ *alijah* Nawab Sarfráz Khan ; folios 4.
(3) „ *sarkaran mahal khas* ; folios 19.
(4) „ Rai Ranbir Chand Katoch ; folio 1.
(5) „ Shah Shujah-ul-Mulk[1] ; folio 1.
(6) „ Miscellaneous musa'adat, etc. ; folios 4.
(7) „ *wakilán* Sindh ; folios 7.

### (v) ROZNÁMCHA.

*Roznamcha* papers are complete for the whole year from Chet to Phagan, folios 1105.

### (vi). AWÁRCHA

(1) *awárcha jam' tá'aluqat-a-Sáirat* ; folios 26.
(2) *awárcha minzálik* Sub-heads as before, folios 367.
(3) *tahwílat* ; folios 336.
(4) *jágírát* ; folios 59.
(5) *zakhíraját* ; folios 32.
(6) *mawajib* ; folios 192.
(7) *madid kharch* ; folios 61.

**Bundle No. 25.**—Total folios 5,643 ; size 5″ × 7½″, written in *shikasta.*

*Official-in-charge.*—Diwán Dina Nath.

*Date* Sambat 1892.—(1835 A. D.).

*Contents*—

(i) *máliyát.*
(ii) *tahwílát.*
(iii) *zakhiraját* and *ratib.*
(iv) *mawájib.*
(v) *roznámcha.*
(vi) *awárcha.*

*Remarks.*—As a result of the occupation of Pesháwar, in *Sambat* 1891, the whole of the trans-Indus country was now brought under the direct control of the Lahore Government. The Afghan brothers Sultan Muhammad and Pir Muhammad were granted service and maintenance *jágirs* to the annual value of 4 lacs in Hashtnagar and Kohát. The territory on the other side of the Indus was now formed into a separate province or *subah* and was placed in charge of a Governor from Lahore. The first Governor was Sardar Hari Singh, Nalwa.

---

(1) The titles of Shah Shujah-ul-Mulk used in this paper run as follows :—*Straj-i-Anjaman-i saltnat-e-farman rewai-i-sham' mahfal-i-daulat i-timurshahi.* The total amount is Rs. 1,450U. and is recorded at different dates between 5th Bhádon 1890 and 19th Bisákh 1891 (1833-34 A. D.

## (i) Maliyat.

### (1) Ṣubah Lahore.

### (a) *Ta'aluqāt.*

*jam' kharch* account of receipts from –

(1) *ta'aluqa mulk* Avitabile'(1); folios 108.
(2) " Atalgarh, etc.(2); folios 46.
(3) " Urmur Tánda, etc.; folios 57.
(4) " Bhera; folio 1 (blank).
(5) " Bharatgarh; folios 5.
(6) " Bhimber; folios 3.
(7) " Palam, etc.; folios 20.
(8) " Pahrianwáli; folios 7.
(9) " Jalalpur; folios 4.
(10) " Juklián; folios 4.
(11) " Jasrota; folio 1.
(12) " Chaprál; folios 4.
(13) " Chak Bhati; folios 8.
(13) (*a*) " Chhachh; folios 21.
(14) " Chuhar Chak; folios 6.
(15) " Khanewal, etc. (3); folios 123.
(16) " Hájipur; folios 8.
(17) " Dherian; folios 6.
(18) " Dhuda; folios 5.
(19) " Dhatmal; folios 7.
(20) " Daska, etc.; folios 12.
(21) " Dharmkot; folios 4.
(22) " Dhanni; folios 49.
(23) " Rayya; folios 6.
(24) " Rorás; folios 11.
(25) " Ráwalpindi; folios 33.
(26) " Rehlu; folios 5.
(27) " Rámpur; folios 10.
(28) " Sahnewál, etc; folios 26.
(29) " Sahuwála; folios 9.
(30) " Sambharyal; folios 9.
(31) " Sadowál Sangian; folios 6.
(32) " Sanghatra; folios 8.
(33) " Surian; folios 27.
(34) " Fatehgarh; folios 18.

(1) This refers to the district of Wazirabad which was placed under the charge of Avitabile.

(2) This includes the *ta'aluqas* of Atalgarh, Bhakhirayali, Jasar, Khanowáli, Duda, Sádhánwáli and Kanjrúr.

(3) This *ta'aluqa* was formerly held in *jagir* by *Sardar* Jawala Singh Padhania and included the *ta'aluqa* of Khanewala, Ikhlaspur, Kotli and Haripur, etc.

(35) *ta'lauqa* Qádirábad ; folios 3.
(36) „ Khemkaran ; folios 4.
(37) „ Kehlúr ; folios 4.
(38) „ Kotla ; folios 4.
(39) „ Kángra ; folios 7.
(40) „ 'Adálatgarh ; folios 4.
(41) „ Kathgarh ; folios 4.
(42) „ Kot Bári Khan ; folios 8.
(43) „ Kotli Ahangarán ; folios 7.
(44) „ Kathua ; folios 4.
(45) „ Kiryawála ; folios 5.
(46) „ Kot Sayyadullah, etc. ; folios 6.
(47) „ Kul Maju ; folios 4.
(48) „ Kelianwála ; folios 6.
(49) „ Kotli Pharoki ; folios 5.
(50) „ Khatar ; folios 22.
(51) „ Ghamrola ; folios 7.
(52) „ Gojra, etc. ; folios 7.
(53) „ Gulhiana ; folios 8.
(54) „ Ladhhewali ; folios 6
(55) „ Gujrát ; folios 115.
(56) „ Lohiánwála ; folios 3.
(57) „ Máhal ; folios 2.
(58) „ Mári ; folios 13.
(59) „ Makhowál ; folios 5.
(60) „ Mankera ; folios 34.
(61) „ Mírpur, etc. ; folios 10.
(62) „ Naushehra ; folio (blank).
(63) „ Nurpur ; folios 7.
(64) „ Nakka ; folios 11.
(65) „ Wanga ; folio (blank).
(66) „ Wadala ; folios 8.
(67) „ Wazírabád ; folios 49.
(68) „ Haryana ; folio 1.
(69) „ Halowal ; folios 54.
(70) „ Hanawat ; folio 1.
(71) „ Hargobindpura ; folios 21.
(72) „ Detached villages ; folios 79.

*Date.*—Kharíf 1891--Rabi 1892.

(*b*) *Sáirāt.*

*jam' kharch* account of receipts from—

(1) *sair* Amritsar ; folios 76.
(2) „ Lahore ; folios 61.
(3) „ Duda Jasar ; folios 2.

(4) *Sair* Mankera ; folios 5.
(5) „ Halowal ; folios 2.
(6) „ Attock, etc. ; folios 53.
(7) „ Pind Dadan Khan ; folios 8.
(8) „ Kot Kapura ; folios 14.
(9) „ Manjha ; folios 3.
(10) „ Naushera ; folios 4.
(11) *máhsul dáh mewa* ; folios 15.
(12) „ *chobhá* ; folios 5.
(13) *mandvi ramras* ; folios 44.

*Date.*—Asuj 1891—Bhadon 1892.

(c) *Wajuhát.*

*Jam' kharch* account of receipts from—
(1) *mahál ábkári* ; folios 9.
(2) *Saráfána and zábitána* ; folios 3.
(3) *rusúm mohrána* ; folios 8.
(4) *rusúm mohr khurd* ; folios 57.
(5) *rusúm hundwiát* ; folios 21.
(6) *rusúm daftar* ; folios 8.
(7) *rusúm 'adálat* ; folios 36
(8) *Waza'át* ; folios 4.

*Date.*—Asuj 1891—Bhadon 1892.

(d) *Nazrána.*

*jam' kharch* account of receipts from—
(1) *nazrána* Basohli ; folios 8.
(2) „ Baharderwah ; folio 1.
(3) „ Tonk and Bannu ; folio 1.
(4) „ Ranbir Chand Rai ; folio 1.
(5) „ Ratan Singh Garjakhia ; folios 2.
(6) „ Kahun ; folio 1.
(7) „ Kála Bágh ; folios 3.
(8) „ *ghair muqarrari* ; folios 23.
(9) „ *Zabti* ; folios 6.

*Date.*—Asuj 1891—Bhadon 1892.

(*i*) (2) SUBAH MULTÁN.

(1) *subah* Multán ; folio 1 (blank).

(*i*) (3) SUBAH KASHMIR.

(1) *subah* Kashmir ; folio 1 (blank).

(*i*) (3) SUBAH PESHAWAR.

(1) *mál Subah* Peshawar ; folios 50.

(*ii*) Tahwilát.

(1) *tahwíl* Aflátun ; folio 1.
(2) „ Iláh, *farrásh* ; folio 1.
(3) „ Amrik Rai, *Lálá* ; folio 1.
(4) „ Ishri Singh Súd ; folios 2.
(5) „ Amar Singh Seth ; folios 2.
(6) „ Beli Rám *misar* ; folios 204.
(7) „ Basant Rai ; folios 5.
(8) „ Phula Singh ; folios 4.
(9) „ Pars Ram Bog ; folios 3.
(10) „ Tára Chand, *Diwan* ; folios 18.
(11) „ Jawahar Singh, *bastni* ; folios 24.
(12) „ Chet Singh, *Kumedan* ; folios 8.
(13) „ Hayát, *áhangar* ; folios 3.
(14) „ Khushhál Singh, *Jam'dár* ; folios 10.
(15) „ Dhian Singh, *Rája* ; folios 3.
(16) „ Devi Sahái ; folios 22.
(17) „ Dal Singh, *Bhayya* ; folio 1.
(18) „ Ratan Singh Garjakhia ; folio 1.
(19) „ Ratan Chand, *pari* ; folios 2.
(20) „ Ram Kishan, *miṣar* ; folio 1.
(21) „ Suchet Singh, *Rája* ; folios 17.
(22) „ Sukh Ráj, *misar* ; folios 7.
(23) „ Sulakhan, *Bhayya* ; folio 1.
(24) „ Shiv Charn, Bog ; folio 1.
(25) „ Shibu Mal ; folios 6.
(26) „ Shah Din, *Faqir* ; folio 1.
(27) „ Samad Ju ; folios 8.
(28) „ Iwaz Khán ; folio 1.
(29) „ Aziz-ud-Din, *Faqir* ; folios 15.
(30) „ Court, *Chevalier Monsieur* ; folios 5.
(31) „ Kauṛa Mal ; folios 3.
(32) „ Gurmukh Singh, *Bhái* ; folios 5.
(33) „ Gulab Rai ; folio 1.
(34) „ Gangu Mal, *bazáz* ; folios 3.
(35) „ Lál Singh, *misar*; folios 384.
(36) „ Lehna Singh Majitha ; folios 8.
(37) „ Lehna Singh Sindhanwalia ; folios 5.
(38) „ Gul Khán, etc., *Saudagaán*; folios 4.
(39) „ Leslie, *farhangi* ; folio 1.
(40) „ Madid Khan ; folios 3.
(41) „ Nur-ud-Din, *Faqír* ; folios 65.
(42) „ Wali Dád, etc. ; folio 1.
(43) „ *ujrat-o-kiráya* ; folio 1.
(44) „ *ibtiy'a* ; folios 3.

### (*iii*) **Zakhirajat, etc.**

(1) *Zakhíra qila'* Kashmir ; folios 13.
(2) „ „ Lahore ; folios 9.
(3) „ „ Haripur ; folios 3.
(4) *ratib ístabal aspán* ; folios 29.
(5) „ *fílán* ; folios 35.
(6) *Dharmarth* ; folios 2.
(7) *Muqarriyát* ; folio 1.

### (*iv*) **Mawajib.**

#### (*a*) *Mawájib-Sowári.*

(1) *baráwurd* *Ghorcharáh Khás* ; folios 62.
(2) „ Arur Singh Pattiwala ; folios 3.
(3) „ Uttam Singh Nihang ; folios 69.
(4) „ Jai Singh China ; folios 6.
(5) „ *Singhán Ramgarhya* ; folios 38.
(6) „ Atar Singh, *Chháchhi*; folios 26.
(7) „ 'Atar Singh, *ardali* ; folios 17.
(8) „ Fateh Singh Garjákhia ; folios 3.
(9) „ Fateh Singh Kalsia ; folios 3.
(10) „ Gulab Singh Bahadarnagria ; folios 17.
(11) „ Kapur Singh Nakkai ; folios 10.
(12) „ Gurdit Singh Chamiari ; folios 6.
(13) „ Miikha Singh, folios 6.
(14) „ *Derah chahāryári* ; folios 219.
(15) „ *Singhán* Rawalpindiwala ; folios 31.
(16) „ *Sowárán* Jodhbir Chand ; folios 8.
(17) „ *Sowárán derah ardalián* ; folios 91.
(18) „ Ram Singh Phungawala ; folios 6.
(19) „ Ram Singh Sadozi ; folios 5.
(20) „ Sukhu Singh, *Kumedán* ; folios 4.
(21) „ Sarmukh Singh Butalia ; folios 14.
(22) „ Sher Singh Sadozi ; folios 6.
(23) „ Sadhu Singh ; folios 3.
(24) „ Kapur Singh Chárak ; folios 7.
(25) „ Fateh Singh Mán ; folio 1.
(26) „ Kashmira Singh, *kanwar* ; folio 1.
(27) „ Gulzára Singh ; folios 7.
(28) „ Sowárán *Lánsia** ; folios 10.
(29) „ Nidhán Singh, ; folios 6.
(30) „ *Nihangán* Sukha Singh, etc. ; folios 4.
(31) „ Nidhán Singh Panjhathia ; folios 10.
(32) „ Hira Singh ; folios 10.
(33) „ Hari Singh Kahluria ; folio 1.
(34) „ Waryam Singh ; folios 6.

* Corruption of lancers. These troops were the lancers trained and drilled by General Allard.

(*b*) *Mawájib Piyāda.*

(1) *barāwurd* Phonda Singh ; folio 1.
(2) „ *Sipáh muta'yyana daftar* ; folio 1.
(3) „ Bhuri Singh ; folio 1.
(4) „ Jawala Singh ; folios 2.
(5) „ Ganda Singh, *bastni* ; folio 1.
(6) „ Haidar Shah ; folio 1.
(7) „ Paltan Raja Suchet Singh ; folio 1.
(8) „ *Sipáh mutla'yyana gadwi khana* ; folios 4.
(9) „ Mian Gopal Singh Katoch ; folios 6.
(10) „ Rattan Singh, *bastni* ; folios 3.
(11) „ *Company* Shiv Dan Singh ; folios 2.
(12) „ Misri Khan, Rohilla ; folios 2.

(*c*) *Qila' jat.*

(1) *baráwurd sipah* Amritsar ; folios 13.
(2) „ „ Anandpur ; folios 2.
(3) „ „ Attock ; folios 3.
(4) „ „ Bhimbar ; folios 4.
(5) „ „ Peshawar ; folios 16.
(6) „ „ Tíráh ; folios 2.
(7) „ „ Jhang ; folios 3.
(8) „ „ Chaumukha ; folios 6.
(9) „ „ Dera Ghazi Khan ; folios 9.
(10) „ „ Ram Nagar, etc ; folios 11.
(11) „ „ Rohtas ; folios 2.
(12) „ „ Sohila Singh ; folios 5.
(13) „ „ Gujrát ; folios 4.
(14) „ „ Lahore ; folios 31.
(15) „ „ Mári ; folios 2.
(16) „ „ Multán ; folios 9.
(17) „ „ Núrpur ; folios 23.
(18) „ „ Wazirabád ; folios 4.

(*d*) *'Amla.*

(1) *baráwurd bághbánán* ; folios 5—
(2) „ *angrezán mulazim huzur anwar* ; folios 15.
(3) „ *bárút sáz* ; folios 2.
(4) „ *khalási* ; folios 2.
(5) „ *'amla toshákhána* ; folios 18.
(6) „ „ *sárbanán* ; folios 3.
(7) „ „ *mohra há* ; folios 4.
(8) „ „ *Gumani Lál, Lala*, folio 1.

---

These papers relate to the pay rolls of the following European officers :—
(*i*) Monsieur Avitabile.
(*ii*) General Court.
(*iii*) Courtlandt.
(*iv*) Ventura.
(*v*) Harlan.

(*e*) *Madid Kharch.*

(1) *baráwurd* Ayub Shah, *Shahzáda*; folios 3.
(2) „ Nawab Sarfráz Khan; folios 4.
(3) „ *sarkárán khass*; folios 37.
(4) „ Sultan Muhammad Khan; folios 2.
(5) „ Moti Ram, *Diwán*; folio 1.
(6) „ Hira Singh, *Raja*; folios 8.
(7) „ *musa'adat*, etc.; folios 2.
(8) „ *wakilán*; folios 2.
(9) „ Miscellaneous; folios 3.

(*v*) ROZNAMCHA.

The *Roznamcha* papers are complete for the whole year from Chet to Phagan; folios 1244.

(*vi*) AWARCHA.

(1) *awárcha' jam tá'aluqat-o-sairat*; folios 19.
(2) „ *minzálik* sub-heads as before; folios 111.
(3) „ „ *tahwilát*; folios 258.
(4) „ „ *zakhiráját*; folios 28.
(5) „ „ *mowájib*; folios 298.
(6) „ „ *madid kharch*; folios 68.
(7) „ „ *musa'adat*; 2.

**Bundle No. 26** (*i*).—Total folios 5,612. Size 5″×7½″, written in *shikasta*.

*Official in charge.*—Diwán Dina Nath.

*Date* Sambat 1893.—(1836 A. D.).

*Contents.*—

(*i*) *mál.*

(*ii*) *tahwliát.*

(*iii*) *zakhiráját* and *rátib.*

(*iv*) *mawájib.*

(*v*) *roznámcha.*

(*vi*) *awárcha.*

*Remarks.*—The year under consideration witnessed the celebration of the marriage of the Maharaja's grandson, *Kanwar* Nau Nihal Singh, with the daughter of Sardar Sham Singh Attariwala. Amongst the distinguished guests who graced the occasion was Sir Henry Fane, the Commander-in-Chief of the British Army in India.

## (1) Máliyat.

### (1) Subah Lahore.

#### (a) *Ta'aluqát.*

*jam' kharch* : accounts of receipts from—

(1) *ta'aluqa áín mulk* Avitabile ; folios 30.
(2) „ Ahmadabád ; folios 7.
(3) „ Ahmadnagar ; folios 2.
(4) „ Uṛ ; folios 3.
(5) „ Urmur Tanda(1) etc. ; folios 66.
(6) „ Atalgarh(2), etc. ; folios 46.
(7) „ Bhera ; folios 18.
(8) „ Bharatgarh ; folios 8.
(9) „ Bajwára ; folios 5.
(10) „ Phália ; folios 9.
(11) „ Pahrianwáli ; folios 10.
(12) „ Talwandi Kanjurwáli ; folios 2.
(13) „ Jukliān ; folios 5.
(14) „ Jámke ; folios 6.
(15) „ Jasrota ; folios 16.
(16) „ Jaswan ; folios 7.
(17) „ Jalandhar ; folios 47.
(18) „ Jhankhar ; folios 2.
(19) „ Jálap ; folios 4
(20) „ Jaswal ; folios 4.
(21) „ Jehlam, etc. ; folios 9.
(22) „ Jalálpur ; folios 4.
(23) „ Chhachh ; folios 12.
(24) „ Chuhaṛ Chak ; folios 5.
(25) „ Hájipur ; folio 1.
(26) „ Khanowáli(3) ; folios 58.
(27) „ Dhir ; folios 6
(28) „ Dhudá ; folios 7.
(29) „ Dhatmal ; folios 8.
(30) „ Daska ; folios 4.
(31) „ Dharmkot ; folios 9
(32) „ Dhanni ; folios 55.
(33) „ Dhugiri ; folios 8.
(34) „ Dinga ; folios 40.
(35) „ Dhuriya ; folios 2.

---

(1) This includes the *ta'aluqas* of Bundiala, Bhickne, Phagwara, Mali, Jandiala, Dharmkot, Ládián, Micheki, Mahtabkot, Nurmohal and Walachur.

(2) The *pargana* of Atalgarh included the following *ta'aluqas* : namely, Atalgarh, Jassar, Khanewal, Duda, Sadhanwala and Kanjrur.

(3) This *ta'luqa* included the following :—namely, Khanowali, Ikhlaspur, Shaahzadabad, Melu, Selu, Haripur and Kotli Surat Mali.

(36) *ta'aluqá* Rormajara; folios 5.
(37) „ Roṛki ; folios 5.
(38) „ Rupowál ; folios 4.
(39) „ Rohtas ; folios 57,
(40) „ Rayyá ; folios 8.
(41) „ Roṛás ; folios 10.
(42) „ Rájgiri ; folios 3.
(43) „ Shahpur ; folios 7.
(44) „ Qadirabád ; folios 5.
(45) „ Sahuwál ; folios 11.
(46) „ Sadowál Sangian ; folios 8.
(47) „ Sanghatra ; folios 11.
(48) „ Zahúrá ; folios 9.
(49) „ Khokhar ; folios 2.
(50) „ Kot Bádıl Khán ; folios 5.
(51) „ Kaluwál ; folios 7.
(52) „ Kohár ; folios 5.
(53) „ Kot Bári Khán ; folios 10.
(54) „ Kot Sayyadullah ; folios 5.
(55) „ Kul Baju ; folios 5.
(56) „ Kelianwála ; folios 9.
(57) „ Kotli Pharoki ; folios 6.
(58) „ Kotli Ahangaran ; folios 7.
(59) „ Khatar ; folios 22.
(60) „ Sohian Bal Singh ; folios 2.
(61) „ Sohawa ; folios 2.
(62) „ Shahpur ; folios 7.
(63) „ Ghamrola ; folios 12.
(64) „ Gojra ; folios 9.
(65) „ Gujrát ; folios 11.
(66) „ Ladhhewali ; folios 3.
(67) „ Gahar Shankar ; folios 33.
(68) „ Mangowál ; folios 5.
(69) „ Máhal ; folios 5.
(70) „ Máṛi ; folios 11.
(71) „ Mankera ; folios 18.
(72) „ Manjha ; folios 11.
(73) „ Naushehra ; folios 90. (1)
74) „ Nurpur ; folios 9.
(75) „ Nurpur Sehti ; folios 5.
(76) „ Nakka ; folios 11.
(77) „ Wadála ; folios 9.
(78) „ Wazirabád ; folios 57.
(79) „ Haryána ; folios 8.

(1) The *pargana* of Naushehra includes the following *ta'aluqás* : namely, Naushehra, Phillaur, Jassar, Rahon, Hoshiarpur, Wanga and Waryana.

(80) *ta'aluqá* Halowal ; folios 72.
(81) „ Hallán ; folios 5.
(82) „ Hargobindpura ; folios 63.
(83) „ Detached villages ; folios 101.

*Date.*—Kharíf 1893—Rabi 1893.

(*b*) *Sáirát.*

*jam' kharch* account of receipts from—

(1) *sáir* Amritsar ; folios 44.
(2) „ Lahore : folios 67.
(3) „ Duda Jasar ; folios 4.
(4) „ Halowal ; folios 4.
(5) „ *parmat* ; folios 34.
(6) „ Mankera ; folios 7.
(7) „ Wairowal ; folios 4.
(8) „ Harike ; folios 2.
(9) „ Jálandhar ; folios 5.
(10) „ Kot-Kapura ; folios 2.
(11) *máhsul aspán* and *dáli mewa*, etc. ; folios 11.
(12) *mandvi ásafnagar* ; folios 27.

*Date.*—Asuj 1892—Bhadon 1893.

(*c*) *Wajúhát.*

*jam' kharch* account of receipts from—

(1) *mahál abkári* ; folios 11.
(2) *rusum zábitána* ; folios 5.
(3) *rusúm mohrána* ; folios 21.
(4) *rusúm' daftar* ; folios 2.
(5) *rusúm adálat* ; folios 12.
(6) *rusúm mohr khurd* ; folios 57.
(7) *rusum káthi* ; folios 43.

*Date*—Asuj 1892—Bhadon 1893.

(*d*) *Nazrána.*

*jam' kharch* account of receipts from—

(1) *nazrána* Basohli ; folio 1.
(2) „ Derah Ismail Khan ; folios 7.
(3) „ Kahlur ; folio 1.
(4) „ *áin nazrát káthi* ; folios 4.
(5) „ Sardar Hari Singh ; folios 2.
(6) „ Kulu and Mandi, etc. ; folios 18.
(7) „ *Ghair muqarrari* ; folios 26.
(8) „ *Zabti* ; folios 27.

(*i*) (2) SUBÁH MULTÁN.

(1) *subáh* Multán ; folio 1 (blank).

(*i*) (3) SUBÁH KASHMIR.

(1) *subáh* Kashmir ; folio 1 (blank).

(*i*) (4) SUBÁH PESHÁWAR.

(1) *mál aulkái* Pesháwar ; folios 57.

*Date*—Rabi 1893—Kharif 1893.

(*ii*) TAHWILÁT, ETC.

(1) *tahwil* General Avitabile ; folio 1.
(2) „ Amir Chand Topi ; folio 1.
(3) „ Amira Mal Seth ; folio 1.
(4) „ Imám-ud-Din, *Faqir* ; folios 13.
(5) „ Beli Rám, *misar* ; folios 701.
(6) „ Bhagat Rám *Bakhshi* ; folios 56.
(7) „ Tulsi Singh, *bhayya* ; folio 1.
(8) „ Taj-ud-Din, *Faqir* ; folio 1.
(9) „ Chet Rám, *bhayya* ; folio 1.
(10) „ Chet Singh ; folios 2.
(11) „ Hayát, *áhangar* ; folios 3.
(12) „ Khushhál Singh *Jamádár* ; folios 2.
(13) „ Khazan Singh, *ardali* ; folios 23.
(14) „ *Khazána 'amira* ; folios 7.
(15) „ Dhian Singh, *Raja* ; folios 2.
(16) „ Diwán Singh ; folio 1.
(17) „ Rup Lál, *misar* ; folios 98.
(18) „ Ranjha Mal ; folios 5.
(19) „ Ratan Chand, *ríshwála* ; folios 6.
(20) „ Ratan Chand, *Dugal* ; folios 4.
(21) „ Suchet Singh, *Rája* ; folios 7.
(22) „ Sukh Ráj, *misar* ; folios 14.
(23) „ Sáiṇ Dita, *misar* ; folios 4.
(24) „ Sukhu Singh, *Kumedán* ; folio 1.
(25) „ Sundar Das, *bázáz* ; folios 4.
(26) „ Shám Lál, *Kumedán* ; folios 10.
(27) „ Shambu Mal ; folios 13.
(28) „ Ṣamad Ju ; folio 1.
(29) „ 'Aziz-ud-Din, *Faqir* ; folios 3.
(30) „ 'Atar Singh, *Sardár* ; folios 4.
(31) „ Iwaz Din ; folios 4.
(32) „ Kharak Singh, *Kanwar* ; folio 1.
(33) „ Kashmira Singh, *Kanwar* ; folios 3.
(34) „ Kahan Singh, *gadwái* ; folios 15.
(35) „ Guláb Singh, *Rája* ; folios 29.
(36) „ Gulzári Mal ; folios 6.

(37) *tahsíl* Gurmukh Singh, *Bhái* ; folios 20.
(38) „ Guláb Singh, *Kumedán* ; folios 9.
(39) „ Gangu Mal, *bázáz* ; folios 53.
(40) „ Lál Singh, *misar* ; folios 83.
(41) „ Lehna Singh, Majithia ; folios 3.
(42) „ Nau Nihal Singh, *Kanwar* ; folios 29.
(43) „ Nur-ud-Din, *Faqir* ; folios 60.
(44) „ Ventura, *Monsieur* ; folios 8.
(45) „ Hira Singh, *Rája* ; folios 3.
(46) „ Harbhaj Rai ; folio 1.
(47) „ *Ujrat-o-kiráya* ; folio 1.
(48) „ *ibtiyá'* ; folios 10.

(*iii*) ZAKHIRÁJAT.

(1) *zakhira qila'* Kashmir ; folios 13.
(2) „ „ Lahore ; folios ?7.
(3) „ *rátib istabal* ; folios 74.
(4) „ „ *filán* ; folios 87.
(5) „ „ *kabutrán* ; folios 2.

(*iv*) MAWAJIB.

(*a*) *Mawájib Sowári.*

(1) *baráwurd Ghorcharah Kháss* ; folios 81.
(2) „ Jaimal Singh Nihang ; folios 6.
(3) „ Pardhan Singh ; folio 1.
(4) „ Hukam Singh Malwai ; folios 7.
(5) „ Kahan Singh Kang ; folio 1.
(6) „ Gahlu Khan *Mián* ; folio 5.
(7) „ Lehna Singh Sindhawalia ; folios 14.
(8) „ *Sowárán* Dayal Singh ; folio 1.
(9) „ Ishar Singh ; folios 3.
(10) „ Arur Singh Pattiwala ; folios 2.
(11) „ Uttam Singh Nihang ; folios 67.
(12) „ Allah Yar Khan ; folio 1.
(13) „ Bhima Singh Bahadurnagria ; folios 11.
(14) „ Bishan Singh Lamba ; folio 1.
(15) „ Bagh Singh Minhalia ; folios 8.
(16) „ Badan Singh Nakkai ; folio 1.
(17) „ Partab Singh Pattiwala ; folio 1.
(18) „ Jalal Khan Bhatti ; folios 7.
(19) „ Jiwan Singh, etc, *Burádalia* ; folios 5.
(20) „ Multána Singh, *Kanwar*, folio 1.
(21) „ Makhan Singh ; folios 2.
(22) „ Nau Nihal Singh, *Kanwar* ; folios 37.
(23) „ *Deráh* Hira Singh, *Rája* ; folios 238.
(24) „ Hardit Singh, Pidhánia ; folios 3.
(25) „ *Sowárán* Fauj-i-Kháss ; folios 10.

(b) *Mawájib Piyáda.*

(1) *baráwurd* Bhag Singh ; folios 2.
(2) „ Tagru ; folio 1.
(3) „ Joká Singh ; folio 1.
(4) „ Jawala Singh ; folios 4.
(5) „ Ganda Singh, *bastni* ; folios 2.
(6) „ Ratan Singh, *bastni* ; folio 1.
(7) „ Dhownkal Singh ; folio 1.
(8) „ *Golandáz* ; folios 2.
(9) „ Diwan Singh, etc. ; folio 1.
(10) „ Ram Kishan, *misar* ; folios 2.
(11) „ Fateh Singh ; folios 2.
(12) „ Mangal Singh ; folios 2.
(13) „ Yásin Khán ; folios 3.

(c) *Qila'jat.*

(1) *baráwurd sipah* Gobindgarh (Amritsar) ; folios 10.
(2) „ „ Attock ; folios 12.
(3) „ „ Bhimbar ; folios 3.
(4) „ „ Bajwára ; folios 2.
(5) „ „ Rohtas ; folios 2.
(6) „ „ Ramnagar, etc. ; folios 3.
(7) „ „ Gujrát ; folios 2.
(8) „ „ Lahore ; folios 13.
(9) „ „ Mankera ; folios 2.
(10) „ „ Wairowál ; folios 3.
(11) „ „ Wazirabád ; folios 7.
(12) „ „ Haripur ; folios 3.

(d) *'Amla.*

(1) *baráwurd Angrezán mulazim huzur*[1] ; folios 20.
(2) „ Khushwaqt Rai, *angrezi khwán* ; folio 1.
(3) „ *'Amla* Lal Singh, *misar* ; folios 4.
(4) „ *tahlia istabal* ; folio 1.
(5) „ *saqqa há* ; folios 7.
(6) „ *sárbanán* ; folios 6.
(7) „ *mohra há* , folios 4.
(8) „ *kámá há* ; folio 1.
(9) „ *maláhán* ; folio 1.
(10) „ *hárkára há* ; folio 1.

(e) *Madid Kharch.*

(1) *baráwurd* Ayub Shah, *Shahzáda* ; folios 7.
(2) „ Nawab Sarfráz Khan ; folios 4.
(3) „ *sarkarán mahal khass* ; folios 27.

[1]*Foot Note.*—These papers contain the following names. Allard, Avitabile, Bianchi, Argand, Foulkes, Court, Courtlandt, Ventura.

(4) *baráwurd* Charagh Din, *Faqir* ; folio 1.
(5) ,, Khalifa Muhammad ; folio 1.
(6) ,, Darwesh Muhammad Khán ; folios 2.
(7) ,, Hira Singh, *Raja* ; folios 3.

(*v*) ROZNÁMCHA.

The *Roznamcha* papers are complete for the whole year from Chet to Phagan, folios 951.

(*vi*) AWÁRCHA.

(1) *awárcha jam' táaluqát-o-sāirāt* ; folios 26.
(2) ,, *minzálik* sub-heads as before ; folios 103.
(3) *tahwílát* ; folios 332.
(4) *zakláraját etc.* ; folios 30
(5) *mawájib* ; folios 162.
(6) *madid kharch* ; folios 62.
(7) *muss'áādat* ; folios 2.

**Bundle No. 26** (*ii*).—*Total folios.*—410 size 5″ × 7½″; written in *Shikasta.*

*Official in charge.*—Diwan Dina Nath.

*Date.*—Sambat 1893-94 (1836-37 A.D.).

*Contents.*—The papers in the bundle relate to the settlement of revenue accounts of the district of Wazirabad. The papers have been arranged in the following order :—

(1) *Ta'aluqát.*

(2) *Jam'kharch.*

(3) *Tablaq wásilat.*

(4) Miscellaneous.

*Remarks.*—General Avitabile held the charge of the District of Wazirabad from Sambot 1890 to the beginning of Sambat 1893, when, after a couple of years of the annexation of Peshawar, he was transferred to the governorship of that province. The papers in this bundle are mostly statements showing the arrears and recovery of balances standing against towns and villages in the district.

(*i*) *Ta'aluqat.*

(1) *ta'aluqa* Wazirabad ; folios 56.
(2) ,, Nat (?) ; folios 4.
(3) ,, Makhowal ; folios 5.
(4) *mahál adálat* ; folios 4.
(5) ,, *abkári* ; folios 3.
(6) ,, Miscellaneous ; folios 7.

*Date.*—Kharif 1893—Rabi 1894.

(*ii*) *Jam'kharch—Kharif* 1893—*Rabi* 1894.

It appears that these papers were compiled at Wazirabad, probably at the time of examining the account books of the local office.—

(1) *ta'aluqa* Agar Ram Ráyán ; folios 33.
(2) „ Jassar ; folios 6.
(5) „ Kot Bari Khan ; folios 5.
(4) „ Bagowal ; folios 15.
(4) „ Jamke ; folios 3.
(5) „ Roras ; folios 8.
(6) „ (Not intelligible) ; folios 4.
(7) „ Kelianwáli ; folios 3.
(8) „ Kotli áhangarán ; folios 3.

*Jam'kharch—Kharif* 1893—*Rabi* 1894.

This batch of papers contains some sort of rough notes. The original page numbers on the folios are misleading, hence the pages have been marked with lead pencil. There is no title-page for this batch and it is difficult to make out what these papers were originally meant for.

(1) *ta'aluqá* Jassar ; folios 5.
(2) „ Daska folios 6.
(3) „ Rayya ; folios 3.
(4) „ Sobha Singh ; folios 5.
(5) „ Sadowal Sangián ; folios 3.
(6) „ Shádiwal ; folios 3.
(7) „ Suba Singh ; folios 4.
(8) „ Zaffarwal ; folios 5.
(9) „ Kelianwáli ; folios 4.
(10) „ Kot Bári Khán ; folios 3.
(11) „ Kot Sayyad-ullah ; folios 3.
(12) „ Gojra ; folios 3.
(13) „ Surki, folio 1.
(14) „ Wadala Sinduán ; folios 3.
(15) „ Halowal ; folios 3.

(*iii*) *Tablak wasilat.*

The papers arranged under the above head contain a regular *Jam'kharch* account of the revenues of the district for Kharif 1892—Kharif 1894.

(1) *Jam'kharch ta'aluqá* ; folios 89.

*Date.*—Kharif 1893—Kharif 1894.

(IV) *Miscellaneous.*

It was found difficult to arrange the following papers under any sub-head. They are therefore left as they have been found :—

(1) *Chaukiyát* Duda Jassar, etc. ; folios 3.
(2) *ta'aluqá* Atalgarh ; folios 2.
(3) „ Fatehgarh ; folio 1.
(4) „ Jokálian ; folios 4.
(5) „ Khanowali ; folios 4.
(6) „ Jassar ; folios 2.
(7) „ Duda ; folio 1.
(8) „ Surki ; folios 22.
(9) „ Sambharyal ; folios 2.
(10) „ Wazirabad ; folios 11.
(11) „ Chanur Shahzáda ; folios 4.
(12) „ Jokálian ; folios 2.
(13) „ Wingowála ; folios 3.
(14) „ Sahwála ; folios 2.
(15) *báqiyát Rabi* 1894 ; folios 2.
(16) „ „ 1895 ; folios 14.
(17) *áin ta'aluqát* Wazirabád ; folios 33.

**Bundle No. 27.**—*Total folios.*—6,486 ; size 5″×7½″, written in Shikasta.

*Official in charge.*—Diwan Dina Nath.

*Date.*— Sambat 1894. (1837 A. D.).

***Contents.***—

(*i*) *mályát.*
(*ii*) *tahwilát.*
(*iii*) *zakhiráját* and *rátib.*
(*iv*) *mawájib.*
(*v*) *roznámcha.*
(*vi*) *awáracha.*

*Remarks.*

(1) **Maliyat.**

(1) Subah Lahore.

(*a*) *Ta'aluqát.*

*Jam'kharch* : account of receipts from —

(1) *ta'aluqá* Ahmadnagar ; folios 4.
(2) „ Urmur Tanda, etc.; folios 48.
(3) „ Atalgarh, etc. ; folios 24.
(4) „ Bhera ; folio 1 (blank).
(5) „ Bajwara ; folios 4.

(6) *ta'luqa* Pharoki ; folios 3.
(7) „ Palam, etc. ; folio 1.
(8) „ Pahrianwáli ; folios 3.
(9) „ Talwandi Khajurwáli ; folios 3.
(10) „ Jalandhar ; folios 8.
(11) „ Jaswan ; folios 8.
(12) „ Chandanpur ; folios 2.
(13) „ Juklián ; folios 4.
(14) „ Jámke ; folios 4.
(15) „ Jokálian ; folios 3.
(16) „ Jasrota ; folio 1.
(17) „ Jallálpur ; folios 4.
(18) „ Chhachh ; folios 16.
(19) „ Chuhar Chak ; folios 3.
(20) „ Hájipur ; folios 13.
(21) „ Khanowáli ; folios 19.
(22) „ Haripur ; folios 20.
(23) „ Dhír ; folios 3.
(24) „ Dhuda ; folios 5.
(25) „ Dhatmal ; folios 3.
(26) „ Daska ; folios 69.
(27) „ Dharmkot ; folios 116.
(28) „ Dharmkot Bijai Singh ; folios 3.
(28) „ Dhogri ; folios 2.
(29) „ Dhanni ; folio 1.
(30) „ Rayya ; folios 5.
(31) „ Rorás ; folios 6.
(32) „ Rorki ; folios 3.
(33) „ Rormajara ; folios 3.
(34) „ Rajgiri ; folios 13.
(35) „ Rohtas ; folio 1.
(36) „ Shám Chaurási ; folios 6.
(37) „ Shahkot ; folios 2.
(38) „ Sahuwála : folios 3.
(39) „ Sangian ; folios 3.
(40) „ Sambharyal ; folios 9.
(41) „ Sohawa ; folios 3.
(42) „ Sadowál ; folios 4.
(43) „ Sanghatra : folios 5.
(44) „ Surian ; folios 32.
(45) „ Zahura ; folios 3.
(46) „ Kot'ádal Khan ; folios 2.
(47) „ Kotli áhangarán ; folios 5.
(48) „ Kunjah ; folios 18.
(49) „ Kot Bári Khan ; folios 6.
(50) „ Kot Sayyadullah ; folios 3.

(51) *ta'luqá* Kul Baju ; folios 3.
(52) ,, Kelianwála ; folios 4.
(53) ,, Khatar : folio 1.
(54) ,, Ghamrola ; folios 5.
(55) ,, Gojra ; folios 6.
(56) ,, Kachchi, Mitha Tiwána, etc. (1) ; folios 24.
(57) ,, Ladhhewáli ; folios 5.
(58) ,, Gujrát ; folios 2.
(59) ,, Makhowál ; folios 6.
(60) ,, Máhal ; folios 3.
(61) ,, Máṛi ; folios 4.
(62) ,, Miáni ; folios 12.
(63) ,, Naushehra ; folios 33.
(64) ,, Nakka ; folios 13.
(65) ,, Wingowála ; folios 5.
(66) ,, Wadála ; folios 4.
(67) ,, Wazirabád ; folios 59.
(68) ,, Halowál ; folios 46.
(69) ,, Hargobindpura ; folios 67.
(70) ,, Detached villages ; folios 155.

(*b*) *Sáirát.*

*jam' kharch* : account of receipts from—
(1) *sáir* Amritsar ; folios 54.
(2) ,, Attock, etc. ; folios 34.
(3) ,, Lahore ; folios 61.
(4) ,, Duda Jasar ; folios 3.
(5) ,, Halowál ; folios 4.
(6) ,, Miscellaneous ; folios 5.
(7) ,, Kot Kapura ; folios 4.
(8) ,, Hargobindpura ; folios 10.
(9) *máhsul aspán and dáli mewa*, etc. ; folios 12.
(10) ,, *chobhá* ; folios 3.
(11) ,, *mándvi áṣafnagar* ; folios 42.
*Date.*—Asuj 1893—Bhádon 1894.

(*c*) *Wajúhát.*

*jam' kharch* : account of receipts from—
(1) *mahál ábkári* ; folios 15.
(2) *rusúm zábitána* ; folios 13.
(3) ,, *mohr khurd* ; folios 88.
(4) ,, *mohr kalan* ; folios 11.
(5) ,, *tirni* ; folios 2.
(6) ,, *'adálat* ; folios 17.
(7) ,, *zabti* ; folios 7.
*Date.*—Asuj 1893—Bhadon 1894.

(1) This *ta'alugá* was formerly held in *jágir* by Sardar Hari Singh, Nalwa.

(*d*) *Nazrána.*

*jam' kharch* : account of receipts from—

(1) *nazrána* Basohli ; folios 4.
(2) „ Bhádarwáh ; folio 1.
(3) „ Rajori ; folio 1.
(4) „ Suket ; folios 2.
(5) „ Pati ; folio 1.
(6) „ Kahun ; folios 2.
(7) „ Kahlur ; folio 1.
(8) „ Kálabágh ; folios 3.
(9) „ Kulu and Mandi, etc., ; folios 17.
(10) „ Hazára ; folios 2.
(11) „ *ghái r muqarrari* ; folios 28.

(*i*) (2) ṢUBÁH MULTÁN.

(1) *subáh* Multán ; folio 1 (blank).

(*i*) (3) ṢUBÁH KÁSHMIR.

(1) *subáh* Kashmír ; folio 1 (blank).

(*i*) (4) ṢUBÁH PESHÁWAR.

(1) *Mál subáh* Peshawar ; folios 94.

(*ii*) TAHWÍLÁT.

(1) *tahwíl* General Avitabile ; folios 190.
(2) „ Imam Bakhsh ; folios 17.
(3) „ Iláhi Bakhsh ; folios 3.
(4) „ Iláh, *farrásh* ; folio 1.
(5) „ Imám-ud-Din, *Faqír* ; folios 6.
(6) „ Beli Rám, *misar* ; folios 389.
(7) „ Partab Singh, *kanwar* ; folios 4.
(8) „ Tej Singh, *Sardar* ; folios 3.
(9) „ Chanda Singh, *Sardár* ; folios 2.
(10) „ Jai Singh ; folios 2.
(11) „ Jawahar Singh, *bastni* ; folios 9.
(12) „ Jawahir Mal ; folios 3.
(13) „ Khushhál Singh, *Jam'dár* ; folios 21.
(14) „ Khán Muhammad ; folios 3.
(15) „ Hussain Khán ; folios 2.
(18) „ Dhian Singh, *Raja kalán* ; folios 21.
(19) „ Diwan Singh, etc ; folios 2.
(20) „ Rup Lal, *misar* ; folios 44.
(21) „ Rup Chand ; folios 4.

(22) *táhwil* Ranjha Mal ; folio 1.
(23) „ Devi Sahai, *sáfáwála* ; folios 4.
(24) „ Ram Kishan, *misar* ; folios 21.
(25) „ Suchet Singh, *Rája* ; folios 36.
(26) „ Sadu Singh, Sodhi ; folio 1.
(27) „ Shera, *mián* ; folio 1.
(28) „ Shámi, *dárogha* ; folios 5.
(29) „ Shibu Mal ; folios 8.
(30) „ Samad Ju ; folios 355.
(31) „ Iwaz Din ; folios 2.
(32) „ Fateh Singh ; folio 1.
(33) „ Qutb-ud-Din ; folio 1.
(34) „ Kahan Singh ; folio 1.
(35) „ Kahan Singh, *gadwai* ; folios 6.
(36) „ Galhu Khan ; folios 7.
(37) „ Gurmukh Singh, *bhái* ; folios 6.
(38) „ Gobind Sahai ; folios 12.
(39) „ Gangu Mal, *bázáz* ; folios 35.
(40) „ Lal Singh, *misar* ; folios 220.
(41) „ Ladha Singh ; folios 5.
(42) „ Lehna Singh, Sindhanwalia ; folios 6.
(43) „ Lehna Singh, Majithia ; folios 20.
(44) „ Mahatab, *bhayya* ; folio 1.
(45) „ Madid Khan ; folios 2.
(46) „ Muhammad Bakhsh ; folio 1.
(47) „ Mahtab Rai ; folios 11.
(48) „ Mul Raj ; folio 1.
(49) „ Mahtab Rai ; folios 8.
(50) „ Mewa Singh, *kumedán* ; folios 3.
(51) „ Nur-ud-Din, *Faqir* ; folios 82.
(52) „ Wazir 'Ali, *saudagár* ; folios 2.
(53) „ Hira Singh, *rája* ; folios 19.
(54) „ Harjas Rai ; folio 1.
(55) „ *arshádát* ; folio (blank).
(56) „ *ujrat-o-kiráya* ; folios 4.
(57) „ *ibtiyá* ; folios 9.

### (*iii*) Zakhirájat, etc.

(1) *zakhirá qila'* Ulah ; folio 1.
(2) *ratib istabal* ; folios 91.
(3) „ *filán* ; folios 9.
(4) „ *gáwán* ; folios 4.
(5) „ *dharmarth* ; folio 1.
(6) „ *muqarriyát* ; folios 11.

(*iv*) MAWÁJIB.

(*a*) *Mawájib Sowári.*

(1) *baráwurd* *Ghorcharah Kháss*; folios 85.
(2) „ Tara Singh, etc.; folios 2.
(3) „ Bhup Singh Saidmahmudia; folios 22.
(4) „ Bute Khan; folios 5.
(5) „ Arur Singh Pattiwala; folios 5.
(6) „ Uttam Singh Nihang; folios 6.
(7) „ Bagh Singh Kahluria; folio 1.
(8) „ Badan Singh Nakkai; folio 1.
(9) „ Partab Singh Attariwala; folios 2.
(10) „ Jalal Khan Bhatti; folios 4.
(11) „ ami'at Singh Sadozi; folios 15.
(12) „ Jami'at Khan; folio 1.
(13) „ Jaimal Singh Nihang; folio 1.
(14) „ Jami'at Singh; folios 16.
(15) „ Khuda Yar Khan Tiwana; folios 2.
(16) „ *Sowárán Pindiwála*; folios 37.
(17) „ Dayal Singh Malvai; folios 3.
(18) „ *Sowárán Jamwál*; folios 13.
(19) „ *Sowárán* Suchet Singh, *Raja*; folios 144.[1]
(20) „ Jawahar Singh, *granthi*; folios 4.
(21) „ Jaimal Singh, Kamla; folios 2.
(22) „ Charat Singh Saidmahmudia; folios 3.
(23) „ Charagh 'Ali; folios 6.
(24) „ Haidar Shah Mianiwála; folios 4.
(25) „ Khazán Singh, etc.; folios 9.
(26) „ Dharm Singh Qabulia; folios 17.
(27) „ Dhir Singh Sodhi; folios 14.
(28) „ Daya Singh Nihang; folios 12.
(29) „ Amolak Singh Nihang; folios 8.
(30) „ Daulat Khan Pir; folios 9.
(31) „ Sujan Singh; folios 5.
(32) „ Sundar Singh Boda; folios 4.
(33) „ Sada Singh Naherna; folios 4.
(34) „ Lakha Singh, etc.; folios 9.
(35) „ Sukh Raj, *misar*; folios 18.
(36) „ Shamsher Singh Nakkai; folios 17.
(37) „ Sher Singh Thatharia; folios 9.
(38) „ Sher Singh Chimni; folios 2.
(39) „ Sahib Singh 'Isápuria; folios 3.
(40) „ Fateh Singh; folios 6.
(41) „ Karm Singh; folios 11.
(42) „ *Singhán Kanhaya*; folios 16.

[1] This regiment was also known as *derah chaháryári*.

(*v*) ROZNÁMCHA.*

The *Roznamcha* papers are complete for the year from Chet to Phagan ; folios 1138.

(*vi*) AWÁRCHA

(1) *awárcha jam' ta' aulqát-o-sáirat* ; folios 23.
(2) „ *minzálik* ; sub-heads as before ; folios 143.
(3) „ *tahwilát* ; folios 301.
(4) „ *jágirát* ; folios 59.
(5) „ *zakhiraját* etc. ; folios 39.
(6) „ *mawajib*, folios ; 224.
(7) „ *madid kharch* ; folios 59.
(8) „ *masa' adat* ; folio 1.

**Bundle No. 28.**—*Total folios* 4,816 ; size 5″ × 7½″ ; written in *Shikasta*.

*Official in charge.*—Diwan Dina Nath.

*Date* Sambat 1895.—(1838 A. D).

*Contents.*

(*i*) *maliyát.*
(*ii*) *tahwilat.*
(*iii*) *zakhirajat and ratib.*
(*iv*) *mawajib.*
(*v*) *roznamcha.*
(*vi*) *awarcha.*

*Remarks.*—

(i) **Mal.**

(1) SUBAH LAHORE.

(*a*) *Ta'aluqát.*

*jam'kharch* : account of receipts from—

(1) *ta'aluqa* Ahmadabád ; folios 5.
(2) „ Urmur Tanda, etc. ; folios 25(1).
(3) „ Bhera ; folios 6.
(4) „ Bharatgarh ; folios 11.
(5) „ Pahriánwáli ; folios 2.
(6) „ Bar ; folios 5.
(7) „ Pádshahpur ; folios 5.
(8) „ Phália ; folios 3.
(9) „ Padhri ; folios 2.

*The *roznámcha* papers will be found in separate bundle arranged along with those of the years 1896 and 1897.

(1) This includes the following *ta'aluqas* (1) Urmur Tanda, (2) Bandiala, Jandiála) ; and (4) Mahatab Kot.

(10) *ta'aluqá* Pharoki ; folios 2.  
(11) „ Talwandi Kanjurwáli ; folios 4.  
(12) „ Juklián ; folios 4.  
(13) „ Jámke ; folios 2.  
(14) „ Jassar ; folios 17(1).  
(15) „ Jasrota ; folios 29.  
(16) „ Jaswal and Balowal ; folios 2.  
(17) „ Jhelum, etc. ; folios 5.  
(18) „ Jalálpur ; folios 2.  
(19) „ Jálap ; folios 3.  
(20) „ Jhakhbar ; folios 2.  
(21) „ Chak Bhatti ; folios 7.  
(22) „ Chhachh ; folios 18.  
(23) „ Chuhar Chak ; folios 4.  
(24) „ Hájipur ; folios 1 (blank).  
(25) „ Dheru and Sadowál ; folios 3.  
(26) „ Dhuria ; folios 2.  
(27) „ Dhatmal ; folios 3.  
(28) „ Daska ; folios 4.  
(29) „ Dharmkot ; folios 2(2).  
(30) „ Dhanni ; folios 26.  
(31) „ Dinga ; folios 6.  
(32) „ Rupowál ; folios 1.  
(33) „ Rohtás ; folios 37.  
(34) „ Ranghar Nangal ; folios 27.  
(35) „ Satghara ; folios 3.  
(36) „ Sahuwál ; folios 3.  
(37) „ Sambharyál ; folios 3  
(38) „ Surian ; folios 19.  
(39) „ Soban ; folios 6.  
(40) „ Sháhpur etc., ; folios 2.  
(41) „ Fatehgarh ; folios 10.  
(42) „ Qádirabád ; folios 5.  
(43) „ Kachchi ; folios 4.  
(44) „ Kohár ; folios 3.  
(45) „ Khokhrán ; folios 2.  
(46) „ Kaluwál ; folios 3.  
(47) „ Kotliahangarán ; folios 2.  
(48) „ Kot Sayadullah ; folios 3.  
(49) „ Kul Baju ; folios 3.  
(50) „ Khátar ; folios 28.  
(51) „ Kunjah ; folios 6.  
(52) „ Gujrat ; folios 28.

---

(1) This includes the *ta'luqa* of Jassar, Dadra, Khánowál, Sadhánowáli and Kanjrur.  
(2) This *ta'aluqa* includes the *ta'aluqa* of Chaunur, Rajgiri, Mahal Mori and Nadaun.

(53) *ta'aluqá* Gujránwála ; folios 32.
(54) „ Makhowál ; folios 3.
(55) „ Mahal ; folios 3.
(56) „ Miáni ; folios 3.
(57) „ Naushehra ; folio 1 (blank).
(58) „ Nurpur Mithatiwana ; folios 7.
(59) „ Nurpur Sehati ; folios 2.
(60) „ Nakka ; folios 24.
(61) „ Wadála ; folios 3.
(62) „ Wazirabád ; folios 74.
(63) „ Halowál ; folios 24.
(64) „ Hazára, etc. ; folios 52 (1).
(65) „ Hallán ; folios 2.
(66) „ Hargobindpura ; folios 31.
(67) „ Detached villages ; folios 85.

*Date.*—Kharif 1894—Rabi 1895.

(*b*) *Sáirát.*

*jam' kharch* : account of receipts from—

(1) *sáir* Amritsar ; folios 66.
(2) „ Lahore ; folios 68.
(3) „ Attock, etc. ; folios 35.
(4) „ Pind Dádan Khán ; folio 1 (blank).
(5) „ Kot-Kapura ; folios 4.
(6) „ Hargobindpura ; folios 8.
(7) *máhsul aspán dá'i mewa*, etc. ; folios 9.
(8) *mandvi* Asaf Nagar ; folios 36.

*Date.*—Asuj 1894—Bhadon 1895.

(*c*) *Wajuhát.*

*jam' kharch* : account of receipts from—

(1) *mahál ábkári* ; folios 5.
(2) *rusúm mohr khurd* ; folios 56.
(3) *rusúm daftar* ; folios 9.
(4) *rusúm 'adálát* ; folios 10.
(5) *rusúm zábitána* ; folio 1.
(6) *waza'at* ; folios 4.

*Date.*—Asuj 1894—Bhadon 1895.

(1) The country of Hazára, Pakhli, and Dhamtaur formed part of the *Jagirs* of Sardar Hari Singh, Nalwa, on whose death in Sambat 1894 these *ta'aluqas* relapsed to the State.

(*d*) *Nazrána.*

*jam' kharch* : account of receipts from—

(1) *nazrána* Basohi , folios 3.
(2) „ Bhadarwáh ; folios 2.
(3) „ Kulu and Mandi, etc , folios 9.
(4) „ *ghair muqarrir* ; folios 15.
(5) „ *zabti* ; folios 3.

(*i*) (2) Súbah Multán.

(1) *súbah* Multán ; folio 1 (blank).

(*i*) (3) Súbah Kashmir.

(1) *súbah* Kashmir ; folio 1 (blank).

(*i*) (4) Subah Peshawar.

(1) *súbah* Peshawár ; folios 111.
(2) *nazrána aulkái* Peshawar ; folios 10.
(3) *ta'luqát* Yusafzai ; folios 4.

(*ii*) Tahwilat.

(1) *tahwil* Iláhi Bakhsh, *Mián* ; folios 7.
(2) „ Amrík Rai, *Lálá* ; folio 1.
(3) „ Imám-ud-Din, *Faqir* ; folios 11.
(4) „ Beli Rám, *misar* ; folios 151.
(5) „ Bhan Singh, *jawahri* ; folios 2.
(6) „ Jít Rám ; folios 5.
(7) „ Jawahir Singh, *bastni* ; folios 7.
(8) „ Jawahir Mal, *dároyha* ; folios 4.
(9) „ Khushhal Singh, *Jam'dár* ; folios 11.
(10) „ Devi Sahai, *Diwán* ; folios 59.
(11) „ Rám Dayal ; folios 2.
(12) „ Dip Chand ; folios 3.
(13) „ Rám Kishan *misar* ; folios 32.
(14) „ Rám Ditta, *modi* ; folios 16.
(15) „ Rup Chand ; folios 3.
(16) „ Suchet Singh, *Rája* ; folios 19.
(17) „ Sewa Rám ; folio 1.
(18) „ Sukh Raj, *misar* ; folios 2.
(19) „ Sukhu Singh, *Kumedan* ; folios 3.
(20) „ Sundar Das, *bazáz* ; folios 2.
(21) „ Shambu Mal ; folios 7.
(22) „ Samad Ju ; folios 7.
(23) „ 'Atar Singh, *Sardar* ; folios 6.
(24) „ Ford, *faranghi* ; folios 6.
(25) „ Kirpa Rám ; folios 2.

(26) *tahwil* Guláb Singh, *rája* ; folios 46.
(27) „ Gangu Mal, *bázáz* ; folios 5.
(28) „ Guláb Singh, Povindia ; folios 9.
(29) „ Lál Singh, *misar* ; folios 418.
(30) „ Lehna Singh, Majithia ; folios 30.
(31) „ Nur-ud-Din, *Khalifa* ; folios 118.
(32) „ Hira Singh, *Rája* ; folios 4.
(33) „ Hari Singh ; folios 13.
(34) „ *ujrat-o-kiraya* ; folios 3.
(35) „ '*ibtiya*' ; folios 1 .

(*iii*) ZAKHIRAJAT.

(1) *zakhira qilá́ját* ; folio 1 (blank).
(2) *ratib istabal*, etc. ; folios 153.
(3) *muqarriyát* ; folio 1 (blank).

(*iv*) MAWÁJIB.

(*a*) *Mawájib Sowári.*

(1) *baráwurd* *Ghorcharah Khass* ; folios (blank).
(2) „ Arjan Singh ; folios 5.
(3) „ Bishan Singh, *Bábá* ; folios 6.
(4) „ *Singhán* Thatharya ; folios 4.
(5) „ Panjab Singh, *Sardar* ; folios 7.
(6) „ Jawahar Singh, *Sardar* ; folios 2.
(7) „ *Gajgáhia* ; folio 1.
(8) „ Shahzáda Singh, *gajgáhia* ; folios 8.
(9) „ Mahán Singh ; folios 8.
(10) „ Mangal Singh, *Sardar* ; folios 3.
(11) „ Wasákha Singh ; folios 2.
(12) „ *Singhán* Nihang ; folios 8.

(*b*) *Mawájib Piyáda.*

(1) *baráwurd* *campu-i-mu'alla* ; folios 6.
(2) „ *fauj-i-Kháss* ; folios 5.
(3) „ *angrezán mulázim huzur* ; (1)folios 23.
(4) „ Phondu Singh ; folio 1.
(5) „ Tagru ; folios 2.
(6) „ Jawahar Singh, *bastni* ; folios 2.
(7) „ Rattan Singh *bastni* ; folios 2.
(8) „ Ram Kishan ; folio 1.
(9) „ Sardar Singh ; etc. ; folios 4.
(10) „ Mul Singh ; folios .
(11) „ Mansa Ram ; folios 6

(1) These lists contain the following names:—
(1) Avitabile ; (2) Allard ; (3) Dr. Bennet ; (4) Jacob ; (5) De la Roche ; (6) Ford, (7) Foulkes ; (8) Court ; (9) La Font ; and (10) Ventura.

(c) *Qila'jat.*

(1) *baráwurd sipáh* Amritsar; folios 15.
(2) „ „ Anandpur; folios 2.
(3) „ „ Attock; folios 8.
(4) „ „ Phagwára; folio 1.
(5) „ „ Peshávar; folios 6.
(6) „ „ Tiráh; folios 5.
(7) „ „ Rájpura; folio 1.
(8) „ „ Jaswán; folios 6.
(9) „ „ Jhang; folios 2.
(10) „ „ Chau Mukhá; folios 3.
(11) „ „ Doába; folios 4.
(12) „ „ Ráhon, etc.; folios 2.
(13) „ „ Rohtás; folio 1.
(14) „ „ Derah Ghází Khan; folios 13.
(15) „ „ Ram Nagar, Gujránwála; folios 10.
(16) „ „ Sohelá Singh; folios 4.
(17) „ „ Sanghatra; folio 1.
(18) „ „ Kunjah; folio 1.
(19) „ „ Kángra; folios 74.
(20) „ „ Lahore; folios 24.
(21) „ „ Wairowál; folio 1.
(22) „ „ Wazirabád; folios 6.
(23) „ „ Hazára; folios 2.

(d) *'Amla.*

(1) *baráwurd bághbánán*; folios 5.
(2) „ Khushwaqt Rai, *Lálá*; folios 3.
(3) „ *saqqa há*; folios 7.
(4) „ *sárbánán*; folios 2.
(5) „ *filbánán*; folio 1.
(6) „ *kámá há*; folios 2.
(7) „ *mohra há*; folios 2.

(e) *Madid Kharch.*

(1) *barawurd* Abdáli Ayub Shah, *shahzáda*; folios 4.
(2) „ Sarfráz Khan, *Nawab*; folios 5.
(3) „ Pír Muhammad Khan; folio 1.
(4) „ *sarkaran mahal khass*; folios 42.
(5) „ Híra Singh, *Rája*; folio 1.
(6) „ *wakilán*; folios 3.

(v) ROZNAMCHA.

The Roznamcha papers are complete for the year from Chet to Phagan; folios 1,306.

(*vi*) Awárcha.

(1) *awárcha jam' ta'aluqát-o-sáirát* ; folios 25.
(2) ,, *minzálik* sub-heads as before ; folios 126.
(3) ,, *tahwilat* ; folios 330.
(4) ,, *zakhiráját*, etc. ; folios 20.
(5) ,, *mawájib* ; folios 186.
(6) ,, *madid kharch* ; folios 38.
(7) ,, *musa'adat* ; folios 2.

**Bundle No. 29.**—Total folios 6,963, size 5″×7½″, written in *Shikasta.*

*Official in charge.*—Diwan Dina Nath.

*Date* Sambát 1896.—(1839 A. D.).

*Contents.*—

(*i*) *mál.*
(*ii*) *tahwilát.*
(*iii*) *zakhirájat and rátib.*
(*iv*) *mawájib.*
(*v*) *roznámcha.*
(*vi*) *awárcha.*

*Remarks.*—The year under consideration witnessed the death of Maharaja Ranjit Singh, the great builder of the Sikh empire. He breathed his last on 25th July 1839. He was succeeded by his eldest son, Kharak Singh, who now became the Maharaja.

(**i**) **Mal.**

(1) Subah Lahore.

(*a*) *Ta'aluqát.*

*jam'kharch* : accounts of receipts from—

(1) *ta'aluqá* Ahmadabád ; folios 3.
(2) ,, Urmar Tanda, etc ; folios 64.(¹).
(3) ,, Ur ; folios 2.
(4) ,, Uwang ; folios 13.
(5) ,, Awán ; folios 4.
(6) ,, Bajwára ; folios 3.
(7) ,, Buláki Chak ; folios 11.
(8) ,, Bhera ; folios 5.
(9) ,, Bharatgarh ; folios 6.
(10) ,, Pahriánwáli ; folios 2.
(11) ,, Bár ; folios .
(12) ,, Pádshahpur ; folios 2.

(¹) This includes the following *ta'aluqás* ; (1) Urmur Tanda ; (2) Bundiála ; (3) Jandiála ; (4) Mahatáb Kot ; (5) Manjha ; (6) Nur Mahal ; and (7) Walachur, etc.

(13) *ta'aluqá* Phália ; folios 2.
(14) „ Padhri ; folios 2.
(15) „ Pharoki ; folios 2.
(16) „ Palam, etc. ; folios 29.
(17) „ Pindigheb ; folios 16.
(18) „ Patlıánkot ; folios 10.
(19) „ Pahriánwáli ; folios 3.
(20) „ Talwandi ; folios 2.
(21) „ Juklián ; folios 2.
(22) „ Jámke ; folios 2.
(23) „ Jassar ; folios 15. (1)
(24) „ Jalandhar ; folios 12.
(25) „ Jaswal, etc. ; folio 1.
(26) „ Jaswan ; folios 5.
(27) „ Jehlam, etc ; folios 7.
(28) „ Jalálpur ; folios 2.
(29) „ Jálap ; folios 4.
(30) „ Jhakhhar ; folios 2.
(31) „ Chak Bhatti ; folios 7.
(32) „ Chhachh ; folios 17.
(33) „ Hájipur ; folios 16.
(34) „ Khanowáli ; folios 11.
(35) „ Khánpur ; folios 45.
(36) „ Haripur ; folios 13.
(37) „ Dheru and Sadowál ; folios 4.
(38) „ Dhuria ; folios 4.
(39) „ Dhatmal ; folios 3.
(40) „ Daska ; folios 4.
(41) „ Dharmkot ; folios 2.
(42) „ Dharmkot and Chuhar Chak ; folios 11.
(43) „ Dhuda Fatehgarh ; folios 5.
(44) „ Dhogri ; folios 4.
(45) „ Dhanni ; folios 37.
(46) „ Dinga ; folios 6.
(47) „ Rohtás ; folios 27.
(48) „ Ranghar Nangal ; folios 10.
(49) „ Ráwalpindi ; folios 54.
(50) „ Roṛmajara ; folios 2.
(51) „ Rayya ; folios 3.
(52) „ Roras ; folios 5.
(53) „ Rehlu ; folios 11.
(54) „ Rorki ; folios 3.
(55) „ Rájgiri ; folios 46.
(56) „ Samak ; folios 2.
(57) „ Sahuwál ; folios 2.
(58) „ Sambhaṛyál ; folios 4.

(1) This includes the *ta'aluqás* of Jassar, Dudra, Khánewál, Sadhanwáli and Kanjrur.

(b) *Mawájib Piyáda.*

(1) *baráwurd campu-i-mu'alla* ; folio 1 (blank).
(2) „ *angrezán mulázim huzur*; folios 42 .[1]
(3) „ Phondu Singh ; folios 3.
(4) „ *Sipáh* Guleria ; folio 1.
(5) „ Ináyat Khan ; folio 1.
(6) „ *Sipáh Kohistáni* ; folio 1.
(7) „ Jiwan Khan ; folios 2;
(8) „ Surjan Singh ; folio 1.
(9) „ *Sipah* Hájipur ; folio 1.
(10) „ Muhammad Khan Rohilla ; folio 1.
(11) „ Gopal Singh, *Mián* ; folios 2.
(12) „ Nawal Singh ; folio 1.
(13) „ Mansa Ram ; folios 4.
(14) „ Yásin Khan ; folio 1.

(c) *Qila'ját.*

(1) *baráwurd sipáh* Amritsar ; folios 15.
(2) „ „ Anandpur ; folios 6.
(3) „ „ Palam ; folios 4.
(4) „ „ Pindigheb ; folios 4.
(5) „ „ Jaswán ; folios 6.
(6) „ „ Jhang ; folios 2.
(7) „ „ Chau Mukhá ; folios 5.
(8) „ „ Doába ; folios 4.
(9) „ „ Robtás ; folios 2.
(10) „ „ Ram Nagar ; folios 2.
(11) „ „ Dhanni ; folio 1.
(12) „ „ Khánpur ; folio 1.
(13) „ „ Kachhi ; folio 1.
(14) „ „ Kotla ; folios 10.
(15) „ „ Kunjah ; folio 1.
(16) „ „ Kángra ; folios 27.
(17) „ „ Gujránwála ; folios 2.
(18) „ „ Lahore ; folios 45.
(19) „ „ Mankera ; folio 1.
(20) „ „ Nurpur. folios 2.

---

[1] These lists contain the following names :—
(1) Steinbach ; (2) Jacob Thomas; (3) Dr. Bennet; (4) Mrs. Cortlandt ; (5) De la Roche ; (6) Ford ; (7) Faulkes ; (8) Court ; (9) Martin (Honigburger) ; (10) Ventura ; and (11) Mouton.

(*d*) *'Amla.*

(1) *baráwurd bághbánán* ; folio 1.
(2) " Khushwaqt Rai, *lálá* ; folio 1.
(3) " Athar Mal, *daftri* ; folio 1.
(4) " Bokan Khan ; folio 1.
(5) " *bhayya há* ; folio 1.
(6) " *'amla toshákhána* ; folios 9.
(7) " *Khidmatgárán* ; folio 1.
(8) " *saqqa há* ; folios 2.
(9) " *sárbánán* ; folios 6.
(10) " *mohra há* ; folios 2.
(11) " *harkárá ha* ; folios 11.

(*e*) *Madid Kharch.*

(1) *baráwurd* Abdáli Ayub Shah ; folios 6.
(2) " Sarfráz Khan, *Nawab* ; folios 6.
(3) " Ratan Chand, *mohrbardár* ; folio 1.
(4) " *sarkáran mahal khass* ; folios 26.
(5) " *wakilán* ; folios 5.
(6) " *mákula saggán* ; folios 2.

(*v*) Roznamcha.*

The Roznamcha papers are complete from Chet to Phagan ; folios 1329.

(*vi*) Awarcha.

(1) *awarcha jam'ta'aluqát-o-sáirát* ; folios 28.
(2) " *minzalik* sub-heads as before ; folios 243.
(3) " *tahwilat* ; folios 404.
(4) " *zakhirajat*, etc. ; folios 20.
(5) " *mawajib* ; folios 129.
(6) " *madid kharch* ; folios 41.
(7) " *musa'adat* ; folios 5.

**Bundle No. 30.**—Total folios 7,234 ; size 5″×7½″, written in *Shikasta.*

*Official in charge.*—Diwan Dina Nath.

*Date* Sambat 1897. (1840 A. D.).

*Contents.*—

(*i*) *mál.*
(*ii*) *tahwilát.*
(*iii*) *zakhirájat and rátib.*
(*iv*) *mawájib.*
(*v*) *roznámcha.*
(*vi*) *awárcha.*

*Note.—The *Roznamcha* papers will be found arranged with those of the years Sambat 1894 and 1897.

*Remarks.—*

On the 15th of Kátik 1897 (5th November 1840) Mahárája Kharak Singh and his son Nau Nihal Singh breathed their last, and, with the death of the latter, the legitimate line of Maharaja Ranjit Singh expired. Prince Sher Singh's claim to the throne was contested by the widows of Kharak Singh and Nau Nihal Singh on behalf of the expected issue of the latter. Sher Singh, not feeling quite strong at the time, yielded to the proposal that Chand Kaur should exercise the supreme power as regent till the widow of Nau Nihal Singh was delivered of a son. But this was obviously to bide his time, for, as soon as he was able to strengthen his resources, Sher Singh made a bid for the throne and in January 1841 besieged the fort of Lahore with an overwhelming army. Rani Chand Kaur and his daughter-in-law were granted a suitable pension ; and after a short time the former was beaten to death by her maid servants, presumably by the order of the Maharaja.

## (i) Mal.

### (1) Subah Lahore.

### (*a*) *Ta'aluqát.*

***jam'kharch*** : account of receipts from :—

(1) ***ta'aluqa*** Ahmadabád, etc. ; folios 54.
(2) „ Urmur Tanda, etc. ; folios 61.
(3) „ Awan ; folios 5.
(4) „ Awang ; folios 6.
(5) „ Buláki Chak ; folios 17.
(6) „ Palam, etc. ; folios 33.
(7) „ Bhakhar Namal ; folios 5.
(8) „ Bharatgarh ; folios 8.
(9) „ Todarpur, etc. ; folios 7.
(10) „ Pata ; folios 10.
(11) „ Jassar ; folios 7.
(12) „ Jasrota ; folios 37.
(13) „ Jaswal ; folios 4.
(14) „ Chhachh ; folios 13.
(15) „ Hájipur ; folios 24.
(16) „ Dharmkot. etc. ; folios 23.
(17) „ Dhanni ; folios 55.
(18) „ Rájgiri ; folios 10.
(19) „ Rehlu ; folios 9.
(20) „ Ráwalpindi ; folios 45.
(21) „ Rohtás, etc. ; folios 55.
(22) „ Ranghar Nangal ; folios 4.
(23) „ Surián ; folios 12.
(24) „ Soban ; folios 8.
(25) „ Shahpur, etc., ; folios 23.
(26) „ Sahnewál ; folios 15.
(27) „ Sujanpura ; folios 4.

(28) *ta'aluqa* 'Adálatgaṛh ; folios 3.
(29) „ Fatehgarh ; folios 19.
(30) „ Qádirabád ; folios 5.
(31) „ Kachchi ; folios 19.
(32) „ Káluwáli ; folios 21.
(33) „ Kotla ; folios 4.
(34) „ Kángra ; folios 7.
(35) „ Kathgarh ; folios 2.
(36) „ Ghamrola ; folios 4.
(37) „ Khem Karn ; folios 5.
(38) „ Kathua ; folio 1.
(39) „ Katha Dhák ; folios 11.
(40) „ Khabbaki ; folios 21.
(41) „ Ghuman ; folios 26.
(42) „ Gujránwála ; folios 32.
(43) „ Makhowál ; folios 4.
(44) „ Mahal ; folios 2.
(45) „ Miáni, etc. ; folios 20.
(46) „ Ladhewáli ; folios 2.
(47) „ Merowál ; folios 4.
(48) „ Mudki ; folios 15.
(49) „ Manjha ; folios 23.
(50) „ Nurpur Mithatiwana ; folios 20.
(51) „ Nurpur Sehti ; folios 23.
(52) „ Nakka ; folios 30.
(53) „ Nawánshahr ; folios 6.
(54) „ Hazára ; folios 22.
(55) „ Hargobindpura ; folios 61.
(56) „ Detached villages ; folios 120.

*Date.*—Rabi—Kharif 1897.

(*b*) *Sáirát.*

*jám' kharch* : account of receipts from—

(1) *sáir* Amritsar ; folios 70.
(2) „ Lahore ; folios 64.
(3) *chaukiyát parmat* ; folios 40.
(4) *máhsul dáli mewa* ; etc. folios 11.
(5) *máhsul kashti hi* ; folios 22.
(6) *mandvi* Asaf Nagar etc. ; folios 46.
(7) Miscellaneous ; folios 8.

*Date.*—Asuj 1896—Bhádon 1897.

(*c*) *Wajuhát.*

*jam' kharch* : account of receipts from—

(1) *mahál ábkári* ; folios 49.
(2) *rusúm mohr áná* ; folios 61.

(3) *rusúm daftar;* folio 1.
(4) *rusúm, adálat*; folios 29.
(5) *rusum zábitána;* folios 5.
(6) *wazá'at;* folio 1.

*Date.*—Asuj 1894—Bhádon 1895.

(*d*) *Nazrána.*

*jam' kharch*: account of receipts from—

(1) *nazrána* Bannu; folios 11.
(2) " Bhádarwah; folios 2.
(3) " Kulu and Mandi, etc.; folios 12.
(4) " Kahlur; folios 2.
(5) " Kalabágh; folios 2.
(6) " Sowát; folios 5.
(7) " *ghair muqarrir;* folios 15.
(8) " *Zabti*; folios 2.

(*i*) (2) SUBÁH MULTÁN.

(1) *subáh* Multán; folio 1 (blank).

(*i*) (3) SUBAH KASHMIR.

(1) *subáh* Kashmir; folios 95.*

(*i*) (4) SUBÁH PESHAWAR.

(1) *subáh* Peshawar; folios 191.
(2) *nazrána Dusehra;* folios 11.
(3) *ta'aluqát* Yusafzai, etc.; folios 28.

(*ii*) TAHWÍLÁT.

(4) *tahwíl* Imám-ud-Din, *Shaikh;* folios 15.
(5) " Amir Chand, *misar;* folios 3.
(6) " Ajit Singh Sindhanwalia; folios 4.
(7) " Bhagat Ram, *Bakhshi;* folios 23.
(8) " Bokan Khan, *dárogha;* folios 337.
(9) " Bhagwan Das, *hakim;* folios 53.
(10) " Beli Ram, *misar;* folios 64.
(11) " Parma Nand, *saráf;* folios 8.
(12) " Tek Chand; folios 91.
(13) " Takht Mal; folios 5.
(14) " Jami'at Rai; folios 3.
(15) " Jawala Singh; folios 10.
(16) " Jawahir Mal, *dárogha*; folios 6.
(17) " Khushhal Singh, *Jam'dár*; folios 4.
(18) " Devi Sahai; folio 1.
(19) " Devi Dayal; folios 4.
(20) " Díp Chand; folios 4.

* Some of these papers are missing.

(21) *tahvil* Sham Singh, *toshákhánia*; folios 14.
(22) „ Shámi, *dárogha*; folios 4.
(23) „ Salámat Rai; folios 4.
(24) „ Shah Din, *Faqir*; folios 18.
(25) „ Suchet Singh, *Rajá*; folios 19.
(26) „ Shibu Mal; folios 13.
(27) „ Samad Jú; folios 26.
(28) „ Court, *sahib*; folios 2.
(29) „ Ganda Singh; folios 24.
(30) „ Gurmukh Singh Giyáni; folios 37.
(31) „ Ganda Singh, *khidmatgár*; folios 2.
(32) „ Gobindjas, *Rai*; folios 3.
(33) „ Gangu Mal, *bázáz*; folios 127.
(34) „ Guláb Singh, Povindia; folios 8.
(35) „ Lal Singh, *misar*; folios 1,009.
(36) „ Lehna Singh Majithia; folios 7.
(37) „ Nur-ud-Din, *Khalifa*; folios 205.
(38) „ Nur Ahmad, *Shaikh*; folios 13.
(39) „ Ventura, *Sahib*; folios 4.
(40) „ Hira Nand; folios 4.
(41) „ Hira Singh, *Rajá*; folios 17.
(42) „ Hari Singh; folios 8.
(43) „ *ujrat-o-kiráya*; folios 8.
(43) „ '*ibsiya*'; folios 57.

(*iii*) Zakhirájat.

(1) *zakhirá qil'a* Kotla; folios 9.
(2) „ „ Haripur; folios 12.
(3) „ „ *rátib istabal*, etc.; folios 197.
(4) *muqarriyát*; folio 1 (blank).

(*iv*) Mawájib.

(*a*) *Mawájib Sowári.*

(1) *baráwurd Ghorcharah Khásṣ*; folio 1 (blank).
(2) „ Arjan Singh; folios 2.
(3) „ Dayál Das, *bhai*; folios 3.
(4) „ Dhir Singh, *gajgáhia*; folio 1.
(5) „ Ratan Singh, *gonglu*; folios 2.
(6) „ Ratan Chand Katochia; folio 1.
(7) „ Sobha Singh; folios 4.
(8) „ Sardul Singh, *Mán*; folio 1.
(9) „ Shahámat Singh *gajgáhia*; folios 2.
(10) „ Shahzáda Singh, *gajgáhia*; folios 10.
(11) „ Fateh-ud-Din Khan; folio 1.
(12) „ Fateh Khan, *Tiwána*; folios 3.
(13) „ Fateh Singh, *Mán*; folio 1.
(14) „ Qáim 'Ali Shah; folio 1.

(15) *baráwurd* Lal Singh, *akhnuria* ; folio 1.
(16) „ Mohr Singh ; folios 2.
(17) „ Mohr Singh, *Malvai* ; folio 1.
(18) „ Mutsada Singh ; folio 1.
(19) „ Murtaqqi Khan ; folios 2.
(20) „ Yusaf Khan ; folios 3.
(21) „ Bokan Khan ; folios 6.
(22) „ *Narshing rajman* ; folios 4.

(*b*) *Mawájib Piyáda.*

(1) *baráwurd campu-i-mu'alla* ; folio 1 (blank).
(2) „ *angrezán mulázim huzur* ; folios 17 [1].
(3) „ Phondu Singh ; folios 3.
(4) „ Daya Singh ; folio 1.
(5) „ Nihal Chand ; folio 1.
(6) „ Suba Singh ; folio 1.
(7) „ *gadwikhána* ; folio 1.
(8) „ *guzrát* ; folio 1.
(9) „ *Darbár sáhib* ; folio 1.
(10) „ Tek Chand, *Lálá* ; folios 3.
(11) „ Lehna Singh Majithia ; folio 1.
(12) „ Jawahar Singh, *bastni* ; folio 1.
(13) „ 'Amla Singh ; *bastni* ; folio 1.
(14) „ Mansa Ram ; folios 5.
(15) „ Martin (Honigburger) ; folios 2.
(16) „ Nawal Singh ; folio 1.

(*c*) *Qilájat.*

(1) *barawurd sipáh* Amritsar ; folios 11.
(2) „ „ Anandpur ; folios 6.
(3) „ „ Attock ; folios 12.
(4) „ „ Pindigheb ; folios 3.
(5) „ „ Todargarh ; folios 2.
(6) „ „ Tiráh ; folios 6.
(7) „ „ Biláspur ; folio 1.
(8) „ „ Jhang ; folios 2.
(9) „ „ Chau Mukhá ; folios 4.
(10) „ „ Doaba ; folios 4.
(11) „ „ Jalandhar ; folios 4.
(12) „ „ Jehlam ; folio 1.
(13) „ „ Rohtás ; folios 4.
(14) „ „ Derah Ismáil Khan ; folios 11.
(15) „ „ Ram Nagar ; folios 2.
(16) „ „ Satghara ; folios 2.
(17) „ „ Shahpur ; folios 2.

---

[1] These lists contain the following names :—
(1) Steinbach ; (2) Cortlandt and Mrs. Cortlandt ; (3) Dela Roche ; (4) Faulkes ; (5) Court ; (6) Martin (Honigburger) ; and (7) Ventura.

(18) *baráwurd* 'Isa Khel ; folios 6.
(19) „ Karang. Nurpur Sehti ; folios 6.
(20) „ Kálá ; folio 1.
(21) „ Dhák ; folio 1.
(22) „ Kulu ; folios 3.
(23) „ Kotla ; folios 5.
(24) „ Gujránwála ; folios 2.
(25) „ Kunjah ; folios 2.
(26) „ Kángra ; folios 28.
(27) „ Lahore ; folios 38.
(28) „ Mandi ; folios 11.
(29) „ Nára ; folio 1.
(30) „ Nurpur ; folios 6.
(31) „ Wairowál ; folios 4.

(*d*) *'Amla.*

(1) *baráwurd* *bághbánán* ; folios 14.
(2) „ Khushwaqt Rai, *Lála* ; folios 2.
(3) „ *saqqa há* ; folios 4.
(4) „ *sárbanán* ; folios 7.
(5) „ *'amla toshákhána* ; folios 18.
(6) „ *'amla ista' al* ; folios 24.
(7) „ *tahlia há* ; folios 4.
(8) „ *beldárán* ; folios 3.
(9) „ Naneh Khan ; folios 3.
(10) „ *lánqarián* ; folios 5.
(11) „ Karm 'Ali Shah, *hakim* ; folio 1.
(12) „ Wali Shah, *hakim* ; folio 1.
(13) „ Devi Ditta, *munshi*, folio 1.
(14) „ *dárogha* ; folio 1.
(15) „ *rákhá há* ; folios 2.
(16) „ *neza bázán* ; folio 1.
(17) „ *mír shikár* ; folio 1.
(18) „ *maláhán* ; folios 4.
(19) „ *harkárá há* ; folios 9.

(*e*) *Madid Kharch.*

(1) *baráwurd* Abdáli Ayub Shah ; folios 6.
(2) „ Sarfráz Khan, *Nawab* ; folios 4.
(3) „ *sarkárán mahal khass* ; folios 23.
(4) „ Shaikh Ahmad ; folio 1.
(5) „ *wakilán* ; folio 1 (blank).

(*v*) ROZNÁMCHA.*

The Roznamcha papers are complete from Chet to Phagan folios 1535.

*The *roznámcha* papers will be found in a separate bundle arranged with those of the years Sambat 1894 and 1896.

(*vi*) AWÁRCHA.

(1) *awárcha* *jam' ta'aluqát-o-sáirát* ; folios 23.
(2) „ *minzálik* sub-heads as before ; folios 189.
(3) „ *tahwilát* ; folios 404.
(4) „ *zakhiraját*, etc ; folios 23.
(5) „ *mawájib* ; folios 159.
(6) „ *madid kharch* ; folios 37.
(7) „ *musa'adat* ; folio 1.
(8) „ Miscellaneous ; folios 4.

**Bundle No. 31**.—*Total folios*.—5,419. **Size 5″ × 7½″**; written in *shikasta*.

*Official in charge.*—Diwan Dina Nath.

*Date.*—Sambat 1898. (1841 A. D.).

*Contents.*—

(*i*) *mál.*
(*ii*) *tahwilát.*
(*iii*) *zakhirájat* and *rátib.*
(*iv*) *mawájib.*
(*v*) *roznámcha.*
(*vi*) *awárcha.*

*Remarks*—

**(i) Mal.**

(1) SUBAH LAHORE.

(*a*) *Ta'aluqát.*

*jam'kharch* : account of receipts from —

(1) *ta'aluqá* Ahmedabád ; folios 34.
(2) „ Urmur Tanda, etc. ; folios 41.
(3) „ Pahriánwáli ; folios 3.
(4) „ Pharoki ; folios 2.
(5) „ Bhakhar ; folios 10.
(6) „ Pindigheb ; folios 81.
(7) „ Palam ; folios 39.
(8) „ Jámke ; folios 4.
(9) „ Jassar ; folios 31.
(10) „ Jaswan ; folios 2.
(11) „ Jehlam ; folios 5.
(12) „ Khanowáli ; folios 31.
(13) „ Chiba ; folios 15.
(14) „ Dhatmal ; folios 6.

(15) *ta'aluqa* Daska ; folios 11.
(16) „ Dhanni ; folios 24.
(17) „ Rayya ; folios 3.
(18) „ Roras ; folios 3.
(19) „ Ranghar Nangal ; folios 4.
(20) „ Singhoi ; folios 5.
(21) „ *Jágir* Sindhawália ; folios 10.
(22) „ Sujanpura : folios 27.
(23) „ Sheikhupura ; folios 157.
(24) „ Soháwa ; folios 2.
(25) „ Sadowal ; folios 5.
(26) „ Saukanwind ; folios 14.
(27) „ Satghara ; folios 6.
(28) „ Sahuwál ; folios 3.
(29) „ Sambharyál ; folios 5.
(30) „ Soban ; folios 9.
(31) „ Sháhpur ; folios 12.
(32) „ Zafarwál ; folios 26.
(33) „ Kachchi ; folios 17.
(34) „ Kahún ; folios 6.
(35) „ Kala ; folios 19.
(36) „ Kalar ; folios 24.
(37) „ Kalanaur ; folios 11.
(38) „ Khari Kharyáli ; folios 4.
(39) „ Kot-Kapura ; folios 58.
(40) „ Kul Baju ; folios 4.
(41) „ Kunjah ; folios 10.
(42) „ Katha Dhak ; folios 10.
(43) „ Kaluwáli ; folios 10.
(44) „ Ghuman ; folios 12.
(45) „ Gojra ; folios 3.
(46) „ Gujránwála ; folios 42.
(47) „ Makhowál ; folios 3.
(48) „ Mahal ; folios 3.
(49) „ Mankowál ; folios 2.
(50) „ Narot ; folios 15.
(51) „ Nurpur Mithatiwana ; folios 12.
(52) „ Nurpur Sehti ; folios 13.
(53) „ Nakka ; folios 35.
(54) „ Wingowála ; folios 6.
(55) „ Wazírábád ; folios 47.
(56) „ Halowál ; folios 48.
(57) „ Hargobindpura ; folios 46.
(58) „ Detached villages ; folios 92.

*Date.*—Kharif—Rabi 1898.

(*b*) *Sáirát.*

*jam' kharch* : account of receipts from—
(1) *sáir* Amritsar ; folios 68.
(2) „ Lahore ; folios 76.
(3) „ *parmat* ; folios 54.
(4) „ Chunián ; folios 6.
(5) „ Halowál ; folio 1.
(6) *máhsul aspán dáli mewa* ; folios 4.
(7) *mandvi* Asaf Nagar ; folios 73.

*Date.*—Asúj 1897—Bhádon 1898.

(*c*) *Wajuhát.*

*jam' kharch* : account of receipts from—
(1) *mahál ábkári* ; folios 14.
(2) *rusúm mohráná* ; folios 75.
(3) *rusúm daftar* ; folio 1.
(4) *rusúm adálát* ; folios 3.
(5) *rusúm zábitána* ; folio 1.
(6) *wazá'át* ; folios 4.

*Date.*—Asúj 1897—Bhádon 1898.

(*d*) *Nazráná.*

*jam' kharch*: account of receipts from—
(1) *nazráná* Bhádarwáh ; folios 2.
(2) „ Rajouri ; folio 1.
(3) „ Jagat Singh, *Raja* ; folio 1.
(4) „ Kálá Bágh ; folios 2.
(5) „ *ghair muqarrir* ; folios 21.
(6) „ *zabti* ; folios 5.

(*i*) (2) SUBAH MULTAN.

(1) *subáh* Multán ; folio 1 (blank).

(*i*) (3) SUBAH KASHMIR.

(1) *subáh* Kashmir ; folios 74.

*Date.*—Rabi—Kharif 1898.

(*i*) (4) SUBAH PESHAWAR.

(1) *subah* Peshawar ; folios 133.

Date—Rabi—Kharif 1898.

(*ii*) TAHWILAT.

(1) *tahwil* Iláhi Bakhsh, *Kumedán* ; folios 9.
(2) „ Avitabile ; folios 4.
(3) „ Ajit Singh Sindhanwália ; folio 1.
(4) „ Beli Ram, *misar* ; folios 282.
(5) „ Bhagat Ram, *Bakhshi* ; folios 36.
(6) „ Bokan Khan, *dárogha* ; folios 193.
(7) „ Bhagwan Das, *hakím* ; folios 80.
(8) „ Budh Singh, *mohrbardār* ; folios 7.
(9) „ Bhagwan Singh, *thánadár* ; folios 7.
(10) „ Tek Chand, folios 180.
(11) „ Tej Singh ; *Sárdar* ; folios 2.
(12) „ Jawahir Mal, *dárogha* ; folios 24.
(13) „ Jamiat Rai ; folios 3.
(14) „ Chanda Singh, *petiwála* ; folios 54.
(15) „ Hasan Khan ; *saudágar* ; folios 5.
(16) „ Dhanpat Rai ; folios 18.
(17) „ Dilarus (*De La Roche*) ; folios 16.
(18) „ Ratan Singh Mán ; folios 2.
(19) „ Sardul Singh ; folios 6.
(20) „ Suchet Singh, Raja ; folios 98.
(21) „ Suba Singh ; folios 4.
(22) „ Atar Singh, *Sardár* ; folios 8.
(23) „ Iwaz Khan ; folios 5.
(24) „ Karm Chand ; folio 1.
(25) „ Gurmukh Singh Giyani ; folios 24.
(26) „ Ganda Singh ; folios 7.
(27) „ Gurdit Singh ; folios 2.
(28) „ Lal Singh Muráriya ; folios 5.
(29) „ Lehna Singh Majithia ; folios 9.
(30) „ Mahun Singh Bhai ; folios 3.
(31) „ Nihal Singh, *modi* ; folios 5.
(32) „ Nur-u-din, *Khalífa* ; folios 382.
(33) „ Hira Nand ; folios 5.
(34) „ *arshádát* ; folios 67.
(35) „ *ujrat-o-kiráya* ; folios 14.
(36) „ '*ibtiya*' ; folios 15.

(*iii*) ZAKHIRAJAT.

(1) *zakhira qilaját* ; folio 1 (blank).
(2) *ratib istabal*, etc ; folios 193.
(3) *muqarriyát* ; folio 1 (blank).

### (iv) Mawájib.

#### (a) *Mawájib Sowári.*

(1) *baráwurd* *Ghorcharah Khass* ; folios 2.
(2) „ Arjan Singh ; folios 5.
(3) „ Bokan Khan ; folio 1.
(4) „ Bakhshish Singh ; folio 1.
(5) „ Durga Singh ; folios 2.
(6) „ *Singhán Ramgarhia* ; folios 3.
(7) „ Ratan Singh, *genglu* ; folio 1.
(8) „ Fateh Khan, Tiwána ; folio 1.
(9) „ Qádir Bakhsh ; folio 1.
(10) „ Fateh-ud-Din Khan ; folio 1.
(11) „ Gurmukh Singh, Lamba ; folio 1.
(12) „ Mohar Singh ; folio 1.
(13) „ Dhir Singh, *Gajgahia* ; folio 1.
(14) „ *Singhán* Nihang ; folio 1.

#### (b) *Mawájib Piyáda.*

(1) *baráwurd* *campu-i-mu'alla* ; folio 1.
(2) „ *angrezán mulāzim huzur-i-anwar*(1); folios 20.
(3) „ Phondu Singh ; folios 2.
(4) „ *Jazáirchián* ; folios 3.
(5) „ Jawahar Singh, Guleria ; folio 1.
(6) „ *sipáh*, Rohila ; folios 7.
(7) „ Sukh Ram ; folios 3.
(8) „ Sukh Lal ; folios 2.
(9) „ *sipáh gáawikhána* ; folios 3.
(10) „ *sipáh mutaa'ygana ' adálat* ; folios 18.
(11) „ „ *Ráthor* ; folio 1.
(12) „ „ *Afghánán* ; folio 1.
(13) „ „ *toshakhána* ; folios 5.
(14) „ Gopal Singh, *Mián* ; folios 5.
(15) „ Nawal Singh ; folios 5.
(16) „ Mansa Ram ; folios 2.

#### (c) *Qila'jat.*

(1) *baráwurd sipáh* Amritsar ; folios 12.
(2) „ „ Anandpur ; folios 2.
(3) „ „ Bhakhar ; folios 2.
(4) „ „ Bahrampur ; folio 1.
(5) „ „ Bannu ; folios 4.
(6) „ „ Bajwára ; folio 1.

---

(1) These lists contain the following names :—
(1) Steinbach, (2) De la Roche, (3) Ford, (4) Mouton, (5) Court, (6) Martin (Honigburger), (7) Cortlandt,

(7) *barawurd sipáh* Todargaṛh ; folios 2.
(8) „ „ Pesháwar ; folios 4.
(9) „ „ Attock ; folios 7.
(10) „ „ Jandiála ; folio 1.
(11) „ „ Jhang ; folio 1.
(12) „ „ Jehlam ; folio 1.
(13) „ „ Chau Mukhá ; folios 3.
(14) „ „ Ráhon, etc. ; folios 2.
(15) „ „ Rohtás ; folio 1.
(16) „ „ Derah Isma'il Khan ; folios 37.
(17) „ „ Ram Nagar ; folios 3.
(18) „ „ Derah Ghazi Khan ; folio 1.
(19) „ „ Sohelá Singh ; folio 1.
(20) „ „ Shekhupura ; folio 1.
(21) „ „ Shahpur ; folio 1.
(22) „ „ Sujanpura ; folios 4.
(23) „ „ Katha and Dhák ; folio 1.
(24) „ „ Kotla ; folios 6.
(25) „ „ Kachchi ; folios 2.
(26) „ „ Kángra ; folios 2.
(27) „ „ Lahore ; folios 117.
(28) „ „ Mankera ; folio 1.
(29) „ „ Nurpur Mitha Tiwana ; folio 1.
(30) „ „ Nakodar ; folios 5.
(31) „ „ Nurpur ; folios 7.
(32) „ „ Wairowál ; folio 1.
(33) „ „ Wazirabád ; folios 3.
(34) „ „ Hazara ; folios 2.

(*d*) *'Amla.*

(1) *barawurd bághbánán* ; folios 18.
(2) „ *saqqa ha* ; folios 9.
(3) „ *sárbánán* ; folios 12.
(4) „ *filbánán* ; folios 27.
(5) „ *kámá há* ; folios 10.
(6) „ *mohra há* ; folios 13.
(7) „ *'amla toshakhána* ; folios 36.
(8) „ *'amla iṣṭabl* Bokan Khan ; folios 24.
(9) „ *bhayya há* ; folios 6.
(10) „ *chobdár* ; folios 4.
(11) „ *mír shikár* ; folios 2.
(12) „ *farráshán* ; folios 38.
(13) „ *lángarián* ; folios 10.
(14) „ *maláhán* ; folios 8.
(15) „ *harkárá ha* ; folios 11.

(*e*) *Madid Kharch.*

(1) Abdáli Ayub Shah ; folios 6.
(2) Sarfráz Khan *Nawab* ; folios 6.
(3) Pir Muhammad Khan ; folio 1.
(4) *sarkarán mahal khaṣṣ* ; folios 33.
(5) *wakilán* ; folios 8.
(6) *makula saggán* ; folios 47.

(*v*) ROZNAMCHA.*

The *roznámcha* papers are complete from Chet to Phagan ; folios 1552.

(*vi*) AWARCHA.

(1) *awarcha jam' ta'aluqát-o-sáirát* ; folios 21.
(2) „ *minzalik* sub-heads as before ; 149.
(3) „ *tahwilat* ; folios 280.
(4) „ *zakhiraját* ; folios 27.
(5) „ *mawajib* ; folios 148.
(6) „ *madid kharch* ; folios 36.
(7) „ *musa'adat* ; folios 2.

**Bundle No. 32.**—Total folios 4,816. Size 5″×7½″. Written in *Shikasta.*

*Official in charge.*—Díwán Díná Náth.

*Date Sambat* 1899.—(1842 A. D).

*Contents.*—

(*i*) *mál.*
(*ii*) *tahwilàt.*
(*iii*) *zakhirájat* and *rátib.*
(*iv*) *mawájib.*
(*v*) *roznámcha.*
(*vi*) *awárcha.*

*Remarks*—

(i) Mál.

(1) SUBÁH LAHORE.

(*a*) *Ta'aluqát.*

*Jam' kharch* accounts of receipts from :—

(1) *ta'aluqá* Akalgaṛh ; folios 10.
(2) „ Urmur Táṛda, etc. ; folios 52.
(3) „ Baláki Chack ; folios 9.

---

* The *roznámcha* papers will be found in a separate bundle containing those for the years Sambat 1899 and 1900.

(4) *ta'aluqa* Bahrámpur ; folios 14.
(5) „ Bajwáṛa ; folios 9.
(6) „ Bhera ; folios 6.
(7) „ Pahriánwáli ; folios 2.
(8) „ Bar ; folios 2.
(9) „ Pádsháhpur ; folios 3.
(10) „ Bhakhar Namál ; folios 11.
(11) „ Patháukot ; folios 9.
(12) „ Patháná ṇwali ; folios 29.
(13) „ Pharoki ; folios 2.
(14) „ Talwandi Kanjurwáli ; folios 2.
(15) „ Talwandi Musá Khán ; folios 2.
(16) „ Todarpur ; folios 7.
(17) „ Chitauṛgaṛh ; folios 6.
(18) „ Juklián ; folio 1.
(19) „ Jámke ; folios 2.
(20) „ Jassar (2) ; folios 17.
(21) „ Jasrotá ; folios 29.
(22) „ Jaswan ; folios 25.
(23) „ Jehlam, etc. ; folios 5.
(24) „ Jalandhar ; folios 24.
(25) „ Jalap ; folios 4.
(26) „ Jhakhhar ; folios 2.
(27) „ Chak Bhatti ; folios 5.
(28) „ Chhachh ; folios 34.
(29) „ Chuhar Chak ; folios 5.
(30) „ Chauki Kotlehr ; folios 13.
(31) „ Khanawali ; folios 23.
(32) „ Dhir ; folios 3.
(33) „ Dhogri ; folios 6.
(34) „ Dhok ; folio 1.
(35) „ Derah Ismai'l Khan ; folios 92.
(36) „ Dhuria ; folios 2.
(37) „ Dhatmal ; folios 4.
(38) „ Dharmkot ; folios 13.
(39) „ Dhanni ; folios 43.
(40) „ Dinga ; folios 5.
(41) „ Rawalpindi ; folios 58.
(42) „ Rajgiri ; folio 1.
(43) „ Roras ; folios 3.
(44) „ Rayya ; folios 3.
(45) „ Ror Majara ; folios 4.
(46) „ Zira ; folios 21.
(47) „ *Jagir* Sindhanwalia ; folios 39.
(48) „ Sagar ; folios 3.
(49) „ Shahkot ; folios 3.

(50) *ta'aluqá* Sujanpura ; folios 13.
(51) „ Sharkpur ; folios 9.
(52) „ Sham Chaurasi ; folios 17.
(53) „ Shekhupura ; folios 37.
(54) „ Zahura ; folios 8.
(55) „ Sambharyal ; folios 12.
(56) „ Shahpur ; folios 2.
(57) „ Fatehgarh ; folios 10.
(58) „ Fatehgarh Kang ; folios 4.
(59) „ Kohar ; folios 2.
(60) „ Khari Kharyali ; folios 3.
(61) „ Kang ; folios 4.
(62) „ Kathu Nangal ; folios 37.
(63) „ Kala ; folios 7.
(64) „ Kanjrur ; folios 5.
(65) „ Katha and Dhak ; folios 9.
(66) „ Kalar ; folios 20.
(67) „ Garhshankar ; folios 20.
(68) „ Gojra ; folios 2.
(69) „ Qadirabad ; folios 4.
(70) „ Kachchi; folios 18.
(71) „ Khokharan ; folio 1.
(72) „ Kaluwal ; folios 2.
(73) „ Kot Sayyadullah ; folios 2.
(74) „ Kul Baju ; folios 2.
(75) „ Khátar ; folios 36.
(76) „ Gujrat ; folios 21.
(77) „ Lálian ; folios 3.
(78) „ Lohian and Dherian ; folios 6.
(79) „ Mari ; folios 8.
(80) „ Mandi *Kohistan* ; folios 90.
(81) „ Mirpur, etc. ; folios 3.
(82) „ Muraliwala ; folios 11.
(83) „ Mudki ; folios 19.
(84) „ Makhowal ; folios 3.
(85) „ Mahal ; folios 2.
(86) „ Nawanshahr ; folios 76.
(87) „ Nurpur Mithatiwana ; folios 11.
(88) „ Nurpur Sehti ; folios 7.
(89) „ Nakka ; folios 80.
(90) „ Wanga ; folios 18.
(91) „ Wazirabad ; folios 23.
(92) „ Wingowala ; folios 2.
(93) „ Wadhni ; folios 24.
(94) „ Haryana ; folios 10.
(95) „ Halowal ; folios 26.

(96) *ta'aluqá* Hazára ; folios 75.
(97) „ Hallān ; folios 2.
(98) „ Hargobindpura ; folios 52.
(99) „ Detached villages ; folios 78.
*Date.*—Kharif—Rabi 1899.

(*b*) *Sariat.*

*am' kharch* account of receipts from :—

(1) *sáir* Amritsar ; folios 79.
(2) „ Lahore ; folios 87.
(3) „ *parmat* ; folios 51.
(4) „ Halowal ; folio 1.
(5) *mahsul Kan Kokru* (?); folio 1.
(6) „ *chobha* ; folios 2.
(7) „ *mewa dáli* ; folios 5.
(8) „ *mandni Asafnagar* ; folios 89.
*Date*—Asūj 1898—Bhādon 1899.

(*c*) *Wajuhát.*

*jam' kharch* account of receipts from :—

(1) *mahál ábkári* ; folios 7.
(2) „ *'adálat* ; folios 30.
(3) *rusum mohr kalán* ; folio 1.
(4) „ *tirni*, etc. ; folios 8.
(5) „ *ámdani bázár derah ardalyan* ; folios 3.
(6) „ *daftár* ; folios 2.
(7) „ *deohri* ; folio 1.
(8) „ *zábitána* ; folio 1.
(9) „ Rāja Hira Singh ; folios 14.
*Date*—Asúj 1898—Bhādon 1899.

(*d*) *Nazrána.*

*jam' kharch* account of receipts from :—

(1) *nazrána* Nawáb Kalábághwála ; folio 1.
(2) „ *mutfarriqa* ; folios 18.
(3) „ *zabti* ; folio 1.

(*i*) (2) SUBAH MULTAN.

(1) *Subáh* Multán ; folio 1 (blank).

(*i*) (3) SUBÁH KASHMIR.

*jam' kharch* account of receipts from :—

(*i*) *Subáh* Kashmir ; folios 46.
*Date*—Kharif 1899—Rabi.

(i) (4) SUBÁH PESHAWAR.

(1) *subah* Peshawar ; folios 180.
(2) *ta'aluqát* Yusafzai, etc.; folios 43.

(ii) TAHWILAT.

(1) *tahwil* Amīr Chand, *misar* ; folios 55.
(2) „ Imām-ud-Din, Shaikh ; folios 92.
(3) „ Beli Rám, *misar* ; folios 141.
(4) „ Bokan Khan, *dárogha* ; folios 237.
(5) „ Bhagwan Das, *hakím* ; folios 122.
(6) „ Bhagat Ram, *Bakhshi* ; folios 6.
(7) „ Bishan Singh, *Diwán* ; folios 5.
(8) „ Parma Nand, *saráf* ; folios 3.
(9) „ Tek Chand ; folios 77.
(10) „ Jawahir Mal, *dárogha* ; folios 14.
(11) „ Chanda Singh, *petiwála* ; folios 90.
(12) „ Hakīm Rai ; folios 6.
(13) „ Hukam Chand ; folios 3.
(14) „ Husain Muhammad ; folios 2.
(15) „ Ratan Chand, *Pari* ; folios 8.
(16) „ Ram Singh ; folios 8.
(17) „ Suchet Singh, *Rájá* ; folios 46
(18) „ Sanáwar ; folios 11.
(19) „ Sham Singh Atariwala ; folios 3.
(20) „ Shibu Mal ; folios 4.
(21) „ Samad Ju ; folios 25.
(22) „ 'Iwaz Khan ; folios 17.
(23) „ Fateh Khan Tiwana ; folios 6.
(24) „ Karm Singh ; folios 3.
(25) „ Kishan Singh ; folios 2.
(26) „ Kahan Chand ; folios 8.
(27) „ Gurmukh Singh ; folios 41.
(28) „ Ganda Singh ; folios 3.
(29) „ Gulab Singh, *Rájá* ; folios 100.
(30) „ Lal Singh ; folios 11.
(31) „ Lehna Singh Majithia ; folios 41.
(32) „ Mohar Singh ; folios 11.
(33) „ Nika Singh ; folios 503.
(34) „ Narinjan, *bazáz* ; folio 1.
(35) „ Nur-ud-Din, *Khalífa* ; folios 121.
(36) „ Hari Singh ; folios 50.
(37) „ *arshadát* ; folio 1.
(38) „ *ujrat-o-kiraya* ; folios 14.
(39) „ *'ibtiya'* ; folios 40.

(*iii*) Zakhiráját.

*jam'kharch* account of the following :—

(1) *zakhira qila*, Derah Isma'il Khán ; folios 16.
(2) „ „ Sumergarh ; folios 107.
(3) „ „ Gobindgarh ; folios 338.
(4) „ „ Lahore ; folios 114.
(5) „ *rátib istabl* ; folios 38.
(6) „ „ *filkhán* ; folios 24.

(iv) **Mawajib.**

(*a*) *Sowári.*

(1) *baráwurd* Arjan Singh ; folios 11.
(2) „ Baghel Singh, *mián* ; folio 1.
(3) „ Bokan Khan ; folios 26.
(4) „ Jodh Singh ; folios 8.
(5) „ Durga Singh ; folios 4.
(6) „ Gulab Singh, Atariwala ; folios 2.
(7) „ Atar Singh, Kalianwala ; folio 1.
(8) „ Ghulam Khan, *Rájá* ; folio 1.
(9) „ Fateh Khan, Tiwána ; folios 2.
(10) „ Muhammad Khan Tiwána ; folios 2.
(11) „ Kahan Singh, Sindhanwália ; folios 7.
(12) „ Langar Khan ; folios 5.
(13) „ Mohar Singh ; folio 1.
(14) „ Mahan Singh ; folios 2.
(15) „ Hari Singh, *mián* ; folio 1.

(*b*) Piyáda.

(1) *baráwurd* *Campu-i-mu'alla* ; folios 12.
(2) „ *angrezán* ; folios 22.[1]
(3) „ *fateh paltan* ; folios 13.
(4) „ *nau mulázim* ; folios 2.
(5) „ Amolak Singh ; folio 1.
(6) „ *ardabyan* Partab Singh, *kanwar* ; folios 2.
(7) „ *sipáh* Shekhupura ; folios 8.
(8) „ *sipáh bastni khána* ; folios 2.
(9) „ Lal Singh ; folio 1.
(10) „ Rahim Bakhsh ; folio 1.
(11) „ Sukh Lal ; folios 2.
(12) „ *sipáh* Bannu ; folios 2.
(13) „ Kahan Singh ; folio 1.

---

(1) This list contains the following names :—
(1) Steinbach, (2) De la Roche, (3) Court, (4) Cortlandt, (5) Mouton, and (6) Martin (Honigburger).

(14) *baráwurd rafal bardáran*[1] ; folios 4.
(15) „ Thakar Das ; folio 1.
(16) „ Kishan Chand ; folio 1.
(17) „ *sipáh* Rohila ; folios 4.
(18) „ *sipáh mut'yyana* Doaba ; folios 4.
(19) „ Mansa Ram ; folios 2.
(20) „ Nawal Singh ; folios 3.

(*c*) *Qila'jat.*

(1) *baráwurd sípáh* Amritsar ; folios 7.
(2) „ „ Anandpur ; folios 2.
(3) „ „ Bahrámpur ; folios 4.
(4) „ „ Biláspur ; folio 1.
(5) „ „ Bajwára ; folios 3.
(6) „ „ Patlıánkot ; folio 1.
(7) „ „ Bulhár ; folio 1.
(8) „ „ Todargaṛh ; folio 1.
(9) „ „ Chaumukha ; folios 3.
(10) „ „ Jandiála ; folio 1.
(11) „ „ Derah Ism'ail Khán ; folios 29.
(12) „ „ Doába ; folios 3.
(13) „ „ Rámnagar ; folio 1.
(14) „ „ Sháhpur ; folio 1.
(15) „ „ Kotla ; folios 8.
(16) „ „ Gujránwála ; folio 1.
(17) „ „ Lahore ; folios 55.
(18) „ „ Núrpur ; folios 4.
(19) „ „ Nakodar ; folios 2.
(20) „ „ Wazírábád ; folios 3.
(21) „ „ Wairowál ; folio 1.
(22) „ „ Wadhni ; folios 3.

(*d*) *'Amla.*

(1) *baráwurd bághbánán* ; folios 9.
(2) „ *'amla iṣṭabl* ; folios 17.
(3) „ *'amla toshákhána* ; folios 10.
(4) „ *chobdár* ; folios 2.
(5) „ *saqqa há* ; folios 4.
(6) „ *beldárán* ; folio 1.
(7) „ *bhayya há* ; folios 2.
(8) „ *sárbánán* ; folios 7.
(9) „ *filbánán* ; folios 16.
(10) „ *farráshán* ; folios 15.
(11) „ *gadwikháná* ; folio 1.
(12) „ *langarián* ; folios 4.
(13) „ *kabútar báz* and *mír shikár* ; folio 1.

(14) *baráwurd kámá há* ; folios 6.
(15) „ *'amla toshákhána* ; folios 3.
(16) „ *mohra há* ; folios 6.
(17) „ *maláhán* ; folios 2.
(18) „ *harkára* ; folios 14.

(e) *Madid Kharch.*

(1) *baráwurd* Rája Bir Singh ; folio 1.
(2) „ Ayúb Sháh Abdáli ; folios 6.
(3) „ Sarfráz Khán, Nawab, folios 2.
(4) „ Hussain Muhamad Khán, Bárakzai ; folio 1.
(5) „ Nur-ud-Din *Khalifá* ; folio 1.
(6) „ Rájá Hírá Singh ; folio 1.
(7) „ Mir Ahmad ; folios 3.
(8) „ *sarkárán mahal khass* ; folios 17.
(9) „ *wakilan* ; folios 3.
(10) „ *mákúla sagán* ; folios 6.

(v) **Roznamcha.**

(1) The *roznámcha* papers are complete for the year from Chet to Phagan ; folios 1,450.

(vi) **Awarcha.**

(1) *awárcha jam' ta'aluqát-o-sairát* ; folios 22.
(2) „ *minzálik* sub-heads as before ; folios 238.
(3) „ *tahwílát* ; folios 166.
(4) „ *Zákhiráját* ; folios 14.
(5) „ *mawájib* ; folios 135.
(6) „ *madid kharch* ; folios 45.
(7) „ *musa'dát* ; folios 2.

**Bundle No.** 33.—Total folios 7,028. Size $5\frac{1}{2}'' \times 7''$. Written in *Shikasta*.

*Official in charge.*—Díwán Dína Náth.

*Date.*—Sambat 1900 (1843 A. D.).

*Contents*—

(i) *máliyát.*
(ii) *tahwílát.*
(iii) *zakhiráját.*
(iv) *mawájib.*
(v) *madid kharch.*
(vi) *rozaámcha.*
(vii) *awárcha.*

NOTE.—The *roznámcha* papers of the year will be found arranged with those of Sambat years 1898 and 1900 in a separate bundle.

*Remarks.*—The year under consideration witnessed revolutionary scenes in Lahore towards its close and the papers in a way bear testimony to these. Misar Beli Ram's name is conspicuous by its absence among the *tahwilát* papers. Belonging to the party opposed to the interests of the Dogras, Beli Ram was imprisoned and subsequently secretly put to death on 3rd Asúj 1900 by the order of Raja Hira Singh when the latter came into power and assumed the *wazárat*. The *zabti* papers show that Bhai Gurmukh Singh was also murdered and his property confiscated to the State. The residence of the Bhai was raided and his movables were declared as confiscated to the State. On rough calculation, the total amount confiscated may be estimated at one and a half lacs of rupees, including cash, ornaments, *pashmina*, etc. The *Khila'at* papers further reveal how lavishly Raja Hira Singh bestowed gifts worth about Rs. 54,300 upon all the important persons in order to secure their support at the installation of Maharája Dalip Singh.

## (i) Maliyat.

### (1) Subáh Lahore.

### (a) *Ta'aluqát.*

*Jam'kharch* account of receipts from :—

(1) *Ta'aluqá* Ahmadábád, etc. ; folios. 14.
(2) ,, Akálgarh ; folios 5.
(3) ,, Awáng ; folios 11.
(4) ,, Haripur ; folios 8.
(5) ,, Bundiála ; folios 7.
(6) ,, Jandiála ; folios 25.
(7) ,, Pahriánwáli ; folios 3.
(8) ,, Balaki Chak ; folios 11.
(9) ,, Bhartgarh ; folios 84.
(10) ,, Palam Kohistán ; folios 44.[1]
(11) ,, Jaswán ; folio 1.
(12) ,, Jassar ; folios 22.
(13) ,, Jehlam ; folios 5.
(14) ,, Chitáurgarh ; folios 5.
(15) ,, Jalálpur ; folios 7.[2]
(16) ,, Chúnda ; folios 35.[3]
(17) ,, Chhachh ; folios 13.
(18) ,, Hájipur and Dátárupur ; folios 35.
(19) ,, Khánowáli ; folios 43.[4]

---

(1) The *ta'aluqá* Palam included the following :—(*i*) Chauki Ketlehr ; folios 10, (*ii*), Rajgiri ; folios 13, (*iii*) Mahál Mori ; folios 5, (*iv*) Nadáun ; folios 11, (*v*) Jwaláji ; folios 4.

(2) These *ta'aluqás* were previously held in *jágir* by Raja Dhian Singh and Sardar Ratan Singh Garjakhia, respectively.

(3) Previously held in *jágir* by Maharaja Sher Singh, and since Kharif 1900 it was granted in *jágir* to General Gurdit Singh.

(4) Formerly held in *jágir* by Sardar Jwala Singh Pilhania. It included *ta'aluqás* Melu Selu and Khánpur.

(20) *Ta'aluqá* Duda and Sádhánwáli ; folios 26.
(21) „ Daská ; folios 23.
(22) „ *Zabt Jágir* Bíbí Chand Kaur ; folio 1.[1]
(23) „ Dhanni and Kalar Kahár ; folios 17.
(24) „ Rehlu ; folios 7.
(25) „ Ranghar Nangal ; folios 10.
(26) „ Zíraḥ ; folios 16.
(27) „ Sahnewál ; folios 20.
(28) „ Saukanwind ; folios 20.
(29) „ Surián ; folios 43.
(30) „ Sheikupura ; folios 64.
(31) „ Tálibpura and Kahnuwán ; folios 25.
(32) „ Wairowál ; folios 11.
(33) „ Zafarwál ; folios 18.
(34) „ Adálatgarh ; folios .
(35) „ Khatiki (?) ; folios 14.
(36) „ Kot Kapúra ; folios 62.
(37) „ Kalanaur and Ghuman ; folios 43.
(38) „ Kála ; folios 1[illegible].
(39) „ Kachchi ; folios 6.
(40) „ Gárjhak ; folios 5.
(41) „ Kálúwáli ; folios 9.
(42) „ Khátar ; folios 39.
(43) „ Kulu ; folios 24.
(44) „ Kháí ; folios 5.
(45) „ Kathgarh ; folios 4.
(46) „ Kotíla ; folios [illegible].
(47) „ Kángra ; folios 16.
(48) „ Gujarwál ; folios 5.
(49) „ Gujránwála ; folios 26.
(50) „ Míáni ; folios 4.
(51) „ Makhowál ; folios 4.
(52) „ Muráliwála ; folios 8.
(53) „ Máhal ; folios 3.
(54) „ Mukerián ; folios 152.
(55) „ Mandi Kohistan ; folios 14.
(56) „ Mánjha[2] ; folios 24.
(57) „ Narot ; folios 18.
(58) „ Núrppur ; folios 24.
(59) „ Núrpur Sehti ; folios 5.

(1) Bibi Chand Kaur was the widow of Maharaja Kharak Singh. The paper contains an abstract statement of the value of *jágir* which belonged to her, and which, on his assumption of power Maharaja Sher Singh confiscated in Jeth 1899.

Total value of *jágirs* = Rs. 7,00,000 per annum.

Restored and confirmed to Bibi Chand Kaur — Rs. 65,500 per annum.

Confiscated = Rs. 6,34,500 per annum.

[2] It included *ta'aluqás* Taran Táran, Pati and Núrpur.

(60) *Ta'aluqa* Núrpur Mitha Tiwána; folios 4.
(61) ,, Nangal and Gharota; folios 45.
(62) ,, Nakka; folios 48.
(63) ,, Wadhni; folios 14.
(64) ,, Watála, etc.; folios 126.
(65) ,, Hazára; folios 111.
(66) ,, Hanawat; folios 20.
(67) ,, Holowál; folio 1.
(68) ,, Hargobindpura [1]; folios 190.
(69) ,, Detached villages; folios 104.

*Date.*—Rabi—Kharif 1900.

(*b*) *Sáirat.*

*Jam'kharch* account of receipts from :—

(1) *Sáir* Amritsar; folios 77.
(2) ,, Lahore; folios 82.
(3) ,, *parmat*; folios 43.
(4) ,, *Mandni Asafnagar*; folios 52.
(5) *Mahsúl Kan Kokru* (?); folios 7.
(6) ,, *ábsail* (Inundation ?); folios 8.
(7) ,, *charhat* Jwáláji [2]; folio 1.

*Date*—Asúj 1899—Bhádon 1900.

(*c*) *Wajuhát.*

*Jam'kharch* account of receipts from :—

(1) *Mahál ábkári*; folios 7.
(2) ,, *'adálat*; folios 16.
(3) *rusúm mohr kalán*; folios 167.
(4) ,, ,, *khurd*; 186.
(5) ,, Kanwar Partab Singh; folios 22.
(6) ,, *maumutázmi*; folios 14.
(7) ,, *daftar*; folio 1.
(8) ,, *zábitána*; folio 1.
(9) ,, Raja Hira Singh; folios 13.

*Date*—Chet 1899—Bhádon 1900.

(*d*) *Nazrána.*

*Jam'kharch* account of receipts from :—

(1) *nazrána* Nawáb Kálábághwála; folio 1.
(2) ,, Bhadarwáh; folio 1.
(3) ,, Bannu; folio 1.
(4) ,, Rája Rahím Khan Rajoriwála; folio 1.
(5) ,, *mutfarriqa*; folios 27.
(6) *zabti asbáb* Bhái Gurmukh Singh; folios 71.

---

[1] It included *ta'aluqás* Hargobindpura, Dasúha, Ziárki, Qádián and Maniwáli.

[2] *Charhat* is the income from offerings to the famous temple of Jwalamukhi (Kángra).

### (i) (2) Subáh Multan.

(1) *Subáh* Multan ; folio 1 (blank title-page).

### (i) (3) Subáh Kashmir.

*Jam'kharch* account of receipts from :—

(i) *Subáh* Kashmir ; folios 55.

*Date*—Rabi 1900—Kharif 1900.

### (i) (4) Subáh Peshawar.

*Jam'kharch* account of receipts from :—

(1) *aulkár-i*-Pesháwar ; folios 211.

*Date*—Chet—Phágan 1900.

### (ii) Tahwilat.

*Jam'kharch* account of the following :—

(1) *tahwíl* Imám Bakhsh, *mián* ; folios 34.
(2) „ Amír Chand, *misar* ; folios 99.
(3) „ Bhagwán Das, *hakím* ; folios 55.
(4) „ Budh Singh, *mohrbardár* ; folios 43.
(5) „ Bokan Khan, *dárogha* ; folios 189.
(6) „ Partáb Singh, *ardli* ; folios 2.
(7) „ Tek Chand, ; folios 6.
(8) „ Chanda Singh, *pettwála* ; folios 49.
(9) „ Jawáhir Mal, *dárogha* ; folios 8.
(10) „ Jawála Náth, *Bakshi* ; folios 97.
(11) „ Ditu Mal, ; folios 3.
(12) „ Mohkam Chand, *saráf* ; folios 3.
(13) „ Rám Dás, *misar* ; folios 103.
(14) „ Ráj Rúp, ; folios 11.
(15) „ Rám Singh, Adhianwála ; folios 10.
(16) „ Ram Diál, Pánda ; folios 2.
(17) „ Ratan Chand, *ríshwála* ; folios 2.
(18) „ Suchet Singh, Rája ; folios 19.
(19) „ Sanáwar, *Jam'adár* ; folios 65.
(20) „ Shámi, *dárogha* ; folios 4.
(21) „ Sobha Ram ; folios 13.
(22) „ Saidu *ahangar* ; folios 5.
(23) „ Shibumal, *jawáhri* ; folios 3.
(24) „ Shám Singh, *Wazír* ; folios 22.
(25) „ Samadju ; folios 37.
(26) „ 'Atar Singh, *bastni* ; folios 15.
(27) „ 'Iwaz Khán, *filbán* ; folios 19.
(28) „ Qádir Bakhsh, *mi'már* ; folios 15.

(29) *tahwíl* Kanhya Lal, *saráf* ; folios 111.
(30) „ Ganda Singh, Kunjáhya ; folios 15.
(31) „ Kahn Chand, *munshi* ; folios 6.
(32) „ Gurmukh Singh, Giyáni ; folio 1.
(33) „ Ganda Singh, *bastni* ; folio 1.
(34) „ Lál Singh, *misar tosha khánia* ; folio 1.
(35) „ Lehna Singh Majítha ; folios 103.
(36) „ Mahan Singh, *Sardár* ; folios 7.
(37) „ Doctor *farhangi* (Honigburger) ; folios 5.
(38) „ *khazána moti mandir* ; folios 11.
(39) „ Narsing Dás ; folios 2.
(40) „ Nur-ud-Din, *Khalífa* ; folios 342.
(41) „ Hari Singh, *bhayya* ; folios 2.
(42) „ Híra Singh, *Rája* ; folios 23.
(43) „ *arshádát* ; folio 1.
(44) „ *ujrat-o-kiráya* ; folio 1.
(45) „ *ibtiya'* ; folios 42.

*Date.*—Chet—Phágan 1900.

## (iii) Zakhirajat, etc.

*Jam'kharch* account of the following :—

(1) *zakhíra qila'* Attock ; folios 26.
(2) „ „ Sumergarh ; folios 58.
(3) „ „ Sanghargarh ; folios 6.
(4) „ „ Fatehgarh ; folios 17.
(5) „ „ Haripur ; folios 10.
(6) „ *rátib istabl* ; folios 111.
(7) „ „ *fílkhána* ; folios 57.
(8) *muqarrariyát derah Kanwar* Partáb Singh ; folios 8.

*Date.*—Chet—Phágan 1900.

## (iv) Mawajib.

### (*a*) *Sowári.*

(1) *baráwurd sowárán* Budhh Singh ; folios 11.
(2) „ „ *nau mulázim* ; folio 1.
(3) „ Dalel Singh ; folio 1.
(4) „ Ratan Singh Mandiyál, Mián ; folio 1.
(5) „ 'Ashaq Muhammad Khan ; folios 2.
(6) „ Qádir Bakhsh Tíwána ; folio 1.
(7) „ Langar Khán ; folios 2.

*Date.*—Chet—Phágan 1900.

(*b*) *Piyáda.*

(1) *baráwurd Campu-ı-mu'alla* ; folios 6.
(2) „ *angrezán* ; folios 49.
(3) „ *sipáh muta'yyana 'adálat* ; folios 8.
(4) „ Bhagat Singh Mukta ; folio 1.
(5) „ *Sipáhyán* Misar Lal Singh ; folio 1.
(6) „ Khan Muhammad Rohila ; folios 2.
(7) „ *Sipáhyán bastniwála* ; folio 1.
(8) „ Shám Singh ; folios 2.
(9) „ Sahaj Singh ; folios 11.
(10) „ Sangam Lal ; folios 3.
(11) „ Gopál Singh, Mián ; folios 2.
(12) „ Naurang *Jam'adár* ; folios 2.
(13) „ *Sipáh* Doctor Martin ; folios 2.
(14) „ Nizám-ud-Din ; folio 1.
(15) „ Kanhya Lal ; folios 7.
(16) „ Múl Singh ; folios 4.
(17) „ Hargobind ; folios 4.
(18) „ *Sipáh ámad az Hazára* ; folios 29.

(*c*) *Qila' jat.*

(1) *baráwurd sipáh* Amritsar ; folios 6.
(2) „ „ Attock ; folios 18.
(3) „ „ Bajwáṛa ; folios 2.
(4) „ „ Barochi ; folios 2.
(5) „ „ Bulhár(?) ; folios 12.
(6) „ „ Ṭurgarh (?) ; folio 1.
(7) „ „ Chaumukha ; folios 3.
(8) „ „ Chauki(?) ; folio 1.
(9) „ „ Jhang ; folio 1.
(10) „ „ Jandiála ; folio 1.
(11) „ „ Jehlam ; folio 1.
(12) „ „ Ramnagar ; folio 1.
(13) „ „ Rehlu ; folios 2.
(14) „ „ Rahuṇ ; folios 2.
(15) „ „ Shahpur ; folio 1.
(16) „ „ Kotla ; folios 9.
(17) „ „ Kángra ; folios 6.
(18) „ „ Gujránwála ; folios 2.
(19) „ „ Lahore ; folios 21.
(20) „ „ Núrpur ; folios 87.
(21) „ „ Wazírábád ; folios 2.
(22) „ „ Wairowál ; folio 1.
(23) „ „ Haripur ; folios 5.

*Date.*—Chet—Phágan 1900.

(*d*) *'Amla.*

(1) *baráwurd bághbánán* ; folios 11.
(2) „ *'amla* Bokan Khán ; folios 10.
(3) „ *beldárán* ; folio 1.
(4) „ *bhayya há* ; folios 2.
(5) „ *sárlánán* ; folios 3.
(6) „ *filbánán* ; folios 8.
(7) „ *kabútar báz* and *mír shikár* ; folio 1.
(8) „ *kámá há* ; folios 9.
(9) „ *'amla toshákhána* ; folios 3.
(10) „ *mohra há* ; folios 2.
(11) „ *hánji há* ; folio 1.
(12) „ *harkárá* ; folios 15.

**(v) Madid Kharch.**

(1) *baráwurd* Rája Bír Singh ; folio 1.
(2) „ Ayúb Sháh Ábdáli, *Sháhzáda* ; folios 7.
(3) „ Sarfráz Khán, Nawáb ; folios 6.
(4) „ Pír Muhammad Khán, Bárakzai ; folio 1.
(5) „ Nur-ud-Dīn, *Khalífa* ; folio 1.
(6) „ Rája Rájauriwála ; folio 1.
(7) „ Saif-ud-Dīn ; folio 1.
(8) „ *sarkárán mahal khass* ; folios 37.
(9) „ *wakílán* ; folios 8.
(10) „ *mákúla Sagán* ; folios 2.

**(vi) Roznámcha.**

The *roznámcha* papers are complete for the year from Chet to Phágan ; folios 1,262.

---

NOTE.—The *roznamcha* papers of the year will be found arranged with those of Sambat years 1898 and 1899 in a separate bundle.

**(vii) Awárcha.**

(1) *awárcha jam' ta'aluqát, sáirát*, etc. ; folios 45.
(2) „ *sigha kharch*, sub-heads as before ; folios 157.
(3) „ *tahwílát* ; folios 244.
(4) „ *zukhíráját* ; folios 19.
(5) „ *mawájib* ; folios 115.
(6) „ *madid kharch* ; folios 35.

**Bundle No. 34.**—Total folios 4,983. Size $5\frac{1}{2}'' \times 7''$. Written in *Shikásta*.

*Official in charge.*—Díwán Díná Náth.

*Date.*—Sambat 1901 (1844 A. D.).

*Contents.*—

(i) *máliyát.*
(ii) *tahwílát.*
(iii) *zakhiráját.*
(iv) *mawájib.*
(v) *madid kharch.*
(vi) *roznámcha.*
(vii) *awárcha.*

*Remarks.*—Although in its beginning the *wazá'rat* of Raja Hira Singh worked smoothly, yet towards its close it was beset with several serious difficulties. The Princes Peshaura Singh and Kashmira Singh were the rival claimants to the throne. The vigorous reforms which he tried to introduce in the army affected the financial interests of the Sikh Sardars, who were already jealous of the position which these Dogras had attained at court. The Regent Queen and her brother, Jawahar Singh, aspired for power, which was monopolised by the Minister. All these circumstances combined to end his rule and his life, and on 25th January 1845 the Minister and his tutor Pandit Jalla were murdered, and their heads publicly exhibited at the gates of the city.

## (i) Mal.

### (1) Subáh Lahore.

#### (a) *Ta'aluqát.*

*jama'kharch* account of receipts from :—

(1) *ta'aluqá* Ahmadábád, etc ; folios 18.
(2) „ Palam, etc.; folios 2.
(3) „ Bakhar and Namal ; folios 22.
(4) „ Derah Ism'ail Khán ; folios 54.
(5) „ Dhogri ; folios 4.
(6) „ Rohtas ; folios 3.
(7) „ Sahnewál ; folios 14.
(8) „ Shekhupura ; folios 44.
(9) „ Siálkot[1] ; folios 10.
(10) „ Ghartal ; folios 3.
(11) „ Gujarwál ; folios 19.
(12) „ Ghungrána [2] ; folios 8.

[1] Previously held in jágír by Prince Peshaura Singh.
[2] Previously held in jágír by Jama'dar Khushhal Singh.

(13) *ta'aluqá* Kot Kapúra ; folios 38.
(14) „ Khabbákí ; folios 9.
(15) „ Kála ; folios 2.
(16) „ Kachchi ; folios 11.
(17) „ Gujarwál ; folios 1?.
(18) „ Gujránwála ; folios 10.
(19) „ Makhowál ; folios 2.
(20) „ Mudkí ; folios 12.
(21) „ Murálíwála ; folios 3.
(22) „ Máhal ; folios 2.
(23) „ Núrpur ; folios 24.
(24) „ Núrpur Sehti ; folios 5.
(25) „ Nírpur Mithá Tíwána ; folios 24.
(26) „ Nakká ; folios 52.
(27) „ Wairowál ; folios 5.
(28) „ Wazírábád ; folio 1.
(29) „ Watáiá, etc. ; folios 22.
(30) „ Halowál ; folics 3.
(31) „ Hargobindpura ; folios 29.
(32) „ Detached villages ; folios 82.

*Date.*—Rabi—Kharif 1901.

(*b*) *Sáir át.*

*jam'kharch* account of receipts from :—

(1) *sáir* Amritsar ; folios 70.
(2) „ Lahore ; folios 77.
(3) „ *parmat* ; folios 37.
(4) „ *mandni asafnagar* ; folios 96.
(5) „ *Kan Kokru* (?) ; folios 3.
(6) „ *mewa dáli* ; folio 1.

*Date.*—Asúj 1900—Bhádon 1901.

(*c*) *Wajuhát.*

*jam'kharch* account of receipts from :—

(1) *mahál ábkárí* ; folios 22.
(2) „ *'adálat* ; folios 14.
(3) *rusúm mohr khurd* ; 85.
(5) „ *daftar* ; folio 1.
(6) „ *zábitáná* ; folio 1.
(7) „ Hira Singh, *Rája* ; folios 9.

*Date.*—Chet 1900—Bhádon 1901.

(*d*) *Nazrána.*

*jam'kharch* account of receipts from :—

(1) *nazráná* Bhadarwáh ; folios 3.
(2) „ Bannu ; folios 15.
(3) „ Rája Rahím Khán Rajoriwála ; folio 1.
(4) „ *mutfarríqá* ; folios 3.
(5) *zabti asbáb toshákhána* Hira Singh, *raja* ; folios 55.
(6) „ *asbáb* Sher Singh, *Maharajah* ; folios 6.
(7) „ Miscellaneous ; folios 5.

**(i) (2) Subah Multan.**

(1) *subáh* Multán ; folio 1 (blank title-page).

**(i) (3) Subah Kashmir.**

*jam'kharch* account of receipts from :—

(*i*) *subah* Kashmir ; folios 42.

*Date*—Rabi 1901—Kharif 1901.

**(i) (4) Subah Peshawar.**

*jam'kharch* account of receipts from :—
(1) *aulka-i*-Pesháwar ; folios 26[illegible].
*Date*—Chet—Phágan 1901.

**(ii) Tahwilat.**

*jam'kharch* account of the following :—
(1) *tahwíl* Amir Bakhsh ; folios 4.
(2) „ Amrik Rai ; folios 9.
(3) „ Amir Singh, *Kumedán* ; folios 95.
(4) „ Bhagwán Dás, *hakím* ; folios 43.
(5) „ Budh Singh folios 10.
(6) „ Bokan Khan, *dárogha* ; folios 99.
(7) „ Jawáhir Mal, *dárogha* ; folios 40.
(8) „ Dhanpat Rai ; folios 8.
(9) „ Ralia Ram, *misar* ; folios 10.
(10) „ Sanáwar, *jam'adár* ; folios 34.
(11) „ Shámi, *dárogha* ; folio 1.
(12) „ Saidu, *ahangar* ; folios 6.
(13) „ Shiv Dayál ; folios 309.
(14) „ Shámi and Ala Bakhsh ; folios 8.
(15) „ Shám Singh ; folios 6.
(16) „ Samadju ; folios 2.
(17) „ 'Amlá Singh, *bastni* ; folios 90.
(18) „ Kuli, *dárogha* ; folios 2.
(19) „ Kahan Chand, *munshi* ; folios 13.

(20) *tahwíl* Ganpat Rai ; folios 5.
(21) „ Guláb Rai ; folios 9.
(22) „ Lál Singh, *misar* ; folios 26.
(23) „ Lehná Singh Majítha, *Sardár* ; folios 46.
(24) „ Mahtáb Singh Majíthia ; folios 5.
(25) „ Nihál Singh Sodhi ; folios 2.
(26) „ Núr-ud-Din, *Kh.lífa* ; folios 239
(27) „ Híra Nand ; folios 7.
(28) „ *arshádát* ; folio 1.
(29) „ *ujrat-o-kiráya* ; folio 1.
(30) „ *ibtiya'* ; folios 8.

**iii) Zakhírájat, etc.**

*jam'kharch* account of the following :—
(1) *zakhírá* Sumergarh ; folios 56.
(2) „ Fatehgarh ; folios 16.
(3) „ Shekhupura ; folios 8.
(4) „ *rátib istabl* ; folios 51.
(5) „ *filkhána* folios ; 23.
(6) *muqararriyát* ; folio 1.

**(iv) Mawájib**

*(a) Sowári.*

(1) *baráwurd sowárán Láncia* (Lancers) ; folio 1.
(2) „ *áin jágír* Labh Singh, ; folios 2.
(3) „ Fateh Khán Tiwána ; folios 5.
(4) „ Guláb Singh Atáriwála ; folios 4.
(5) „ Ganda Singh Nihang ; folio 1.
(6) „ Langar Khán ; folios 10.
(7) „ Hari Singh Kahlúría ; folios 3.

**(b) Piyáda.**

(1) *baráwurd Campu-i-mu'alla* ; folio 1.
(2) „ *angrezán* ; folios 7[1].
(3) „ Bijai Singh, *Mián* ; folios 2.
(4) „ Pír Bakhsh ; folio 1.
(5) „ Bhup Singh Minkotia ; folios 2.
(6) „ *sipáh muta'yyana 'adálat* ; folios 5.
(7) „ Bhúp Singh, Doábia ; folios 4.
(8) „ 'Amlá Singh ; *bastni* ; folio 1.
(9) „ Mansa Rám ; *jama'dár* ; folios 2.
(10) „ Nawal Singh ; folios '.
(11) „ Har Gobind ; folios 10.

[1]The list contains the following names :—
(i) Cortlandt, (ii) Martin Honigburger and (iii) Harbon.

(c) *Qilá'jat.*

(1) *baráwurd* Amritsar ; folios 3.
(2) „ Attock ; folios 16.
(3) „ Todarpur (?) ; folios 2.
(4) „ Taláspur (?) ; folios 3.
(5) „ Jandiála ; folio 1.
(6) „ Derah Gházi Khán ; folios 8.
(7) „ Derah Ism'ail Khan ; folios 54.
(8) „ Shekhupura ; folios 10.
(9) „ *qilá'jat* Doába ; folios 11.
(10) „ Kotla ; folios 3.
(11) „ Gujarwál ; folio 1.
(12) „ Ferozpur ; folios 6.
(13) „ Lahore ; folios 3.
(14) „ Mukerian ; folios 9.
(15) „ Núrpur ; folios 10.
(16) „ Wazírabád ; folios 2.
(17) „ Wairowál ; folios 3.

(d) *'Amla.*

(1) *baráwurd bághbánán* ; folios 17.
(2) „ *tahlia* ; folios 4.
(3) „ *sipáh iṣṭabl* ; folios 67.
(4) „ *'amla* Bokan K͟hán ; folios 3.
(5) „ Lál Singh, *misar* ; folios 18.
(6) „ *bárút K͟hána*; folios 2.
(7) „ *beldárán* ; folio 1.
(8) „ *bhayya há* ; folios 6.
(9) „ *rátib kabutrán* ; folios 7.
(10) „ *shuta sowárán* ; folio 1.
(11) „ *sárbánán* ; folio 1.
(12) „ *harkárá* ; folios 10.

## (v) Madid Kharch.

(1) *baráwurd* Ayúb Sháh Abdáli ; folios 8.
(2) „ Sarfráz Khán, Nawáb ; folios 6.
(3) „ Hassan Muhammad Khán, Bárakzai ; folio 1.
(4) „ Imám-ud-Dín Khán ; folio 1.
(5) „ *sarkáran mahal k͟háṣṣ* ; folios 44.
(6) „ Gumáni Lál ; folio 1.
(7) „ *wakílán* ; folios 4.
(8) „ *mákúla sagán* ; folio 1.

## (vi) Roznamcha.

The *roznámcha* papers are complete for the year from Chet to Phagan ; folios 1145.

## (vii) Awarcha.

(1) *awárcha jam' ta'aluqát-o-sáirát*; folios 67.
(2) ,, *minzálik*, sub-heads as before ; folios 219.
(3) ,, *tahwílát* ; folios 297.
(4) ,, *zákhíráját* ; folios 12.
(5) ,, *mawájib* ; folios 101.
(6) ,, *madid kharch* ; folios 37.
(7) ,, *musa'adat* ; folios 2.

**Bundle No. 35** (*i*).—Total folios 4,577. Size 5½" × 7". Written in *Shikasta*.

*Official in charge.*— Díwan Dína Náth.

*Date.*—Sambat 1902 (1845 A.D.).

*Contents.*—The number of sheets being very large, they have been arranged and tied up in two bundles in place of one *i.e.*, Bundles 35 (*i*) and 35 (*ii*).

(*i*) *mál.*
(*ii*) *awárcha.*

*Remarks.*—The year under consideration witnessed, towards its close, the first Sikh war and the establishment of the Council of Regency working under the direction and control of a British Resident.

### (i) Mál.

### (1) Subáh Lahore.

### (*a*) *Ta'aluqát.*

*jam'kharch* account of receipts from :—

(1) *ta'aluqá* Ahmadábád, etc. ; folios 19.
(2) ,, Akálgarh ; folios 4.
(3) ,, Ahmadanagar ; folios 8.
(4) ,, Urmur Tanda, etc. ; folios 70.
(5) ,, Awang ; folios 8.
(6) ,, Bajwara ; folios 6.
(7) ,, Balachur ; folios 3.
(8) ,, Bulaki Chack ; folios 11.
(9) ,, Bajwat[1] ; folios 10.
(10) ,, Punch ; folios 6.
(11) ,, Pindigheb ; folios 6.
(12) ,, Bhartgarh ; folios 27.
(13) ,, Bharoki ; folios 23.
(14) ,, Bhupal, etc. ; folios 45.[2]

[1] & [2] Previously held in jágir by Jam'adar Khushhal Singh.

(15) *ta'aluqá* Bhadarwáh; folios 2.
(16) „ Paḥriánwáli; folios 53.
(17) „ Dhiánkot; folios 19.
(18) „ Palam Kohistán; folios 124.
(19) „ Jaswál; folio 1.
(20) „ Jassar; folios 18.
(21) „ Tarágaṛh; folios 3.
(22) „ Todarpurgaṛh; folios 7.
(23) „ Changar Bulhár; folios 9.
(24) „ Jámke; folios 11.
(25) „ Chanur Kohásin; folios 6.
(26) „ Jaswan; folios 11.
(27) „ Jalandhar; folios 13.
(28) „ Jamsher; folios 3.
(29) „ Chandáni; folios 10.
(30) „ Chuhaṛ Chack; folios 4.
(31) „ Jasrota, etc.; folios 103.
(32) „ Chack Bhati; folios 28.
(33) „ *Zabt jágirát Rájá há*; folios 42.
(34) „ „ „ Sindhanwália; folios 2.
(35) „ Chitauṛgaṛh; folios 4.
(36) „ Hajipur and Dátárpur; folios 14.
(37) „ Khánowáli; folios 10.
(38) „ Khánowáli; folios 8.
(39) „ Khánpur; folios 20.
(40) „ Dingá, etc.; folios 68.
(41) „ Derah Ism'ail Khán; folios 45
(42) „ Dharmkot, etc.; folios 12.
(43) „ Dhir; folios 10.
(44) „ Dhamtal; folios 26.
(45) „ Duda; folios 23.
(46) „ Daska; folios 22.
(47) „ Dhogri; folios 8.
(48) „ Roras; folios 4.
(49) „ Ror Majara; folios 3.
(50) „ Rayya; folios 16.
(51) „ Rájewála, etc.; folios 9.
(52) „ Rámnagar; folios 83.
(53) „ Rehlu; folios 7.
(54) „ Rangharṛ Nangal; folios 7.
(55) „ Zírah; folios 22.
(56) „ Sahnewál; folios 28.
(57) „ Saukanwind; folios 35.
(58) „ Suṛián; folios 43.
(59) „ Sheikhupura; folios 91.
(60) „ Sanghatra; folios 17.

(61) *ta'aluqá.* Sadowála ; folios 10.
(62) „ Sohávva ; folios 9.
(63) „ Sambharyál ; folios 29.
(64) „ Sahuwála ; folios 9.
(65) „ Sahiwál ; folios 4.
(66) „ Soroba ; folios 4.
(67) „ Siálkot ; folios 20.
(68) „ Sújánpura ; folios 21.
(69) „ Shámchaurási ; folios 9.
(70) „ Sháhkot ; folios 3.
(71) „ Sháhpur ; folios 9.
(72) „ Tálibpura and Kahnunwán ; folios 35.
(73) „ Zahúra ; folios 5.
(74) „ 'Adálatgarh ; folios 6.
(75) „ Fatehgarh ; folios 7.
(76) „ Khabákí ; folios 7.
(77) „ Kot Kapúrá ; folios 20.
(78) „ Kálánaur ; folios 13.
(79) „ Kathgarh ; folios 3.
(80) „ Khem Karn ; folios 5.
(81) „ Kot Bári Khán ; folios 6.
(82) „ Kunjáh ; folios 16.
(83) „ Khári Kallá ; folios 2.
(84) „ Kot Saidullah ; folios 3.
(85) „ Kul Baju ; folios 10.
(86) „ Kanjrur ; folios 6.
(87) „ Garhshankar ; folios 12.
(88) „ Gojra ; folios 12.
(89) „ Ghuman ; folios 16.
(90) „ Ghungar ; folios 13.
(91) „ Ládian ; folios 3.
(92) „ Lohnan Dherián ; folios 6.
(93) „ Mari ; folios 3.
(94) „ Mángowál ; folios 3.
(95) „ Mírpur ; folios 5.
(96) „ Mudkí ; folios 6.
(97) „ Májrá ; folios 2.
(98) „ Kachchi ; folios 11.
(99) „ Kulu ; folios 10.
(100) „ Kotlá ; folios 3.
(101) „ Kángra ; folios 11.
(102) „ Gujarwál ; folios 9.
(103) „ Gujránwála ; folios 48.
(104) „ Míání ; folios 9.
(105) „ Muráliwála ; folios 21.
(106) „ Máhal ; folios 16.

(107) *ta'aluqá* Mukerián ; folios 11.
(108) „ Mandi Kohistán ; folios 25.
(109) „ Mánjha ; folios 61.
(110) „ Núrpur ; folios 16.
(111) „ Núrpur Sehti ; folios 8.
(112) „ Núrpur Míthá Tíwáná ; folios 8.
(113) „ Nakká ; folios 35.
(114) „ Nausherá ; folios 2.
(115) „ Nawánshahr ; folios 45.
(116) „ Nárowál ; folios 9.
(117) „ Nakodar ; folios 6.
(118) „ Wangá ; folios 6.
(119) „ Waryáná ; folios 4.
(120) „ Wázirábád ; folios 128.
(121) „ Wadhni ; folios 17.
(122) „ Hazárá ; folios 83.
(123) „ Hanwát ; folios 11.
(124) „ Halowál ; folios 180.
(125) „ Hargobindpura ; folios 96.
(126) „ Haryáná ; folios 6.
(127) „ Detached villages ; folios 170.

*Date.*—Rabi—Kharif 1902.

(*b*) *Sáirát*.

*jam'kharch* account of receipts from :—

(1) *sáir* Amritsar ; folios 87.
(2) „ Lahore ; folios 82.
(3) „ Chaukíyát, etc. ; folios 20.
(4) „ *mandni namaksár* ; folios 44.
(5) *mahsul aspán and dáli* ; folios 28.
(6) „ *khánwáh*, etc. ; folio 1.
(7) „ *charhat* Jwáláji ; folios 2.

*Date*—Asúj 1901—Bhádon 1902.

(*c*) *Wajuhát*.

*jam'kharch* account of receipts from :—

(1) *mahál ábkári* ; folios 3.
(2) „ *'adálat* ; folios 24.
(3) *rusúm mohr mubárik* ; folios 2.
(4) „ *tirni*, etc. ; folios 3.
(5) „ Híra Singh, *Rájá* ; folios 14.
(6) „ *zátitáná* ; folio 1.

(*d*) *Nazráná.*

*am'kharch* account of receipts from :—

(1) *nazráná* Chamba ; folios 5.
(2) „ Suket ; folios 3.
(3) „ Kahlur ; folios 3.
(4) „ Tonk ; folio 1.
(5) „ *mutfarríqa* ; folios 27.
(6) *zabti asbáb* Jawáhar Mal ; folios 7.
(7) „ *mulk* Jasrota ; folio 1.

(*i*) (2) **Subah Multan.**

*jam'kharch* account of receipts from :—

(1) *Ṣubáh* Multán ; folios 233.[1]

*Date*—Rabi 1890—1902.

(*i*) (3) **Subah Kashmir.**

*jam'kharch* account of receipts from :—
(*i*) *Ṣubáh* Kashmir ; folios 105.
*Date*—Rabi 1898- kharif 1902.

(*i*) (4) **Subah Pesháwar.**

*jam'kharch* account of receipts from :—

(1) aulkar-i-Pesháwar ; folios 98.

*Date*—Chet—Phágan 1902.

*Roznamcha.*

The *roznamcha* papers are complete from Chet to Phágan folio 1,147.

Bundle No. 35 (*ii*). Total folios 3,521. Size 5½"× 7". written in *Shikasta.*

*Official in charge.*—Díwán Díná Náth.

*Date.*—Sambat 1902 (1845).

*Contents*—
(*ii*) *tahwílát.*
(*iii*) *zakhirájat.*
(*iv*) *mawájib.*
(*v*) *madid kharch.*
(*vi*) *awárcha.*

*Remarks.*—For remarks see under contents, Bundle No. 35 (*i*).

[1] These papers reveal the gradual development of the *Suba* or the governorship of Díwán Sanwan Mal. They were probably compiled with a view to examine the accounts of Díwán Múl Ráj.

## (*ii*) Tahwilat, etc.

(1) *tahwíl* Imám-ud-Dín Khán ; folios 156.
(2) „ Utam Singh ; folios 8.
(3) „ Ayodhyá Parshád, *Díwán* ; folio 1.
(4) „ Amír Chand, *misar* ; folios 9.
(5) „ Bhagwán Dás, *hakím* ; folios 11.
(6) „ Tek Chand ; folios 30.
(7) „ Jawáhir Mal, *dárogha* ; folios 68.
(8) „ Jawála Náth, *Bakhshi* ; folios 407.
(9) „ Jíwan Singh, *toshákhánía* ; folios 152.
(10) „ John Holmes ; folios 2.
(11) „ Jhandá, *jam 'ádár* ; folios 30.
(12) „ Rám Singh ; folios 2.
(13) „ Ralia Rám, *misar* ; folios 43.
(14) „ Ranjur Singh, *Sardár* ; folios 55.
(15) „ Ráj Rúp ; folios 19 (Kharif 1897—Kharif 1900).
(16) „ Ratan Chand, *rishwála* ; folios 52.
(17) „ Suchet Singh, *Rája* ; folios 33.
(18) „ Shibu Mal ; folios 4.
(19) „ Shiva Dayál ; folios 218.
(20) „ Sarmukh Singh ; folios 2.
(21) „ Saidu, *ahangar* ; folios 9.
(22) „ Shambumal ; folios 3.
(23) „ Sanawar, *jam'ádar* ; folios 6.
(24) „ Samadju ; folios 10.
(25) „ Atar Singh ; folio 1.
(26) „ Fateh Khán Tiwáná ; folios 56.
(27) „ Kuli, *dárogha* ; folios 6.
(28) „ Karm Singh ; folios 6.
(29) „ Kanhya Lál, *saráf* ; folios 3.
(30) „ Kanhya Lál, *Bakhshí* ; folios 79.
(31) „ Gandá Singh, *Petíwálá* ; folios 19.
(32) „ Gangu Mal, *bazáz* ; folios 12.
(33) „ Gobind Sahai ; folios 26.
(34) „ Guláb Singh ; folios 8.
(35) „ Lál Singh, *misar* ; folios 48.
(36) „ Lehna Singh, *Sardár* ; folios 16.
(37) „ Mayá Dás, etc. ; folios 34.
(38) „ Mansa Rám, etc. ; folios 317.
(39) „ Narain Singh, *Bakhshi* ; folios 5.
(40) „ Nar Singh Aimáwálá ; folios 13.
(41) „ Martin (Honigburger) ; folios 47.
(42) „ Núr-ud-Dín, *Khalífá* ; folios 349.
(43) „ Wáli Sháh, *hakím* ; folios 2.
(44) „ Híra Nand ; folios 26.

(45) *tahwíl* Hari Singh ; folios 2.
(46) „ *arshádát* ; folio 1.
(47) „ *ujrat-o-kiráya* ; folios 4.
(48) „ *ibtiya'* ; folios 4.

(*iii*) **Zakhirajat, etc.**

*jam'kharch* account of the following :—
(1) *zakhírá, qilá*[1] Derah Ism'ail Khan ; folios 9.
(2) „ „ Lahore ; folios 93.
(3) „ *ratib istabl* ; folios 30.
(4) „ *filkháná* ; folios 35.
(5) „ *muqarrariyát* ; folio 1.

(iv) **Mawajib.**

(*a*) *Sowárí.*

(1) *baráwurd ghorcharah, etc.* ; folios 3 (blank).
(2) „ Bokan Khán ; folios 2.
(3) „ Dhaunkál Singh ; folios 3.
(4) „ Garjá Singh ; folios 2.
(5) „ Guláb Singh, Atáríwálá ; folios 2.
(6) „ Hanúmán Singh ; folios 3.
(7) „ Hari Singh, Kehluria ; folios 2.
(8) „ Langar Khán ; folios 5.

(*b*) **Piyada.**

(1) *bárawurd Campu-i-mu'alla* ; folios 7.
(2) „ *angrezán* ; folios 6[1].
(3) „ *bhayya há huzur* ; folios 8.
(4) „ *sípáh muta'yyana 'adálat* ; folios 3.
(5) „ *sípáhyán misar* Bhagwán Dás ; folio 1.
(6) „ Shaikh Karím Bakhsh ; folio 1.
(7) „ *Ram Ghoul* ; folios 2.
(8) „ Mansa Rám, *jam'ádár* ; folios 2.
(9) „ Nikka Mal ; folio 1.
(10) „ Nawal Singh ; folios 3.
(11) „ Hardayál Singh ; folios 8.
(12) „ Hirá Singh ; folio 1.

(*c*) *Qila'jat.*

(1) *baráwurd sípáh* Amritsar ; folios 2.
(2) „ „ Attock ; folios 2.
(3) „ „ Todarpur ; folios 2.
(4) „ „ Jasrota ; folios 7.

[1]This list contains the following names :—
(1) Martin Honigberger and (2) Doctor Harvey.

(5) *baráwurd sipáh* Barochi ; folios 2.
(6) „ „ Bulhár ; folios 12.
(7) „ „ Turgarh ; folio 1.
(8) „ „ Chaumukha ; folios 3.
(9) „ „ Chauki (?) ; folio 1.
(10) „ „ Jhang ; folios 4.
(11) „ „ Joki (?) ; folio 1.
(12) „ „ Jandíalá ; folio 1.
(11) „ „ Deráh Ism'ail Khan ; folios 6.
(12) „ „ *qilá'ját* Doaba ; folios 2.
(13) „ „ Rámnagar ; folios 5.
(14) „ „ Siálkot ; folio 1.
(15) „ „ Kutlehar ; folio 1.
(16) „ „ Khatar ; folio 1.
(17) „ „ Kot Kapura ; folios 5.
(18) „ „ Gobindgárh ; folios 3.
(19) „ „ Mukerián ; folios 2.
(20) „ „ Kotlá ; folios 6.
(21) „ „ Kángra ; folio 1.
(22) „ „ Wazírábád ; folio 1.

(*d*) *'Amla.*

(1) *baráwurd bágẖbánán* ; foilos 16.
(2) „ *'amla iṣṭabl ẖhaṣṣ* ; folios 19.
(3) „ *rákhá há* ; folios 2.
(4) „ *sárbánán* ; folios 2.
(5) „ *kámá há* ; folios 4.
(6) „ *'amlá mián* Kamun ; folios 3.
(7) „ *'amlá toshákẖáná* ; folios 3.
(8) „ *harkára* ; folios 7.
(9) „ Miscellaneous ; folios 5.

## (v) Madid Ḵharch.

(1) *baráwurd* Ayúb Sháh Abdáli ; folios 9.
(2) „ Sarfráz Khán, Nawáb ; folios 8.
(3) „ Rahím Bakẖsh ; folio 1.
(4) „ Gumáni Lál ; folio 1.
(5) „ Jai Kishan Dás ; folios 2.
(6) „ Gaur Nárain Bakẖshí ; folio 1.
(7) „ Lál Singh *'adálti* ; folio 1.
(8) „ *sarkárán mahal ẖhass* ; folios 53.
(9) „ *mákulá sagán* ; folio 1.

## (vii) Awárcha.

(1) *awárcha jam' ta'aluqát-o-sáirát* ; folios 70.
(2) „ *minzálik*, sub-heads as before ; folios 180.

(3) *awárcha tahwílát* ; folios 307.
(4) „ *zúkhíráját* ; folios 16.
(5) „ *mawájib* ; folios 68.
(6) „ *madid kharch* ; folios 21.
(7) „ *musá'adat* ; folios 2.

**Bundle No.** 36 (*i*).--Total folios 5,236. Size $5\frac{1}{2}'' \times 7''$. Written in *Shikasta*.

*Official in charge.*—Díwán Díná Náth.

*Date.*—Sambat 1903 (1846 A.D.).

*Contents.*– The papers for the year 1846 have also been arranged and tied up in two bundles in place of one, *i.e.* Nos. 36 (*i*) and 36 (*ii*).

(*i*) *mál.*

*Remarks.*—According to the provisions of the treaty of Lahore, March 1846, the Mahárája Dalíp Singh ceded to the British Government all his territory situated on the other side of the river Beas, and further in lieu of Rs. 1,50,00,000 demanded as war indemnity the province of Kashmir, was made over to Raja Gulab Singh who undertook to pay that amount to the British. Consequently in the papers of this and the following years we do not notice the receipts from the districts of Kángra, Jalandhar and the *ṣúbáh* Kashmir.

(*i*) **Mal**

(1) SUBÁH, LAHORE.

(*a*) *Ta'aluqát.*

*jam'kharch* account of receipts from the following :—

(1) *ta'aluqa* Ahmadábád, etc. ; folios 25.
(2) „ Akálgaṛh ; folios 5.
(3) „ Awáṇg ; folios 17.
(4) „ Urmur Tánda[1] ; folios 49.
(5) „ Ikhláspur, etc. ; folios 8.
(6) „ Akhrotá ; folios 2.
(7) „ Atalgaṛh ; folios 48.
(8) „ Adamki ; folios 2.
(9) „ Arth Salehr (? ; folios 23.
(10) „ Buṛa Daḷa ; folios 55.
(11) „ Bhadiwálá ; folios 6.
(12) „ Bhera ; folios 26.
(13) „ Bhimber ; folios 12.
(14) „ Bal Jasowáli ; folios 2.
(15) „ Bār ; folios 10.

---

1 The part of this district which was situated on this side of the river Beas was retained in the kingdom of Lahore, while the rest was annexed to the British territory according to the provisions of the treaty of Lahore, March 1846.

(16) *ta'aluqá* Bádsháhpur ; folios 8.
(17) „ Bharoki ; folios 7.
(18) „ Balaki Chak ; folios 5.
(19) „ Patháṅkot ; folios 12.
(20) „ Pahṛiánwálí ; folios 5.
(21) „ Pindigheb ; folios 52.
(22) „ Patháṅwálí ; Akálgaṛh, etc. ; folios 72.
(23) „ Pakhhar ; folios 11
(24) „ Tárgaṛh ; folios 2.
(25) „ Targaṛh ; folios 9.
(26) „ Talagang ; folios 34.
(27) „ Chaubára ; folios 6.
(28) „ Jassar ; folios 9.
(29) „ Jehlam ; folios 5.
(30) „ Chitáuṛgaṛh ; folios 4.
(31) „ Jalálpur ; folios 14.
(32) „ Chúnda ; folios 9.
(33) „ Chhachh ; folios 35.
(34) „ Jamke ; folios 2.
(35) „ Jandal ; folios 9.
(36) „ Channi ; folios 6.
(37) „ Jālap ; folios 19.
(38) „ Jhankhar ; folios 12.
(39) „ Chapṛal ; folios 128.
(40) „ Chhawání ; folios 4.
(41) „ Chhabá ; folios 24.
(42) „ Chhahúr ; folios 2.
(43) „ Hujrá ; folios 16.
(44) „ Hamídpur ; folios 4.
(45) „ Khanowál ; folios 2.
(46) „ Khanowálí ; folios 5.
(47) „ Duda and Sádháṇwálí ; folios 10.
(48) „ Dashá ; folios 8.
(49) „ Dhanní ; folios 102.
(50) „ Dhamthal ; folios 14.
(51) „ Dhír ; folios 3.
(52) „ Dharmkot ; folios 6.
(53) „ Dharmkot Baga ; folios 8.
(54) „ Dingá ; folios 53.
(55) „ Derah Ism'ail Khan ; folios 13.
(56) „ Roras ; folios 12.
(57) „ Ralia Bodokí ; folios 2.
(58) „ Rayya ; folios 7.
(59) „ Ráwalpindi ; folios 103.
(60) „ Rohtas ; folios 12.
(61) „ Runda Bahádarpur ; folios 16.

(62) *ta'aluqá* Suchetgaṛh; folios 3.
(63) „ Satráh; folios 33.
(64) „ Sohiáṇ; folios 3.
(65) „ Sukho; folios 21.
(66) „ Sáhuwal; folios 27.
(67) „ Siálkot; folios 10.
(68) „ Sodharike; folios 3.
(69) „ Sambhaṛyál; folios 5.
(70) „ Sadowál; folios 2.
(71) „ Soháwá; folios 2.
(72) „ Sanghatrá; folios 3.
(73) „ Saukanwind; folios 12.
(74) „ Sheikhupúrá; folios 37.
(75) „ Sujánpúra; folios 13.
(76) „ Sháhpur; folios 9.
(77) „ Sharkpur; folios 16.
(78) „ Zahúrá; folios 14.
(79) „ Zafarwál; folios 62.
(80) „ Adálatgaṛh; folios 9.
(81) „ Fatehgaṛh; folios 4.
(82) „ Qádirábád; folios 86.
(83) „ Kahnuwán, Tahbpur; folios 30.
(84) „ Kotli Surat Mali; folios 4.
(85) „ Ghamṛola; folios 3.
(86) „ Kotli áhangaran; folios 19.
(87) „ Khanna; folios 35.
(88) „ Kiryaṇwálá; folios 6.
(89) „ Kálanaur; folios 12.
(90) „ Kohár; folios 8.
(91) „ Gujrat; folios 114.
(92) „ Khari Kharyáli; folios 10.
(93) „ Gulrezálí; folios 41.
(94) „ Káhun; folios 25.
(95) „ Khokhar, etc.; folios 10.
(96) „ Kot Búri Khán; folios 5.
(97) „ Kang Milkhanwálí; folios 5.
(98) „ Kunjáh; folios 10.
(99) „ Kolanwálá; folios 6.
(100) „ Kul Baju; folios 4.
(101) „ Ghuman; folios 4.
(102) „ Gulhiáná; folios 20.
(103) „ Gojrá; folios 2.
(104) „ Gaṛhi Lachá Singh; folios 6.
(105) „ Goraṛa; folios 13.
(106) „ Kachchi; folios 31
(107) „ Khátar; folios 58.

(108) *ta'aluqá* Gujránwálá ;folios 25.
(109) „ Lálián ; folios 9.
(110) „ Mananwálá ; folios 8.
(111) „ Marára ; folios 4.
(112) „ Mahárájkí ; folios 4.
(113) „ Mirthal ; folios 3.
(114) „ Mangamahás ; folios 7.
(115) „ Májra ; folios 8.
(116) „ Mangowál ; folios 4.
(117) „ Mánjhá ; folios 75.
(118) „ Narot ; folios 186.
(119) „ Núrpur ; folios 24.
(120) „ Núrpur Sehti ; folios 9.
(121) „ Núrpur Mítha Tíwáná ; folios 13.
(122) „ Narowál ; folios 6.
(123) „ Nakka ; folios 55.
(124) „ Wazírâbad ; folios 50.
(125) „ Haltán ; folios 5.
(126) „ Halowál ; folios 56.
(127) „ Hargobindpura ; folios 90.
(128) „ Detached villages ; folios 122.

*Date.*—Rabi—Kharif 1903.

(*b*) *Sáirát.*

*jam'kharch* account of receipts from the following :—

(1) *sáir* Amritsar ; folios 81.
(2) „ Lahore ; folios 68.
(3) „ Hargobindpura ; folios 5.
(4) „ Kot Kapura ; folios 4.
(5) „ Halowál ; folios 5.
(6) „ *parmat* ; folios 53.
(7) „ *mandi namaksár* ; folios 74.
(8) *mahsúl aspán and dáli* ; folios 8.
(9) „ *ábsainál* ; folio 1.
(10) „ *áb sháh nahar* ; folios 13.
(11) „ *qumárkháná* ; folio 1.

*Date.*—Asūj 1902—Bhádon 1903.

(*c Wajuhát.*

*jam'kharch* account of receipts from the following :—

(1) *mahál 'adálat* ; folios 62.
(2) *rusúm mohr mubárik* ; folios 139.
(3) „ *zábitáná* ; folios 43.
(4) „ Rája Hírá Singh ; folios 9.

(*d*) *Nazráná.*

*jam'kharch* account of receipts from the following :—

(1) *nazráná* Jabar Khán ; folio 1.
(2) „ Dhanpat Rai, *Díwán*; folio 1.
(3) „ *muhim* Ferozpur[1] ; folios 4.
(4) „ Gurdit Singh ; folio 1.
(5) „ *zabti asbáb* Rája Hira Singh ; folios 89.

(*i*) (2) **Subáh Multán.**

*jam'kharch* account of receipts from the following :—

(1) *ṣubáh* Multán ; folios 150.

*Date.*—Kharif—Rabi 1903.

(*i*) (3) **Subáh Pesháwar.**

*jam'kharch* account of receipts from :—

(*i*) *ṣubáh* Pesháwar ; folios 109.

*Date.*—Rabi—Kharif 1903.

**Bundle No. 36** (*ii*)—Total folios 3,914. Size 5½" × 7". Written in *Shikasta*.

*Official in charge.*—Raja Díná Náth.

*Date.*—Sambat 1903 (1846 A. D.).

*Contents* –

(*i*) *tahwílát*
(*ii*) *zakhíráját.*
(*iii*) *mawájib.*
(*iv*) *madid kharch.*
(*v*) *awárcha.*

*Remarks.*—The remarks made with regard to Bundle No. 35 (*i*) also apply in this case.

(*i*) **Tahwilat.**

*jam'kharch* account of the following :—

(1) *tahwíl* Amír Chand, *misar* ; folios 114.
(2) „ Bishan Singh, *Díwán* ; folios 144.
(3) „ Tek Chand ; folios 23.

[1] These papers contain details of the payment of the sum of rupees fifty lacs (Rs. 50,00,000) out of the total of Rs. 1,50,00,000 demanded by the British as war indemnity. Out of the remaining one crore, the sum of rupees seventy-five lacs was paid by Maharaja Gulab Singh for which he got the independent sovereignty of Jammu and Kashmir.

(4) *tahvil* Budh Singh, *mohrbardár* ; folios 43.
(5) „ Bokan Khán, *dárogbá* ; folios 189.
(6) „ Partáb Singh, *ardli* ; folios 2.
(7) „ Imám Bakhsh ; folios 34.
(8) „ Canda Singh, *petiwálá* ; folios 49.
(9) „ Jawáhir Mal, *dároghá* : folios 16.
(10) „ Jiwan Singh, *toshákhániá* ; folios 13.
(11) „ *Jawahárîyán*, Lahore ; folios 11.
(12) „ Hakim Rai ; folios 33.
(13) „ Daya Rám, *saráf* ; folios 16.
(14) „ Díná Náth, *Rájá* ; folios 6.
(15) „ Raliá Rám Chopra ; folios 6.
(16) „ Ram Chand, Pasruria ; folios 24.
(17) „ Raliá Ram, *misar* ; folios 5.
(18) „ Rahim Bakhsh ; folios 3.
(19) „ Rám Chand; folios 11.
(20) „ Ratan Chand, *ríshwálá* ; folios 16.
(21) „ Suchet Singh, *Rája* (deceased) ; folios 19.
(22) „ Sanáwar, *Jam'a'dár* ; folios 65.
(23) „ Sham Dás ; folios 15.
(24) „ Sarmukh Singh, Batalíá ; folios 18.
(25) „ Sampuran Singh ; folios 8.
(26) „ Sundar Dás, Peshávaríá ; folios 6.
(27) „ Shiva Dayál, *modí* ; folios 994.
(28) „ Saidu *ahangar* ; folios 4.
(29) „ Shibumal, *jawáhri* ; folios 5.
(30) „ Samadju ; folios 2.
(31) „ Faujdár Singh ; folios 2.
(32) „ *Fauj sowárí tankhwáh* ; folios 77.
(33) „ Karm Singh ; folios 10.
(34) „ Kuli, *dároghá* ; folios 6.
(35) „ Kishan Chand ; folios 9.
(36) „ Cortlandt ; folios 35.
(37) „ Kamun Sháh ; folios 11.
(38) „ Kanhyá Lál ; folios 11.
(39) „ Guláb Singh ; folios 10.
(40) „ Gurbakhsh Rai ; folios 11.
(41) „ Gulab Singh, Povindia ; folios 25.
(42) „ Ganpat Rai ; folios 7.
(43) „ Lál Singh, *Rájá* ; folios 33.
(45) „ *Mál maveshi* ; folios 7.
(45) „ Makhan Singh ; folios 4.
(46) „ Mangal Singh ; folios 17.
(47) „ *arshádát* ; folio 1.
(48) „ *ujrat-o-kiráya* ; folios 7.
(49) „ *ibtiya'* ; folios 42.

(50) *tahwil* Mahtab Singh, *Sardár* ; folios 8.
(51) „ *Moti mandir khazáná* ; folios 41.
(52) „ Maglaṇ, *kanizak*; folios 13.
(53) „ Máhuṇ Singh ; folios 4.
(54) „ Martin (Honigburger) ; folios 10.
(55) „ Megh Ráj, *misar*; folios 25.
(56) „ Mansa Rám ; folios 129.
(57) „ Nur-ud-Dín, *Khalífá* ; folios 522.
(58) „ Har Sukh Rai ; folios 50.
(59) „ Hírá Singh ; folios 29.
(60) „ Hari Singh ; folios 2.
(61) „ Harjas Rai ; folio 1.

(*ii*) **Zakhirajat.**

*jam'kharch* account of the following :—

(1) *zakhírá qilá'* Derah Ism'ail Khán ; folios 13.
(2) „ „ Kotlá ; folios 17.
(3) „ „ Núrpur ; folios 33.
(4) „ *rátib istabl*; folios 64.
(5) „ „ *fílkháná* ; folios 32.
(6) „ *chárah nargáwán* ; folios 2.

(*iii*) **Mawajib.**

(*a*) *Sowárí.*

(1) *baráwurd* Pir Muhamad Khán ; folio 1.
(2) „ Rám Singh, Jaladasia ; folio 1.
(3) „ Sher Muhammad Khán ; folios 4.
(4) „ Sáhib Khán Tíwáná ; folio 1.
(5) „ Fateh Khán, Tiwáná ; folio 1.
(6) „ Faiz Talab, *Rájá* ; folios 2.
(7) „ Usmán Khán ; folio 1.
(8) „ Guláb Singh, Atáriwálá ; folios 5.
(9) „ *Sowárán gajgáhiá* ; folios 2.
(10) „ Langar Khána ; folios 2.
(11) „ Fateh Khán, Nún ; folio 1.
(12) „ Mangal Singh ; folio 1.
(13) „ Nihál Singh, Chháchhi ; folios 2.

(*b*) **Fiyada.**

(1) *baráwurd Fauj áín* ; folios 11.
(2) „ *angrezán* ; folios 13[1].
(3) „ *sípáh muta'yyana guzrát* ; folios 6.
(4) „ *sípáh muktá* ; folio 1.
(5) „ *sipáhyán* Misar Lál Singh ; folios 8.
(6) „ Mansa Rám ; folios 2.

[1] This contains the names of Dr. Martin Honigb urger and Cordlandt.

*Qilá'jat.*

(1) *baráwurd sípáh* Amritsar ; folios 12.
(2) „ „ Attock ; folios 27.
(3) „ „ Baláspur ; folio 1.
(4) „ „ Jhang ; folios 3.
(5) „ „ Jandiálá ; folio 1.
(6) „ „ Dipálpur ; folio 1.
(7) „ „ Rámnagar ; folio 1.
(8) „ „ Sheikhupura ; folio 1.
(9) „ „ Derah Isma'il Khan ; folios 9.
(10) „ „ Ghamrola ; folio 1.
(11) „ „ Kotla ; folios 14.
(12) „ „ Kāngṛa ; folios 19.
(13) „ „ Nūrpur ; folios 2.
(14) „ „ Wazīrābād ; folios 9.
(15) „ „ Wairowāl ; folio 1.

(*d*) *'Amla.*

(1) *baráwurd bágh̲bánán* ; folios 6.
(2) „ *beldárán* ; folio 1.
(3) „ *bhayya há* ; folios 13.
(4) „ *sárbánán* ; folio 1.
(5) „ *kámá há* ; folios 5.
(6) „ *'amla tosháḵh̲áná* ; folios 3.
(7) „ Kamun Khan ; folios 4.
(8) „ *tahlia há* ; folios 17.
(9) „ Sobha Singh ; folios 4.
(10) „ *muta'yyana samádh* ; folios 6.
(11) „ *granthí há* ; folios 8.
(12) „ *máhígír* ; folio 1.
(13) „ *mohrá há* ; folios 4.
(14) „ *harkára* ; folios 16.

(iv) **Madid Kharch.**

(1) *baráwurd* Rája Bír Singh ; folio 1.
(2) „ Ayúb Sháh Abdáli ; folios 5.
(3) „ Sarfráz Khán, *Nawáb* ; folios 4.
(4) „ Sultán Muhammad Khán, Bārakzai ; folio 1.
(5) „ Rahim Bakhsh, Shaikh ; folio 1.
(6) „ Gumáni Lál ; folios 2.
(7) „ *sarkárán mahal ḵh̲áss* ; folios 60.

(v) **Roznamcha.**

The *roznamcha* papers are complete from Chet to Phágan ; folios 1,697.

## (vi) Awarcha.

(1) *awárcha jam' ta'aluqát-o-sáirát* ; folios 121.
(2) „ *minzálik*, sub-heads as before ; folios 398.
(3) „ *tahwílát* ; folios 237.
(4) „ *zakhiráját* ; folios 5.
(5) „ *mawájib* ; folios 60.
(6) „ *madid kharch* ; folios 15.
(7) „ *masá'ádat* ; folios 2.

**Bundle No. 37** (*i*) :—Total folios 4,900. Size 5½" × 7. Written in *Shikasta*.

*Official in charge.*—Rájá Díná Náth.

*Date.*—Sambat 1904 (1847 A. D).

*Contents.*—The papers for the year Sambat 1904 have been arranged and tied up in *three* separate bundles, marked 37 (*i*), 37 (*ii*) and 37 (*iii*).

(*i*) *máliyát.*

*Remarks.*—

### (*i*) Maliyat.

### (I) Subáh Lahore.

#### (*a*) *Ta'aluqát.*

*jam'kharch* account of receipts from :—

(1) *ta'aluqá* Ahmadábád ; folios 15.
(2) „ Akálgarh ; folios 35.
(3) „ Awáng ; folios 38.
(4) „ Udhowáli ; folios 7.
(5) „ Atalgarh ; folios 68.
(6) „ Ikhláspur ; folios 37.
(7) „ Adamki ; folios 5.
(8) „ Aran and Charda (?) ; folios 17.
(9) „ Bhera ; folios 13.
(10) „ Bundiála, etc. ; folios 17.
(11) „ Jalálábád, etc. ; folios 31.
(12) „ Pathánwáli ; folios 2.
(13) „ Pahriánwáli ; folios 6.
(14) „ Pindi Bhatian ; folios 48.
(15) „ Bhupálwála ; folios 11.
(16) „ Buláki Chak ; folios 5.
(17) „ Pul Jasowáli ; folios 7.
(18) „ Pathánkot ; folios 12.

(20) *ta'aluqá* Bár ; folios 9.
(21) „ Babul ; folios 7.
(22) „ Bharoki ; folios 6.
(23) „ Bhadiwála ; folios 3.
(24) „ Phalia ; folios 33.
(25) „ Bura Dala ; folios 25.
(26) „ Bhakhar and Pindigheb ; folios 40.
(27) „ Padhari ; folios 2.
(28) „ Bagowál ; folios 5.
(29) „ Pasrúr ; folios 59.
(30) „ Tala ; folios 13.
(31) „ Thanna ; folios 13.
(32) „ Thatharwah ; folios 4.
(33) „ Jokálián ; folios 6.
(34) „ Jhang ; folios 293.
(35) „ Jalálpur ; folios 17.
(36) „ Jandáli ; folios 8.
(37) „ Jhabha ; folios 9.
(38) „ Jassar ; folios 16.
(39) „ Jamke ; folios 2.
(40) „ Jálap ; folios 13.
(41) „ Jehlam ; folios 5.
(42) „ Jalálpur Kíknáṇ ; folios 5.
(43) „ Jhangar ; folios 9.
(44) „ Chata Faroki ; folios 12.
(45) „ Chaubara ; folios 5.
(46) „ Charwáh ; folios 2.
(47) „ Chitpur ; folios 7.
(48) „ Chiniot ; folios 59.
(49) „ Chaturang (?) ; folios 11.
(50) „ Chutála ; folios 3.
(51) „ Chanur Kotli ; folios 12.
(52) „ Chaprál ; folios 57.
(53) „ Chati ; folios 9.
(54) „ Chamhál ; folios 11.
(55) „ Chunda ; folios 15.
(56) „ Chitaurgaṛh ; folios 8.
(57) „ Chhawni ; folios 10.
(58) „ Chhana ; folios 7.
(59) „ Hujra ; folios 12.
(60) „ Háfizábád ; folios 22.
(61) „ Khánwáli ; folios 8.
(62) „ Dharmkot ; folios .
(63) „ Duda ; folios 24.
(64) „ Daska ; folios 12.
(65) „ Dharmkot Baga ; folios 12.

(66) *ta'aluqá* Dhal and Chawa; folios 6.
(67) ,, Derah Ism'ail Khan ; folios 204.
(68) ,, Khusháb, etc. ; folios 18.
(69) ,, Dhani ; folios 54.
(70) ,, Dhir ; folios 10.
(71) ,, Dhamthal ; folios 16.
(72) ,, Datarpur ; folios 8.
(73) ,, Rukhanwala ; folios 14.
(74) ,, Rayya ; folios 10.
(75) ,, Rohtas ; folios 17.
(76) ,, Ralia Badoki ; folios 6.
(77) ,, Roras ; folios 18.
(78) ,, Rangpur ; folios 10.
(79) ,, Chhachh ; folios 15.
(80) ,, Singhoi ; folios 13.
(81) ,, Rindá Bahádurpur ; folios 11.
(82) ,, Sadowál ; folios 6.
(83) ,, Sohián ; folios 2.
(84) ,, Sahuwála ; folios 2.
(85) ,, Soháwa ; folios 2.
(86) ,, Sambhariál ; folios 6.
(87) ,, Sangoyán ; folios 5.
(88) ,, Sukho Chak ; folios 5.
(89) ,, Sujánpura ; folios 18.
(90) ,, Suchetgaṛh ; folios 8.
(91) ,, Sialkot ; folios 19.
(92) ,, Sahiwál ; folios 16.
(93) ,, Sháhpur, etc. ; folios 13.
(94) ,, Sharkpur ; folios 9.
(95) ,, Sahnewál ; folios 20.
(96) ,, Saukanwind ; folios 28.
(97) ,, Surián ; folios 98.
(98) ,, Shekhupura ; folios 42.
(99) ,, Zafarwál ; folios 37.
(100) ,, Zahura ; folios 9.
(101) ,, Adálatgaṛh ; folios 18.
(102) ,, Fatehgaṛh ; folios 20.
(103) ,, Qádirábád ; folios 36.
(104) ,, Kunjáh ; folios 10.
(105) ,, Kaulánwála ; folios 7.
(106) ,, Khari Kharyáli ; folios 2[illegible].
(107) ,, Kalranwáli ; folios 57.
(108) ,, Ghamrolá ; folios 10.
(109) ,, Kálrá ; folios 4.
(110) ,, Kotli Suratmali ; folios 5.
(111) ,, Kot Bári Khán ; folios 9.

(112) *ta'aluqá* Keliánwála; folios 7.
(113) „ Kála; folios 7.
(114) „ Khátar; folios 61.
(115) „ Kanjrur; folios 4.
(116) „ Kang Milkhánwála; folios 2.
(117) „ Kálanaur; folios 19.
(118) „ Kahutá; folios 1.
(119) „ Kiryanwála; folios 15.
(120) „ Ghuman; folios 15.
(121) „ Kathhá; folios 20.
(122) „ Káhún; folios 7.
(123) „ Khokhrán; folios 7.
(124) „ Kahuwán; folios 32.
(125) „ Gujrát; folios 166.
(126) „ Gojrá; folios 2.
(127) „ Lálián; folios 3.
(128) „ Lálá; folios 4.
(129) „ Máhárájkí; folios 3.
(130) „ Marára; folios 4.
(131) „ Munáwar; folios 3(.
(132) „ Mangowál; folios 3.
(133) „ Masrur; folios 13.
(134) „ Majrá; folios 6.
(135) „ Kachchí; folios 17.
(136) „ Kulmáju; folios 3.
(137) „ Kotli; folios 12.
(138) „ Míání; folios 7.
(139) „ Makhowál; folio 1.
(140) „ Muráliwála; folios 24.
(141) „ Mangá Mahásh; folios 15.
(142) „ Mánjhá; folios 7.
(143) „ Mahídíabád; folios 47.
(144) „ Núrpur Sehtí; folios 9.
(145) „ Núrpur Mítha Tiwána; folios 18.
(146) „ Nakká; folios 2 9.
(147) „ Narot; folios 16.
(148) „ Wairowál; folios 7.
(149) „ Wadiánwála; folios 5.
(150) „ Wingowála; folios 2.
(151) „ Watálá, etc.; folios 16.
(152) „ Wazirabad; folios 28.
(153) „ Hazára; folios 7.
(154) „ Holowál; folios 137.
(155) „ Hargobindpurá; folios 137.
(156) „ Detached villages; folios 206.

*Date.*—Rabi—Kharif 1904.

(*b*) *Sáriát.*

*jam'kharch* account of receipts from :—

(1) *sáir* Amritsar; folios 97.
(2) ,, Lahore; folios 97.
(3) ,, *parmat*; folios 47.
(4) ,, *mandvi asafnagar*; folios 180.
(5) *mahsúl mewádáli, etc.*; folios 20.
(6) ,, *shahnahár*; folios 58.
(7) ,, *mirtahri*; folios 11.

*Date.*—Asúj 1903—Bhádon 1904.

(*c*) *Wajuhát.*

*jam'kharch* account of receipts from :—

(1) *mahál ábkári*; folios 17.
(2) ,, *'adálat*; folios 6?.
(3) ,, *chob há*; folios 7.
(4) ,, *daláli*; folios 3.
(5) ,, *qumárkhána*; folios 14.
(6) *rusúm mohr mubárik*; folios 41.
(7) ,, *zábitána*; folios 3.

(*d*) *Nazrána.*

*jam'kharch* account of receipts from :—

(1) *nazrána* Nawáb Kálábághwála; folios 3.
(2) ,, Bánnu; folios 25.
(3) ,, *mutfarriqá*; folios 3.
(4) *zabti* Bhái Gurmukh Singh; folio 1.

(*i*) (2) **Subah Multan.**

(1) *Şubáh* Multán; folios 26.

(*i*) (3) **Subah Peshawar.**

*jam'kharch* account of receipts from :—

(*i*) *Şubáh* Pesháwar; folios 35?.

**Bundle No. 37** (*ii*).—Total foli os 4,607. Size 5½″ ×7″. Written in *Shikasta*.

*Official in charge.*—Rájá Díná Náth.

*Date.*—Sambat 1904 (1847 A. D).

*Contents.*—The papers in the bundle have been arranged in the following order :—

(*i*) *tahwílát*.

(*ii*) *mawájib*.

(*iii*) *awárcha*.

(*i*) **Tahwilat, etc.**

*jam'kharch* account of the following :—

(*i*) *tahwíl* Imám Bakhsh, *Mian* ; folios 34.

(1) *tahwíl* *taqsim fauj-i-áín* ; folios 77.
(2) „ Amír Chand, *misar* ; folios 5.
(3) „ *iṣṭabl* ; folios 3.
(4) „ Pheru Sháh ; folios 16.
(5) „ Bur Singh ; folios 7.
(6) „ Bishan Singh, *Díwán* ; folios 11.
(7) „ Bokan Sháh ; folios 12.
(8) „ *Bibi Sahíbá* ; folios 24.
(9) „ Butá S.ngh ; folios 19.
(10) „ Tek Chand ; folios 33.
(11) „ Táj-ud-Dín, *Faqír* ; folios 11.
(12) „ Jawáhir Mal ; folios 7.
(13) „ Chet Rám ; folios 7.
(14) „ Hakím Rai ; folios 5.
(15) „ Martin (Honigburger) ; folios 2.
(16) „ *Zakhírá*, Lahore ; folios 7.
(17) „ Daya Rám ; folios 11.
(18) „ Rám Dayál ; folios 15.
(19) „ Rám Chand ; folios 14.
(20) „ Ralia Rám, *misar* ; folios 62.
(21) „ Rúp Lál, *misar* ; folios 17.
(22) „ Rám Chánd ; folios 14.
(23) „ Rám Chánd, *pari* ; folios 5.
(24) „ Ráj Rúp ; folios 17.
(25) „ Ratan Chand, *rishwálá* ; folios 68.
(26) „ Sultán Muhammad ; folios 3.
(27) „ Sarwár Khán ; folios 6.
(28) „ Shíva Dayál, *modi* ; folios 196.
(29) „ Sher Singh, *Rájá* ; folios 4.
(30) „ *'imárat* Akálgaṛh ; folios 20.

(31) *tahwíl* Sanáwar, *jam'ádár* ; folios 35.
(32) „ Kanhayá Lál ; folios 38.
(33) „ Kuli, *dárogha* ; folios 12.
(34) „ Kishan Singh ; folios 3.
(35) „ Gámán ; folios 3
(36) „ Gurbakhsh Rai ; folios 25.
(37) „ Ganpat Rai ; folios 112.
(38) „ Lehná Singh, Majíthá, *Sardár* ; folios 8.
(39) „ Mansa Rám ; folios 105.
(39) „ Mul Ráj, *Díwán* ; folios 46.
(40) „ Manglan, *kanizák* ; folios 15.
(41) „ *Nazrát oz sálgirah* ; folios 2.
(42) „ Megh Ráj ; folios 889
(43) „ Mangal Singh ; folios 3.
(44) „ *Moti mandir khazána* ; folios 64.
(45) „ Nur ud-Dín, *khalífá* ; folios 281.
(46) „ Harcharn Dás ; folios 26.
(47) „ Harkishan Dás ; folios 14.
(48) „ Harsukh Rai ; folios 5.
(49) „ Hari Singh, *bhayya* ; folios 20.
(50) „ Hírá Singh ; folios 2.

(*ii*) **Zakhirajat.**

*jam'kharch* account of the following :—

(1) *zakhírá, qilá'* Derah Ism'ail Khán ; folios 7.
(2) „ „ Kángra ; folios 14.
(3) „ „ Lahore ; folios 35.
(4) „ *rátib istabl* ; folios 71.
(5) „ „ *fílkhána* ; folios 41.

(*iii*) **Mawajib.**

(*a*) *Sowárí.*

(1) *baráwurd sowárán* Bishan Dás ; folios 2.
(2) „ „ Cortlandt ; folio 1.
(3) „ „ Haidar Sháh ; folios 4.
(4) „ „ Rám Singh Jaladasia ; folios 2.
(5) „ „ Sher Khan, Tiwáná ; folio 1.
(6) „ „ Kahan Singh, Man ; folios 2.
(7) „ „ Guláb Singh, Atáríwálá ; folios 3.
(8) „ „ Mahtab Singh, Majíthíá ; folios 5.

(*b*) *Piyádá.*

(1) *baráwurd fauj-i-áin* ; folios 5.
(2) „ *angrezán* ; folios 8. [1]

[1] This list contains the names of Martin Honigburger and Von Cortlandt.

(3) *baráwurd sipáh muta'yyana guzrát,* ; folios 2.
(4) „ *gola-ándázán* ; folios 8.
(5) „ *bhayyá há* ; folios 14.
(6) „ Mansa Rám ; folio 1.

(c) *Qilá'jat.*

(1) *baráwurd sipáh* Amritsar ; folios 4.
(2) „ „ Attock ; folios 28.
(3) „ „ Derah Isma'il Khán ; folios 43.
(4) „ „ Buliání ; folios 5.
(5) „ „ Pind Dádan Khán ; folios 5.
(6) „ „ Jhang ; folios 8.
(7) „ „ Jandíálá ; folios 4.
(8) „ „ Sháhpur ; folio 1.
(9) „ „ Kachhi ; folios 3.
(10) „ „ Gujránwálá ; folios 4.
(11) „ „ Ghamrolá ; folio 1.
(12) „ „ Garáng ; folio 1.
(13) „ „ Ghebi ; folio 11.
(14) „ „ Khatar ; folios 6.
(15) „ „ Nangli Naushehrá ; folio 1.
(16) „ „ Wazírábád ; folios 6.
(17) „ „ Hazárá ; folios 35.

(d) *'Amlá.*

(1) *baráwurd bághbánán* ; folios 10.
(2) „ *'amlá istabl* ; folios 20.
(3) „ *'amlá aspatál* (hospital) ; folio 1.
(4) „ *sárbánán* ; folios 2.
(5) „ *kámá há* ; folios 4.
(6) „ *'amlá toshákháná* ; folios 7.
(7) „ *kimán* ; folios 5.
(8) „ *'amlá daftar* ; folios 2.
(9) „ *shágirdpeshá* ; folios 9.
(10) „ *ta'ma sher* ; folio 1.
(11) „ *'amlá smádh* ; folios 5.
(12) „ *'amlá 'adálat* ; folios 36.
(13) „ *granthi há* ; folios 3.
(14) „ *farráshán* ; folios 22.
(15) „ *harkárá* ; folios 28.

(iv) **Madid Kharch.**

(1) *baráwurd* Ayúb Sháh Abdáli, ; folios 10.
(2) „ Sarfráz Khán, *Nawáb* ; folios 10.
(3) „ Surjan Mal ; folio 1.
(4) „ Lál Singh, *Rájá* ; folio 1.

## (*v*) Awarcha.

(1) *awárcha jam' ta'aluqát-o-sáirát* ; folios 61.
(2) „ *minzálik*, sub-heads as before ; folios 577.
(3) *awárcha tahwílát* ; folios 533.
(4) „ *zakhiráját* ; folios 15.
(5) „ *mawájib* ; folios 110.
(6) „ *madid kharch* ; folios 132.
(7) „ *masa'ádat* ; folios 3.

Bundle No. 37 (*iii*). Total folios 3,476. Size 5½" × 7".

*Official in charge.*—Rájá Díná Náth.

*Date*—Sambat 1904 (1847 A. D.).

*Contents.*—This bundle contains only the *roznámcha* papers for the year. 1847 A. D.

## (*vii*) Roznamcha.

(1) *roznámcha máh* Chet ; folios 3(7.
(2) „ „ Bisákh ; folios 399.
(3) „ „ Jeth ; folios 434.
(4) „ „ Haṛ ; folios 418.
(5) „ „ Sánwan ; folios 380.
(6) „ „ Bhádon ; folios 350.
(7) „ „ Asúj ; folios 280.
(8) „ „ Kátik ; folios 198.
(9) „ „ Maghar ; folios 162.
(10) „ „ Poh ; folios 151.
(11) „ „ Mángh ; folios 188.
(12) „ „ Phágan ; folios 209.

**Bundle No. 38** (*i*).—Total folios 3,963. Size 5½" × 7". Written in *Shikasta*.

*Official in charge.*—Rájá Dína Náth.

*Date.*—Sambat 1905 (1848 A. D.).

*Contents.*—The papers in the bundle have been arranged under the following principal head :—

(*i*) *máliyát.*

*Remarks.*—The year under consideration witnessed the beginnings of the troubles at Multán and Hazára which subsequently developed into the Second Sikh War.

The papers of the year 1848 A. D. have been tied up in *four* separate bundles, marked 38 (*i*) 38 (*ii*), 38 (*iii*) and 38 (*iv*).

(i) Mal.

(1) Subáh Lahore.

(a) *Ta'aluqát.*

*jam'kharch* account of receipts from the following :—

(1) *ta'aluqá* Ahmadábád, etc. ; folios 138.
(2) „ Akálgaṛh etc. ; folios 70.
(3) „ Udhowali, etc. ; folios 11.
(4) „ Atalgaṛh ; folios ?1.
(5) „ Awáng ; folios 245.
(6) „ Bhera ; folios 9.
(7) „ Pasrúr ; folios 56.
(8) „ Phália ; folios 24.
(9) „ Pindi Bhattián ; folios 9.
(10) „ Pindigheb ; folios 54.
(11) „ Pakhar Namal ; folios 8.
(12) „ Pahṛiánwáli ; folios 3.
(13) „ Balaki Chak ; folios 11.
(14) „ Bhartgaṛh ; folios 84.
(15) „ Palam Kohistán ; 15.
(16) „ Jhang ; folios 56.
(17) „ Chaniot ; folios 42.
(18) „ Jassar ; folios 11.
(19) „ Jalálpur ; folios 30.
(20) „ Chakráli ; folios 58.
(21) „ Chhachh ; folios 4.
(22) „ Khusháb, etc. ; folios 22.
(23) „ Dinga ; folios 53.
(24) „ Duda ; folios 38.
(25) „ Derah Ism'ail Khán ; folios 25.
(26) „ *Zabt Jágir* Bíbí Chand Kaur ; folio 1.
(27) „ Dhanni ; folios 23.
(28) „ Roras ; folios 34.
(29) „ Rohtas ; folios 82.
(30) „ Ráwalpindi ; folios 62.
(31) „ Satrah ; folios 57.
(32) „ Sáhiwal ; folios 32.
(33) „ Shahdarah ; folios 49.
(34) „ Sahnewál ; folios 30.
(35) „ Surián ; folios 70.
(36) „ Shekhupura ; folios 110.
(37) „ Qadirábad ; folios 41.
(38) „ Kang Milkhánwála ; folios 11.
(39) „ Kolanwálá ; folios 17.
(40) „ Kalra and Garhyáli ; folios 14.

(41) *ta'aluqá* Kunjah ; folios 70.
(42) „ Kachchi ; folios 15.
(43) „ Gujrát ; folios 109.
(44) „ Gujránwála ; folios 121.
(45) „ Ghamrola, ; folios 6-.
(46) „ Lalián ; folios 5.
(47) „ Mangowál ; folios 3.
(48) „ Majrá ; folios 12.
(49) „ Manáwar ; folios 15.
(50) „ Maráli and Sukho ; foilos 20.
(51) „ Mánjha ; folios 16 .
(52) „ Narot ; folios 86.
(53) „ Núrpur Sehti ; folios 22.
(54) „ Nakka ; folios 467.
(55) „ Wazírábád ; folios 72.
(56) „ Hazára ; folios 3.
(57) „ Holowál [1] ; folios 46.
(58) „ Hargobindpura [2] ; folios 72.
(59) „ Detached villages ; folios 59.
*Date.*—Rabi—Kharif 1905.

(*b*) *Sáirát.*

*am'kharch* account of receipts from the following :

(1) *sáir* Amritsar ; folios 77.
(2) „ Lahore ; folios 82.
(3) „ *parmat* ; folios 54.
(4) „ *mandvi rámras* ; folios 66.
(5) *mahsúl sháh nahar* ; folios 17.
(6) „ *chob há* ; folios 2.
(7) „ *dár-ul-zarb* ; folios 5.
(8) „ *tirni rakhh* ; folios 4.
(9) „ *mír bahari* ; folios 3.
*Date.*—Asúj 1904—Bhádon 1905.

(*c*) *Wajuhát.*

*iamk'kharch* account of receipts from the following :—

(1) *mahál ábkári*, etc.; folios 15.
(2) „ *'adálat* ; folios 376.
(3) *rusúm mohr mubárik* : folios 18.
*Date.*—Chet 1905 – Bhádon 1905.

[1] It was subsequently known as *ta'aluqa* Qila Sobha Singh.

[2] It was subsequently known as *ta aluqa* Matiwál.

(*d*) *Nazrána.*

*jam'kharch* account of receipts from the following :—

(1) *nazrána roz sálgirah* ; folios 2.
(2) „ *roz basant* ; folios 2.
(3) *zabti asbáb* Arjan Singh, *Sardár* ; folios 5.
(4) „ Múl Ráj, *Díwán* ; folios 54.
(5) „ Chanda Singh ; folios 8.
(6) „ Gurdit Singh Malvai ; folio 1.
(7) „ Lal Singh, Muraria ; folios 4.
(8) „ Mahárání Sáhíbá ; folios 149.

(*i*) (2) **Subah Multan.**

(1) *Subáh* Multán ; folio 1.

(*i*) (3) **Subah Peshawar.**

*jam'kharch* account of receipts from :—

(*i*) *Subáh* Pesháwar ; folio 1 (blank).

**Bundle No. 38** (*ii*).—Total folios 4,161. Size $5\frac{1}{2}'' \times 7''$.

*Official in charge* :—Rájá Díná Náth.

*Date*—Sambat 1905 (1848 A. D.).

*Contents*.—The papers in the bundle have been arranged under the following principal heads :—

(*i*) *tahwílát*.
(*ii*) *mawájib*.
(*iii*) *zakhíráját*.

(*i*) **Tahwilat.**

*jam'kharch* account of the following :—

(1) *tahwíl istabl* ; folios 58.
(2) „ Imám-ud-Dín Khán, *Nawáb* ; folios 2.
(3) „ Ayodhya Parshad, *Díwán* ; folios 166.
(4) „ Bhagmal, *Bakhshí* ; folios 116.
(5) „ Bhagat Ram, *Bakhshí* ; folios 8.
(6) „ Pír Bakhsh ; folios 7.
(7) „ Tagru, *Jam'daár* ; folios 10.
(8) „ Jawáhir Mal, *dárogħá* ; folios 65.
(9) „ Jami'at Rai, *Díwán* ; folios 13.
(10) „ Jawahar Mal ; folios 2.
(11) „ Diláwar Khan ; folios 7.
(12) „ Hukam Chand, *Díwán* ; folios 6.
(13) „ Rám Chand ; folios 5.
(14) „ Ralia Rám, *misar* ; folios 1.

(15) *tahwíl* Rám Chand, *Kárdár* ; folios 11.
(16) „ Rám Náráin, *Kotwál* ; folios 4.
(17) „ Ratan Singh ; folios 63.
(18) „ Ratan Chand Dugal ; folios 24.
(19) „ Rúp Lál ; folios 2.
(20) „ Rám Singh, Jaládásia ; folios 5.
(21) „ Ratan Chand, *ríshwála* ; folios 4.
(22) „ Sanáwar, *Jam'adár* ; folios 49.
(23) „ Sher Singh Atáriwála, *Rájá* ; folios 10.
(24) „ Shamas-ud-Din Shah ; folios 22.
(25) „ Shiv Dayál, *modi* ; folios 281.
(26) „ Sobhá Rám, etc., ; folios 16.
(27) „ Sahib Dayál ; folios 43.
(28) „ *Farráshkhána* ; folios 114.
(29) „ Kimán, *mián* ; folios 3.
(30) „ Kanháya Lál, *Díwán* ; folios 8.
(31) „ Kanhya Lál *Bakhshí* ; folios 57.
(32 „ Ganpat Rai ; folios 101.
(33) „ Máni Singh ; folios 5.
(34) „ Mansá Rám ; folios 91.
(35) „ *Motí mandir khazáná* ; folios 10.
(36) „ Megh Ráj, *misar* ; folios 956.
(37) „ Major Napier ; folios 45.
(38) „ Maghar Mal ; folio 1.
(39) „ Nur-ud-Din, *khalífá* ; folios 51.
(40) „ Níhal Singh ; folios 2.
(41) „ Harcharan Dás ; folios 9.
(42) „ Hemán, Chaudhari ; folios 5.
(43) „ *ujrat-'o-kiráyá* ; folios 23.
(44) „ *ibtiya* ; folios 2.

### (ii) Zakhirajat, etc.

*jam'kharch* account of the following :—

(1) *zakhírá' qilá'* Attock ; folios 40.
(2) *rátib filkháná* ; folios 28.

### (iii) Mawajib.

#### (*a*) *Sowárí.*

(1) *baráwurd* 'Azím Khán ; folios 5.
(2) „ Bur Singh, *Sardár* ; folios 9.
(3) „ Jami't Singh Wark ; folio 1.
(4) „ Hayát Ulláh Khán ; folios 12.
(5) „ Rám Singh Jaladasia ; folios 4.
(6) „ Sultán Khán, *Kumedán* ; folios 4.
(7) „ 'Abdul 'Alí Khán ; folios 7.

(8) *baráward* Guláb Singh Povindia, *Sardár* ; folios 2.
(9) „ Mahatab Singh, Majithiá ; folios 4.
(10) „ Múl Ráj, *Díwán* ; folios 5.
(11) „ Muhammad Ali Khán ; folio 1.

(*b*) *Píyádá, etc.*

(1) *baráwurd angrezán* (Martin Honigburger) ; folios 6.
(2) „ *ahalkárán* ; folios 2.
(3) „ *sarkarda há*[1] ; folios 5.
(4) „ *sípáh muta'yyana guzrát* ; folios 5.
(5) „ Babar 'Ali ; folio 1.
(6) „ Pír Ali ; folio 1.
(7) „ 'Atar Singh Kaliánwálá ; folios 15.
(8) „ Suraj Bhan, *Kumedán* ; folios 9.
(9) „ Guláb Singh Bhagowáliá ; folios 16.

(*c*) *Qílá'jat.*

(1) *baráwurd sípáh* Amritsar ; folios 6.
(2) „ „ Attock ; folios 3.
(3) „ „ *Pul Kanchní* ; folios 3.
(4) „ „ Gujrát ; folios 18.
(5) „ „ Deráh Bábá Nának ; folios 7.
(6) „ „ Shamsher Singh Sindhanwálíá ; folios 9.
(7) „ „ Sheikhupurá ; folios 4.
(8) „ „ Ghamrolá ; folios 7.
(9) „ „ Yusaf Khán Rohilá ; folios 25.
(10) „ „ Gobindgarh ; folios 5.
(11) „ „ Kanhya Lál ; folios 4.
(12) „ „ Wázírábád ; folios 8.

(*d*) *'Amlá.*

(1) *baráwurd bághbánán* ; folios 20.
(2) „ *'amlá istabl* ; folios 20.
(3) „ *bhayyá há* ; folios 27.
(4) „ *sárbánán* ; folio 1.
(5) „ *'amlá aspatál* (Hospital) ; folios 6.
(6) „ „ Hans Raj ; folios 2.
(7) „ „ Basa, *ahangar* ; folios 5.
(8) „ „ *samádh* ; folios 11.
(9) „ *rákhá há* ; folios 2,
(10) „ Sobhá Singh, *dárogha* ; folios 7.
(11) „ *shágirdpesha* ; folios 10.
(12) „ *kámá há* ; folios 4.

(1) Under this head have been arranged pay-rolls of Sardár Amar Singh Majithia, Sardár Chanda Singh Butáliá and Sardar Hírá Singh.

(13) *baráward* *'adálat*; folios 134.
(14) „ *'amlá toshákháná*; folios 3.
(15) „ *harkárá*; folios 11.

### (iv) Madid Kharch.

(1) *baráwurd* Ayúb Sháh Abdálí; folios 12.
(2) „ Sarfráz Khán, *Nawáb*; folios 11.
(3) „ *sarkárán mahal kháss*; folios 64.
(4) „ *Ikhibár nawísán*; folios 5.
(5) „ *mas'aádat*; folios 2.

**Bundle No. 38** (iii).—Total folios 3, 339. Size 5½″×7″.

*Official in charge.*—Rájá Diná Náth.

*Date.*—Sambat 1905 (1848 A. D.).

*Contents.*—This bundle contains only the *roznámchá* papers.

### (v) Roznamcha.

(1) *roznámchá máh* Chet; folios 197.
(2) „ „ Bisákh; folios 252.
(3) „ „ Jeth; folios 238.
(4) „ „ Hár; folios 263.
(5) „ „ Sánwan; folios 336.
(6) „ „ Bhádon; folios 301.
(7) „ „ Asúj; folios 345.
(8) „ „ Kátik; folios 220.
(9) „ „ Maghar; folios 305.
(10) „ „ Poh; folios 201.
(11) „ „ Mángh; folios 244.
(12) „ „ Phágan; folios 231.
(13) „ „ *dharmarth*; folios 206.

**Bundle No. 38** (iv).—Total folios 2,205. Size 5½″×7″.

*Official in charge.*—Rájá Diná Náth.

*Date.*—Sambat 1905 (1848 A. D.).

*Contents.*—This bundle contains *only* the *awárcha* papers for the year.

### (vi) Awarcha.

(1) *awárcha jam' ta'aluqát-o-sáirát*; folios 552.
(2) „ *minzálik*, sub-heads as before; folios 525.
(3) „ *tahwílát*; folios 657.
(4) „ *zákhíráját*; folios 6.
(5) „ *mawájib*; folios 308.
(6) „ *madid kharch*; folios 156.

**Bundle No. 39.**—Total folios 1,544. Size $5\frac{1}{2}'' \times 7''$. Written in *Shikasta*.

*Official in charge.*—Rájá Díná Náth.

*Date.*—Sambat 1906 (1849 A. D.).

*Contents.*—

(*i*) *máliyát.*
(*ii*) *tahwílát.*
(*iii*) *zakhiráját.*
(*iv*) *mawájib.*
(*v*) *madid kharch.*
(*vi*) *roznámcha.*
(*vii*) *awárcha.*

*Remarks.*—The early part of the year 1849 witnessed the annexation of the Punjab. The *roznámcha* account books are closed on the 18th Chet 1906 *i.e.* 18th March 1849.

(*i*) **Maliyat.**

(1) SUBAH LAHORE.

(*a*) *Ta'aluqát.*

*jam'kharch* account of receipts from the following :—

(1) *ta'aluqá* Amritsar ; folio 1.
(2) ,, Haveli ; folio 1.
(3) ,, Lahore ; folio 1.
(4) ,, Manjha ; folio 1.
(5) ,, Watálá ; folio 1.
(6) ,, Sahiwál ; folios 5.
(7) ,, Kunjáh ; folios 3.
(8) ,, *iláqá* Bishan Siagh, *Díwán* ; folios 5.
(9) ,, *Doábá* Sindh Ságar ; folios 5.
(10) ,, Detatched villages ; folios 3.

(*b*) *Sáirát.*

*jam'kharch* account of receipts from the following :—

(1) *sáir parmat* ; folios 17.

(*c*) *Wajuhát.*

*jam'kharch* account of receipts from the following :—

(1) *mahal'adálat* ; folios 235.
(2) *rusúm mohr mubárik* ; folios 9.

(*d*) *Nazrána.*

*jam'kharch* account of receipts from the following :—

(1) *nazráná mutfarriqá* ; folios 6.

(*i*) (2) **Subah Multan.**

(1) *subáh* Multán ; folio 1 (blank title page).

(*i*) (3) **Subah Peshawar.**

*jam'kharch* account of receipts from :—

(*i*) *subáh* Pesháwar ; folio 1 (blank).

(*ii*) **Tahwilat, etc.**

(1) *tahwíl ístabl kháss* ; folios 43.
(2) „ Imám Bakhsh ; folios 34.
(3) „ Amír Chand ; folio 1.
(4) „ Baghu Mal ; folios 11.
(5) „ Parduman Singh ; folios 8.
(6) „ Jawáhar Mal ; folios 2.
(7) „ Jawáhar Mal, *dároghá* ; folios 22.
(8) „ Duri Khán ; folios 19.
(9) „ Ranpal Rái ; folios 5.
(10) „ Ratan Chand Dugal ; folios 12.
(11) „ Rám Singh, *Bakhshi* ; folios 13.
(12) „ Rám Singh ; folios 5.
(13) „ Sukha Singh ; folios 7.
(14) „ Sanáwar, *jam'ádár* ; folios 16.
(15) „ Shám Singh ; folios 26.
(16) „ Shíva Dayál ; folios 130.
(17) „ Shams-ud-Dín ; folios 8.
(18) „ Sahib Dayal ; folios 25.
(19) „ Iwaz Khán, *filbán* ; folios 2.
(20) „ 'Amla Singh, *bastni* ; folios 69.
(21) „ Fateh Singh ; folios 6.
(22) „ Kishan Chand, Rai ; folios 3.
(23) „ Kahan Chand, *munshí* ; folios 2.
(24) „ Gayan Chand ; folios 3.
(25) „ Mahtab Rai ; folios 4.
(26) „ Maya Das ; folios 5.
(27) „ Megh Raj ; folios 8.
(28) „ Mansa Ram ; folios 13.
(29) „ Mul Raj, *Díwán* ; folios 4.
(30) „ Núr-ud-Dín, *khalífá* ; folios 3.
(31) „ *arshádát* ; folio 1.
(32) „ *ujrat-o-káráyá* ; folio 1.
(33) „ *ibtiya'* ; folios 42.

(iii) **Zakhirajat.**

*jam'kharch* account of the following :—

(1) *zakhírá qilá,'* Lahore ; folios 19.
(2) „ *ratib ístabl* ; folio 1.
(3) „ „ *fílkháná* ; folios 2.

## (iv) Mawajib.

### (*a*) *Sowárí.*

(1) *baráwurd sowárán* Jami'at Singh Wark ; folio 1.
(2) „ „ *dak* Multán ; folio 1.
(3) „ „ Lal Singh Kaliánwála ; folio 1.
(4) „ „ Mahtáb Singh, Majíthía ; folios 2.

### (*b*) *Piyáda.*

(1) *baráwurd angrezán* (Martin Honigburger) ; folios 2.
(2) „ *sipáh Sáir Jamá'at* ; folio 1.

### (*c*) *Qilá'iat.*

(1) *baráwurd sipáh* Kusak ; folios 2.

### (*d*) *'Amlá.*

(1) *baráwurd bághbánán* ; folios 5.
(2) „ *'amla istabl* ; folios 2.
(3) „ Basa, *áhangar* ; folios 22.
(4) „ Naráin Dás : folios 3.
(5) „ *'amlá daftar* ; folios 41.
(6) „ *ahlkárán daftar* ; folios 6.
(7) „ Gurmukh Singh ; folio 1.
(8) „ Rai Bhág Singh ; folio 1.
(9) „ Kishan Chand, Rai ; folios 3.
(10) „ Hem Ráj ; folio 1.
(11) „ *'amlá samádh* ; folio 1.
(12) „ *shágirdpesha* ; folios 8
(13) „ *'amlá ádálat* ; folios 5.
(14) „ *godwikhána* ; folios 6.
(15) „ *rozina Granth Sáhib* ; folios 3.
(16) „ *mir shikár* ; folios 2.
(17) „ *harkára* ; folios 7.

## (v) Madid Kharch.

(1) *baráwurd* Ayub Sháh Abdáli ; folios 3.
(2) „ Sarfráz Khán, Nawáb ; folios 3.
(3) „ *Sarkárán Mahall Kháss* ; folios 4.

### (vi) Roznamcha.

(1) *roznámcha máh* Chet (18th) ; folios 118.

### (vii) Awarcha.

(1) *awárcha jam'ta'aluyqát-o-sáirat* ; folios 89.
(2) „ *minzálik*, sub-heads as before ; folios 42.
(3) *awárcha tahwílát* ; folios 59.
(4) „ *zakhíráját* ; folio 1.
(5) „ *mawájib* ; folios 35.
(6) „ *madid kharch* ; folios 22.
(7) „ Miscellaneous ; folios 200.

# PART II.

## JAGIRAT, ETC.

Part II of the volume deals with papers relating to the reorganization of the *ta'aluqas* or administrative units and a summary examination of the Jágir accounts.

Immediately on the restoration of peace after the treaty of Lahore, in March, 1846, the British Resident and his assistants took the reins of the Khálsa government in their own hands although nominally the Council of Regency was *charge d'affaires* of the State. The first thing which attracted the notice of the Resident was a want of clear, definite system in State accounts, and the many opportunities which it afforded for dishonesty and fraud. The six years of a weak and unsettled government which followed the demise of Mahárája Ranjīt Singh had greatly augmented these chances. Besides this, the actual expenditure of government had been more than doubled during this period, although there was no substantial corresponding increase in the revenues of the country. The war (1845-46 A. D.) had caused an additional strain on the revenues and the peace that followed brought no relief. It had, rather, further reduced the permanent income of the State. The territories of Kangra and the Jalandhar Doab—the richest districts in the Sikh dominion—were ceded to the British, and Jammu and Kashmír were created into an independent State under Mahárája Gulab Singh. It further involved an addition of 22 lacs of rupees to meet the expenses of the British troops kept in the Panjab for the maintenance of peace.

Such a great strain on the revenues of the country could be borne only if the finances were brought on a sounder footing by curtailing the inflated and unnecessary expenses. The Treaty of Lahore had provided for the reduction of the Khalsa Army, and when a portion of the army was disbanded it brought about a considerable saving. The next source to draw upon was the *jágirs.* These *jágirs* were classed as (*i*) military, *i.e.*, granted to the chiefs in lieu of military service ; (*ii*) civil, *i.e.*, granted to the State employees in the civil department ; (*iii*) *dharmarth* or religious endowments and (*iv*) miscellaneous including the *rozinah* or daily allowance to individuals of various description, and the *inglis* or pensions allotted to the widows and relatives of certain deceased servants of the State. The *jágirdárs* sometime retained lands in excess of that specified in their deeds and a *dharmarthi* or a *rozinadár* often continued to hold this allowance even after the

original *sanad* was cancelled. To discover these frauds a regular enquiry was instituted. The fraudulently obtained rent-free lands were resumed along with those of the discharged members of the army. The total amount thus resumed was estimated at a little over sixteen lacs (16 lacs) per annum.

Along with this, the constructive side of the work was also taken in hand. With a view to have a more definite idea of the resources of the country and of the utilizing of those resources for the benefit and the improvement of the State, the *ta'aluqas* were reorganized and their revenues were estimated more correctly. The accounts of the old collectors were checked and their opportunities for embezzlement very much reduced. A general Summary Settlement of each *ta'aluqa* was undertaken, and the areas of culturable lands together with the liabilities and rights of the landlords or the paying-tenants were reduced to writing.

## SUMMARY CATALOGUE.

Part II of the volume deals with the following five bundles relating to *jágír* and other similar papers. Out of the five bundles comprising this section of the records, the first two deal with the ré-organization of the *ta'aluqas* and the estimated revenues of the country as well as the expenditure of collections. The remaining three pertain to the confiscation of old *jagirs* and the granting of new ones by the orders of the Governor-General in Council, dated March, 1850.

**Bundle No. B.-1.**—Total folios, 1,264; size $5\frac{1}{2}'' \times 7''$, written in *shikasta*.

*Official in-charge.—Diwan* Dina Nath.

*Date.—Sambat* 1903 (1846 A. D.).

*Contents.*—The papers in the bundle have been arranged in the following order:—

(i) *Jágír Lal Singh, Rája.*

(ii) *Tafsil 'iláqáját.*

(iii) *Tashrih 'iláqáját.*

(iv) *Dharmarth.*

### (i) *Jágír Lal Singh, Rájá.*

The set of papers headed *áin jágir* Raja, Lal Singh, give details of names of the districts and the amount of their annual revenues granted to the minister Raja, Lal Singh, in *jágír*; folios 22.

(*ii*) *Tafsil 'ilaqájat.*

The papers arranged under the above head contain the details of names of districts and their sub-divisions; their *Kardars* or governors as well as the estimated annual revenue returns from each of these. These papers, in a way, enable us to form an idea of the total annual income of the Khalsa State from various sources in *Sambat* 1903, *i.e.*, after the province of Kashmir was made over to Maharája Guláb Singh and the territory beyond the river Beas was ceded to the British Government; folios 628.

(*iii*) *Tashrih 'iláqáját Doaba.*

The batch of papers headed as *tashrih 'iláqáját*, etc., gives a list of the districts distributed according to the *doábaját* or bigger natural divisions of the country. *Doába* denotes the land between the two rivers—*do* (two) and *áb* (waters). These doabs were respectively known as *doaba* Bari between the rivers Beas and Ravi, *doába* Rachnáh between the Ravi and the Chenab, *doába* Chajj between the Chenab and the Jhelum, and *doába* Sindh-Sagar between the Jhelum and the Indus; folios 40.

(*iv*) *Dharmarth.*

The papers arranged under the above head relate to the annuities granted to the widows, orphans or other relatives of those who were killed in the First Sikh War. These allowances were mostly charged to the income from the *Sáir* or customs department; folios 373.

**Bundle No. B.-2.**—Total folios 2,652; size $5\frac{1}{2}'' \times 7''$, written in *shikasta.*

*Official-in-charge.*—*Raja* Dina Nath.

*Date.*—*Sambat* 1904 (1847 A.D.).

*Contents.*—The papers in the bundle have been arranged in the following order:—

(*i*) *Máliyát.*

(*ii*) *Ain ta'áluqát.*

(*iii*) *Khulása Jama'.*

(*iv*) *Zabt jágírát.*

(*i*) *Máliyát.*

(1) *'Iláqa* Peshawar (to) Riyárki and Matiwál; folios 63.

(2) „ Jhang (to) Sahnewál; folios 64.

(3) „ Akalgarh (to) Kálábágh; folios 89.

(4) „ Derah Ismail Khan, etc., folios 111.

(5) „ Pind Dadan Khan, etc., folios 73.

(6) „ Gujarat, etc., folios 62.

(7) „ Tarn Taran, etc., folios 81.

(8) „ Kahnuwan, etc.; folios 66.

(9) *sáirát*; folios 23.

(10) *zabti jágírát*; folios 4.

(11) *kharch sipah tahsildar*[1]; folios 13.

(12) *ain petiha iláqáját*[2]; folios 85.

[1] These papers give an estimate of the expenditure of the Police force attached to each sub-division of revenue.

[2] *Peti* is the treasury chest. This refers to the rules regulating the deposit, etc., of the cash receipts in the district treasuries.

(*ii*) *Áin ta'aluqat.*

(1) *ta'aluqat* Akálgarh to Pesháwar; folios 318.

(2) *báqiyát fasl rabi*, 1904; folios 15.

(3) *ta'aluqát doába* Bari, Rachnah, Chajj and Sind-Sagar; folios 517.

(4) *'ain iláqáját doába* Bari, Rachnáh and Chajj; folios 500.

(*iii*) *Khhulása jam'*, *etc.*

The papers arranged under the above head give an abstract of the total collections of revenues from the Panjab. These papers were compiled from the account books of the British Settlement Officers who were put in charge of the Settlement operations, early in 1847 A. D.; folios 216.

(*iv*) *Zabt jágírát, etc.*

The papers arranged under the above head relate to the resumption of military and *dharmarth jágirs*; folios 308.

**Bundle No. B.** 3.—Total folios 770; size $5\frac{1}{2}'' \times 7''$, written in *shikasta*.

*Official-in-charge—Rája* Dina Nath.

*Date.*—1905 (1848 A. D.).

*Contents—*

(*i*) *Khulása zabti jágírát.*

(*ii*) *Derah jágírdárán.*

(*iii*) *Áin jágírdárán deráhját.*

(*iv*) *Zabt jágírát bar tarf, etc.*

*Remarks.*—The contents of the bundle relate to the resumption of *jágírs* of the members of the various *deráhs* of irregular cavalry of the Khalsa Darbar. These papers were compiled from the records of the Army Pay Office otherwise known as *Bakhshikhána.*

(*i*) *Khulása zabt jágírát.*

The papers arranged under the above head relate to the resumption of *jágirs* in the military department which were either substituted by cash salary or stopped *in toto* on the recipients being discharged from service. The total amount of these *jágírs* was estimated at Rs. 16,69,034; folios 130.

(*ii*) *Deráh Jágírdárán, etc.*

The batch of papers under the above head relates to a very detailed account of the *jágirs* of individual members of each *derah* or regiment of the irregular cavalry which were now stopped or substituted by cash salary or confiscated for his having joined the Sikh forces against the British during the Second Sikh War.

(1) *derah kháss*; folios 35.

(2) „ *ardalyán*; folios 35.

(3) „ Mul Rajia; folios 7.

(4) „ Maháraja Sher Singh; folios 54.

(5) „ Ram Singh Chapáwála; folios 11.

(6) „ Sher Singh Atáríwála; folios 31.

(7) „ *Ghorcharah Kalán*; folios 180.

(8) „ Ram Singh Jaladasia; folios 17.

(9) „ Shaikh Imam-ud-Din; folios 10.

(10) „ *Ghorcharah kháss*; folios 30.

(*iii*) *Áin jágirdárán Deráhját.*

The papers arranged under the above head are dated Rabi 1904, and were probably compiled when the old regiments were re-formed and their Jágírdár members were re-distributed over new regiments or *deráhs.* They furnish details of these transfers from one *derah* into another, and finally a sort of 'the present state' of each regiment with reference to their *jágírdár* members. Total folios 165.

(*iv*) *Zabt jágírát bar tarf, etc.*

The papers headed as *zabt jágírát sowárán bar tarf-o-pinshanwála*, etc., relate to the confiscation of the *jágírs* of such of the members of irregular cavalry as were discharged from service (*bar tarf*) or were relieved from active service on a pension (*pinshanwála*); folios 75.

**Bundle No. B-4.**—Total folios 3,138; size 5½″ ×7″, written in *shikasta*.

*Official-in-charge.*—*Raja* Dina Nath.

*Date*—*Sambat* 1905 (1848-49 A. D.)

*Contents*—

(*i*) *Jam' ta'aluqát.*

(*ii*) *Akhráját.*

(*iii*) *Jágírát hukam Governor.*

*Remarks.*—The papers arranged in this bundle contain estimates of revenue receipts from the various districts and the estimates of *jágír* assignments granted by the late Khalsa Government for various purposes in each district. It also appears that the accounts were examined in 1848 and the claims of the *dharmarth* or charitable grants were carefully scrutinised. The papers also contain the statement of *jágírs* partly granted and partly confirmed by the British Government under the orders of the Governor-General in Council since Rabi 1903.

(*i*) *Jam' ta'aluqát.*

(1) *khulása jam'i ta'aluqat*; folios 99.

(2) *ta'aluqát doába* Bári; folios 258.

(3) „ „ Rachnah; folios 421.

(4) „ „ Chajj; folios 154.

(5) „ „ Sind-Ságar, etc.; folios 290.

(*ii*) *Akhraját.*

(1) *tasdíq asnád jágírát*; folios 34.

(2) *ákhraját doába* Bári; folios 36.

(3) „ „ Rachnah; folios 81.

(4) „ „ Chajj; folios 31.

(5) „ „ Sind-Ságar; folios 49.

(*iii*) *Jágírát Hukam Governor.*

(1) *sardárán námdár*; folios 5.

(2) *munshían huzúri*; folios 8.

(3) *mízán kul jágírát*; folios 14.

(4) *sárdárán Kalán* ; folios 335.

(5) *fauj 'Aïn* ; folios 73.

(6) *fauj Sowári* ; folios 737.

(7) *'amla*, etc. ; folios 512.

**Bundle No. B-5.**—Total folios 3,205 ; size 5½″×7″, written in *shikasta*.

*Official-in-charge—Raja* Dína Náth.

*Date—Samtat* 1906 (1849 A. D.)

*Contents.*—(See below under remarks).

*Remarks*—The papers arranged in this bundle pertain to the renewal, or confirmation by the British Government, of the whole or a portion of the *dharmarth jágir* or charitable grants made, from time to time under the Sikh Government, to the members of the various religious sects of the Hindus and Muhammadans. These papers have been arranged in the following order :—

(1) *Jágir* Granth Sahib, etc., folios 41.

(2) ,, *Sodhi and Udású há* ; folios 298.

(3) ,, *Bedi há* ; folios 401.

(4) ,, *Bhala há* ; folios 63.

(5) ,, *Brahman Panditán* ; folios 643.

(6) ,, *Bairági, Jogishar* ; folios 238.

(7) ,, *Purohits*, etc. ; folios 30.

(8) ,, *Darbar Sahib, Amritsar* ; folios 136.

(9) ,, *Sodhihá* ; folios 79.

(10) ,, *Bhai Granthi* ; folios 261.

(11) ,, *Sádh, faqir* ; folios 300.

(12) ,, *Wábastgán Sardárán* ; folios 171.

(13) ,, *Mutfarriqa* ; folios 4 5.

# PART III.

## TOSHÁKHÁNA.

*Toshák͟hána* is literally a store room, a wardrobe or a chamber where the objects of curiosity or value not in daily request, are kept. The *toshák͟hána* of Máháraja Ranjít Singh contained all the valuables, jewellery, precious stones, gold and silver ornaments, as well as the *Khila'at* pieces and other valuable articles of dress. The important State papers, such as treaties and documents concerning the foreign relations of the Khalsa government were also consigned to the custody of the *toshák͟hána*. The office of the custodian of the *toshák͟hána* like that of the Chamberlain or *Deohṛiwála* was one of great importance on the household establishment of the Mahárája.

*Toshák͟hána k͟háss* and *Toshák͟hána bahla.*

We have had occasion to remark elsewhere in these pages, that the various departments of the government of Mahárája Ranjít Singh were re-organized in *Sambat* 1873 (1816—17 A. D.). Accordingly, in the State records subsequent to the year *Sambat* 1873, there are to be seen papers relating to two separate *toshák͟hánás* variously known as *toshák͟hána k͟háṣṣ* and *toshák͟hána bahla*. The former represented the old or *toshák͟hána* proper, while the latter was created as a small service treasury for cash and other valuables which were in daily requisition. The need for such a service treasury was growing every day since the Mahárája had, by this time, established his position as an independent ruler of the Panjab, and there was going on at his court a frequent exchange of presents and ceremonious visits between his own government and the representatives of the neighbouring powers such as the British, the Kings of Kábul and the Amirs of Sindh.

The custodians of the *Toshák͟hána.*

The first incumbent on this post was *Misar* Basti Rám who was originally employed as his *toshák͟hánia* by Sardár Mahan Singh, father of Ranjít Singh, and continued to hold his appointment under the latter for about twenty years. On his death in *Sambat* 1873 (1816-17 A. D.) Basti Rám's nephew (sister's son) Beli Ram, who had already served on the *toshák͟hána* establishment for about seven years as the first assistant, was made to succeed his uncle. By his intelligence, ability, and business-like habits and above all for his fidelity to the interests of the State*,

* Steinbach mentions in "The Punjab", London 1846, that Ranjít Singh when at his death-bed was pursuaded by the Brahmins to make a gift of the Koh-i-Noor diamond to the Hindu temple of Jagan Náth. The family tradition of the *Misars* corroborates this story, and further asserts that Beli Rám refused to make over the diamond on the ground that it was the property of the State, and that the Mahárája being not in a fit State of mind could not make the be quest.

the young Beli Rám soon won the high opinion of the Mahárája who appointed him as the Chief Manager and Controller of the treasury. Like other courtiers of the day, Beli Rám also made full use of his influence in the Darbár to advance the interests of his family. He succeeded in securing high appointments for his brothers, Rúp Lál, Megh Ráj, Rám Kishan and Sukh Ráj. Rúp Lál was the *Názim* or Governor of the Jalandhar Doab, one of the richest provinces in the Khálsa dominion. Megh Ráj was the custodian of the treasury at Gobindgarh (Amritsar), and Rám Kishan was made Chamberlain to the Mahárája who always treated him with special kindness. Sukh Ráj, the youngest of the five brothers, joined the army. In *Sambat* 1893 (1836 A.D.) he was created a General with a Command of 4 Infantry battalions, one regiment of cavalry, and 2 troops of artillery. Thus the *Misar* family became a very powerful family at Court and naturally excited the jealousy of an equally if not more powerful family of the Dogra *Rájpúts*, Rájás Dhián Singh, Guláb Singh and Suchet Singh of Jammu. In domestic politics and Court intrigues these two families were almost always ranged on opposite sides. Accordingly in *Asuj* 1896 (October 1839 A.D.), a short time after the death of Mahárája Ranjít Singh, when Prince Nau Nihal Singh and his party came into power, *Misar* Beli Ram and his brothers were arrested and thrown into prison by the Prince for having supported his father's favourite, Chet Singh, against the Minister Rája Dhián Singh. They remained in prison for about three months†, till Maharaja Kharak Singh by a great personal exertion procured their release. The *Misar* brothers were then restored to their respective situations and continued to enjoy the confidence of the Government of Mahárája Sher Singh (January 1841-43 A.D.) till again in the first week of *Asuj* 1900 (September 1843 A.D.) when Rája Híra Singh, son of the late Minister Dhián Singh, came into power, all of them were arrested. Megh Ráj and Rúp Lal were placed under the charge of *Misar* Lal Singh (of the *bahla toshákhána*), and Beli Ram and Ram Kishan were made over to Sheikh Imam-ud-Din, who, it is suspected, secretly put them to death. Rup Lal and Megh Raj were, however, lucky to obtain their release after about a year when Jawahar Singh succeeded Hira Singh as Minister in 1900 (1843-44 A. D.) They were again restored to their former positions. Megh Raj succeeded his brother Beli Ram, as the Chief *Toshákhánia*, and continued to serve, for sometime, even under the British Government after the annexation of the Panjab.

† "Chiefs and Families of Note in the Punjab" by Sir Lepel Griffin, puts the period of imprisonment at six months, whereas the Court chronicles by Munshi Sohan Lal give the date of arrest as 25th *Asuj* 1896 and that of release as 28th *Poh* 1896, which makes the total period of detention *three months and three days*.

The other noteworthy family of the *toshákháníás* or treasurers at the Sikh Court was that of *Misar* Jassa Mal. Like Beli Ram, Jassa Mal also started service as a clerk in the treasury under Basti Ram--the post being vacated by his elder brother Ram Jas 'who was killed in the hill country during a tax-collecting expedition in the early part of the reign of Ranjit Singh.' Jassa Mal was a good scribe, and could write exceedingly well the *landa* characters in which the treasury accounts were kept. He remained, therefore, for the most part of his early days in service, on camp duty with the Maharaja. It was during these tours that Jassa Mal came into frequent notice of the Minister Raja Dhian Singh who subsequently became the patron of the family and obtained for Jassa Mal the independent charge of the *bahla toshákhána* when this service treasury was created in Sambat 1874-75, as a separate treasury. With Raja Dhian Singh's influence on his side, Jassa Mal was soon able to secure lucrative appointments for his two elder sons (Amir Chand and Bhagwan Singh) in the Revenue Department and the third Lal Singh was taken as his personal assistant on the *toshákhána* establishment. Jassa Mal and his family were thus identified with the party of Raja Dhian Singh who used his unbounded influence at Court to advance their interests against the interests of *Misar* Beli Ram and his brothers. Accordingly in Sambat 1892 (1834-35 A. D.) on the death of Jassa Mal, the post of Chief Treasurer in the *bahla toshákhána* was conferred upon his youngest son Lal Singh who, as we know, subsequently became a very important person in the State. The history of Lal Singh himself, as remarked by Sir Lepel Griffin, was for three years the history of the whole Panjab. Lal Singh's career during these years as the first minister of the Lahore Darbar at the time of First Sikh War (1845-6 A. D.) and his subsequent deposition from that office owing to his complicity in the rebellion of Ghulam Mohiy-ud-Din, Governor of Kashmir, are incidents too well-known to be narrated here. His wealth and power may be estimated from the fact that when he was deposed from the office of *wazir*, Raja Lal Singh was in the enjoyment of an annual *jágír* worth Rs. 1,94,849, besides the private accumulated treasures which were confiscated by the State.

*Toshákhána accounts.*

An examination of entries given in these papers shows that the *toshákhána* department was responsible for keeping a separate account of (*i*) the *zar-i-naqd* or cash received in the treasury, and (*ii*) *zar i-jins* or simply *jins*, *i.e.*, the goods and precious metals kept in its custody from time to time. The goods comprised all sorts of furniture and curiosities, namely, the gold and silver saddles and other

trappings of horses and elephants, utensils made of precious metals, armlets, necklets, anklets gleaming with gems and precious stones, and the *pashmína* cloth and fancy goods of Kashmír. Among other duties of the *toshákhána* department was one of looking to the repair of the old and the preparing of the new articles of the above mentioned description, and for that reason it had on its permanent establishment a number of gold and silver smiths, engravers and other skilled artisans.

In fact, a varied and busy life teemed at the head treasury, the central point of all money transactions. Payments were made here to the clerks, to needy persons, to thousands of people who ministered to the varied wants of the Maharaja's household, purveyors, artisans, horse-dealers and others.

General remarks.

The papers of the *bahla toshákhána* are almost intact from *Sambat* 1873 to 1892 (1816—35 A. D.) and again from *Sambat* 1898 to 1903 (1841—46 A. D.) These comprise 4 bundles. The papers relating to *toshákhána kháss* comprise only one bundle and this too is, unfortunately, neither complete nor very intelligible. However, sometimes it does yield, on examination, some interesting information. For instance, we come across in these papers an account of the booty that fell into the hands of the Sikhs after the fall of the citadel of Multán in 1818 A. D. Again we find from these papers information which has its own peculiar interest to a student of Sikh history. Ranjít Singh, as we know, would not spare even a very highly placed official of his Government when he came to know that he had amassed great fortune by dishonest means. He would subject him to a heavy mulct and in case of its non-payment the Maharaja will at once order the confiscation of his property. The *toshákhána* papers contain several such inventories of confiscated property.

## Summary catalogue.

Part III of the volume deals with the following five bundles pertaining to the *toshákhána* papers. Out of these five, one comprises papers relating to *toshákhána kháss* whereas the remaining four comprise the accounts of the *bahla toshákhána* :—

**Bundle No. C. I.**—Total folios 2,328, size 5″×7″, written in *shikasta*.

*Official-in-charge.*—*Misar* Beli Ram.

*Date*—*Sambat* 1896-97 (1839-40 A.D.).

*Contents*.—The bundle contains a *maujudát* or the 'present state' of the *tosháḵháná* under the charge of *Misar* Beli Ram. The papers in the bundle have been arranged as follows :—

(*i*) *maujudát tosháḵhána qila'* Gobindgarh.

(*ii*) *maujudát haveli* Raja Hira Singh.

(*iii*) *maujudát asbáb bághicha* Raja Suchet Singh.

(*iv*) *maujudát asbáb* Pandit Ram Kishan.

(*v*) *zabti asbáb* Raja Hira Singh.

(*vi*) *zabti asbáb* Lala Har Sukh Rai.

*Remarks*.—The papers contained in this bundle are, in a way, detailed lists of the articles deposited in the *tosháḵhána* from time to time. They cover a period roughly of twenty-seven years from *Sambat* 1874 to 1902 (1817—45 A.D.) The entries are a sort of *roznamcha* entries and consequently not very intelligible, but are otherwise full of interesting details.

### (*i*) *Maujudát qila' Gobindgarh.*

The fort of Gobindgarh in Amritsar was the principal repository for the valuable property of the State. In this fort were deposited the belongings of the *tosháḵhána* or the Royal wardrobe. The two other forts which also contained the *tosháḵhána* stock were the forts of Lahore and Sheikhupura.

The batch of papers arranged under the above head relate to the stock-taking of the *tosháḵhána* known as the *tosháḵhána* of *Misar* Beli Ram.

*Maujúdát* literally means things present. The *maujúdát* papers therefore stand for the lists or statements showing the present state of goods in stock. These lists contain details of cash and other valuables in the custody of the *toshakhana* on the day of stock-taking*. These lists are not very intelligible although some of the details contained therein are full of interest to a student of Sikh history, especially those relating to *mál-maghruta* or the property obtained from the spoils of war and the *zabt jagirát* or the confiscation of the estates of a fallen foe or a degraded servant of the State. It appears that these lists were made out on the spot when the stock was held under examination. In absence of both the consecutive page number or the catch word it has been found extremely difficult to arrange these loose sheets in any intelligible manner. They have, however, been arranged in five different sets. Folios 2049.

---

*This stock-taking was commenced on 29th Poh, 1896, and it took nearly four months to complete the preparing of lists, etc. This was probably done when *Misar* Beli Ram, after his release on 28th Poh, 1896, again took over the charge of the *tosháḵhána*.

### (ii) *Maujúdát Haveli Raja Hira Singh.*

The batch of papers arranged under the above head contains a detailed list of the confiscated property in goods and cash belonging to the Sindhanwalia Sardars. The Sindhanwalias possessed immense wealth and influence in the country. After the death of Nau Nihal Singh they supported the claims of his widow against those of Prince Sher Singh, supported by Raja Dhian Singh. Consequently an ill-will continued to exist between the two even when Maharaja Sher Singh had recalled the Sardars from their exile in British territory where they had escaped when Sher Singh gained the throne of Lahore and confirmed them in their possessions and *jagirs.* On 15th September 1843 the Sindhanwalias murdered the Maharaja and his Minister Dhian Singh with a view to place the boy Dalip Singh on the throne and usurp the whole power of the State. But they were soon defeated in their object and had to pay the penalty of their wanton crime with their life and property. Dhian Singh's son, Hira Singh, won over the troops to his side and with their help took the fort and proclaimed Dalip Singh as king and himself as his Chief Minister. The Sindhanwalias were arrested and put to death, and their estates confiscated. Folios 131.

### (iii) *Zabti asbáb Harsukh Rai.*

The papers arranged under the above head relate to the confiscation of the property of General Harsukh Rai Kapur, of Hafizabad. This confiscation took place during the *wazârat* and under the orders of Sardar Jawahar Singh whose displeasure the General had incurred by his sympathies with Prince Pashoura Singh. Folios 6.

### (iv) *Zabti Raja Hira Singh.*

The batch of papers arranged under the above head contains detailed lists of the belongings of Rajas Hira Singh and Suchet Singh which were confiscated by the State after they had died. This property was received through Raja Gulab Singh as is evident from the title page. Folios 137.

---

**Bundle No. C-2.**—Folios 2,480, size 5″ × 7¼″, written in *shikasta.*

*Official-in-charge.—Misar* Jassa Mal.

*Date—Sambat* 1873—1892 (1816—37 A. D.).

*Contents.*—The papers in the bundle have been arranged as follows :—

(*i*) *jam' kharch naqdi toshákhána*.

(*ii*) *jam' kharch jins*.

(*iii*) *baráwurd 'amla toshákhána*.

(*iv*) Miscellaneous.

*Remarks.*—These papers cover a detailed account of the cash and kind received and disbursed through the *bahla toshákhána* during a period of twenty years from *Sambat* 1873 to 1892 for which time *Misar* Jassa Mal held its charge. These papers were probably compiled on the death of Jassa Mal with a view to have a consolidated *daftar* of the whole account, otherwise contained in the annual account books and spreading as it did over a period of 20 years.

(*i*) *Jam'kharch naqdi*.

The papers arranged under the above head relate to the receipts and disbursement of cash in the *toshákhána* under the charge of *Misar* Jassa Mal from *Asuj* 1874 to *Jeth* 1893 (September 1817—July 1836 A. D.). The papers will be found arranged in 13 sets, namely :—

(1) *Asuj* 1874 ; folios 3.

(2) *Katik* 1874—*Phagan* 1875 ; folios 20.

(3) *Chet* 1876—27th *Mangh* 1877 ; folios 9.

(4) 28th *Magh* 1877—*Bhadon* 1880 ; folios 100.

(5) *Asuj* 1880—*Har* 1881 ; folios 49.

(6) *Sanwan* 1881—*Har* 1885 ; folios 89.

(7) *Sanwan* 1885—*Phagan* 1886 ; folios 500.

(8) *Chet* 1887—*Phagan* 1888 ; folios 336.

(9) *Chet* 1889—*Phagan* 1889 ; folios 288.

(10) *Chet* 1890—*Phagan* 1890 ; folios 18.

(11) *Chet* 1891—*Phagan* 1891 ; folios 400.

(12) *Chet* 1892—*Phagan* 1892 ; folios 106.

(13) *Chet* 1893—*Jeth* 1893 ; folios 6.

*Date*—*Asuj* 1874—*Jeth* 1893 ; folios 1,921.

### (*ii*) *Jam 'kharch Jins.*

The papers arranged under the above head relate to the receipt and disbursement of goods and other articles in the *toshákhána*. The number, variety and quality of the *pashmina* goods manufactured in Kashmir, the number of tents of red silk cloth supported by golden poles, of saddles and *howdahs* made of gold, of chairs, of bedsteads and various utensils made of the same metal, the jewellery and other precious stones which adorned the *toshákhána* enable the reader to make some estimate of the splendour of the court of the Maharaja :—

(1) *Jam'kharch, butki tila* ;* *folios* 8.

(2) „ *pashmina*† ; *folios* 121.

(3) „ *jins*‡ ; *folios* 164.

*Date—Asuj* 1873—*Phagan* 1892.

### (*iii*) *'Amla toshákhána.*

The papers headed as *amla toshákhána* relate to the details of contingency and the salary expenditure of the *toshákhána* establishment. The total annual expenditure is estimated at Rs. 18,500. The details may be reproduced as below :—

| Names of officers. | Monthly salary. | Annual. | REMARKS. |
|---|---|---|---|
| | Rs. | Rs. | |
| (1) *Misar* Jassa Mal and his relatives, Ram Kaur, Amir Chand, Lal Singh and Bhagwan Singh. | 710 | 7,810 | Paid for 11 months in the year. |
| (2) *Mutsaddi* (Clerks) ... ... | 75 | 750 | Paid for 10 months in the year. |
| (3) *Sipáh* (guards or constables) ... ... | 127 | 1,270 | Ditto. |
| (4) Menial Establishment, etc. ... ... | 309 | 3,090 | Ditto. |
| (5) Smiths, engravers, etc. ... ... | 55 | 550 | Ditto. |
| (6) Granthi and Pujári, etc. (in charge of ceremonies). | 21 | 210 | Ditto. |
| (7) *Dáná* or feed for the animals attached to the *toshákhána*. | ... | 2,640 | |
| (8) Ink, paper, oil, etc. ... ... | ... | 750 | |
| (9) Contingency, etc. ... ... | ... | 930 | |
| (10) *Isáfa* or increase on the estimated expenditure. | ... | 500 | |
| Total ... | ... | 18,500 | |

**Butki tila'* was a gold coin. It was valued at Rs. 5 *Nanakshâhi* standard coin. It may be interesting to note that in 19½ years from *Asuj* 1873 to *Phagan* 1892, the number of the *butki* coins received in the *bahla toshákhána* was 45,242.

†This covers an account of the rich Kashmir shawls and other articles of dress received in the *toshákhána*. These were usually consumed in the bestowal of *khila'ats* or robes of honour.

‡These papers contain details of the jewellery, rich trappings of horses and elephants, golden saddles and other articles of gold and silver.

*Date*—1885-86—1890-92 ; folios 4.

*(iv) Miscellaneous.*

Under the above head have been arranged the following papers relating to the *toshákhána* accounts :—

(1) *rusúm toshákhána*, etc. ; folios 34.

(2) Miscellaneous ; folios 182.

---

**Bundle No. C.-3.**—Total folios 4,304. Size 5″×7¼″, written in *shikasta*.

*Official-in-charge.*—Rája Lál Singh.

*Date*—*Sambat* 1898-1903—(1841—46 A. D.).

*Contents.*—The papers in the bundle have been arranged under the following heads :—

(*i*) *Dharmarth-o-sankalp.*

(*ii*) *tayári farmáishát dussehra.*

(*iii*) *hisáb gomáshta Lal Singh.*

(*iv*) *khulása kul hisáb.*

(*v*) *jam' kharch toshákhána.*

*Remarks.*—These papers were compiled when Raja Lal Singh was deposed from the office of *wazárat* and exiled from the Panjab and his accounts were examined by Raja Dina Nath under the orders of Mr. John Lawrence. They are dated 12th March 1853.

(*i*) *Dharmarth-o-sankalp.*

*Dharmarth* and *Sankalp* are both Sanskrit words meaning charitable donations. These papers cover an account of cash, etc., given away in charity in connection with the demise of Maharaja Ranjit Singh and his son Maharaja Kharak Singh and his grandson Prince Nau Nihal Singh. The date of Maharaja Ranjit Singh's death is given as 15th *Har* 1896 (*vide* folio 46) and that of Maharaja Kharak Singh as 22nd *Katik* 1897 (*vide* folio 107) and that of Prince Nau Nihal Singh as 24th Katik.

The accounts contain also various other items of miscellaneous expenditure charged to the *toshákhána* fund.

*Date*—15*th Har* 1896—*Chet* 1898 ; folios 124.

(*ii*) *Tayári farmáishát dussehra.*

The papers arranged under the above head contain details of money drawn from the *bahla toshákhána* and spent in connection with the celebration of the Dussehra festival. Dussehra is a great historic festival of the Hindus celebrated in the honour of their great hero Rama. It commemorates the day of the great victory which Rama had gained over

Ravan, the powerful King of Ceylon. At the Court of Ranjit Singh as at the Court of other Hindu Kings all over India, this festival was celebrated with great pomp. On this day the Maharaja used to observe the following programme:—The morning time was devoted to ablutions and purifications and the worship of the *Sword* and the *Horse*. In the noon the Maharaja held his *darbar* and received *nazars* or presents from his courtiers and bestowed *khila'at*. When this business was over, a review of the whole army was held and a strict muster taken. The evening was devoted to the festivities and sham fights between the opposing forces of Rama and Ravan, when with the setting of the sun, the effigy of the latter was set on fire and the festivities were closed.

*Date*—*23rd Bhadon* 1902; folios 34.

(*iii*) *Hisáb gumáshta-ha.*

*Gumáshta* is an agent. This batch of papers contains the debit and credit account of a certain amount of money spent through the agents of Lal Singh, *i.e.*, the amount not directly drawn from the *tosháḵẖána*. The account covers the payments made to the army cantoned at Attock. Folios 4.

*Date*—*9th Bhadon* 1897—*Chet* 1898.

(*iv*) *Ḵẖulása kul hisáb.*

The papers arranged under the above head contain an abstract statement showing the total amount of cash credited to the *tosháḵẖána* account during six years from Sambat 1898 to 1903 and the amount debited from there to several other accounts in the corresponding period. Under each head of credit and debit the details of values, etc., of various coins which were current in those days are given, and there are at least thirty-four such coins mentioned in these papers.

*Date*—1898—1903; folios 32.

(*v*) *Jam' Ḵẖarch Tosháḵẖána.*

The *jam' ḵẖarch* papers contain details of the credit and debit account of the *tosháḵẖána* of which No. (*iv*) above is an abstract; folios 4,110.

**Bundle No. C.-4.**—Total folios 1,905, size $5\frac{1}{2}'' \times 7''$; written in *shikasta ámez.*

*Official-in-charge.*—*Misar* Megh Ráj.

*Date*—25th *Maghar* 1903—*Bisákh* 1905.

*Contents.*—The bundle contains papers relating to the details of the *toshákhána* account. The contents have been arranged in the following order :—

(*i*) *tahwíl Misar* Megh Ráj.

*Remarks.*—In 1847, when Raja Lal Singh was deposed and exiled from the Panjab on account of his complicity in the rebellion of Sheikh Ghulam Mohiy-ud-Din, Governor of Kashmir, *Misar* Megh Raj, the younger brother of *Misar* Beli Ram, was put in charge of the Royal *toshā khána.*

## (i) Tahwil Misar Megh Raj.

The papers arranged under the above head contain detailed lists of the *ajnás* (goods, stock) or articles of jewellery, ornaments, *pashmína* cloth, etc., which were transferred to the *toshákhhána* of *Misar* Megh Raj from that of Raja Lal Singh after the latter's deposition and exile. These lists were prepared when the accounts of the *toshakhána* were examined under the orders of Mr. John Lawrence (see also bundle C.-3). The lists are prepared in the form of a *roznámcha* or daily report. The monthly lists are prefaced by an abstract statement giving total figures for each kind of goods. They have been arranged in the following sets, namely—

(1) Abstract from 25th *Maghar* to *Phagan* 1903.

(2) Papers for the month of *Maghar* 1903 ; folios 23.

(3) „ „ „ „ „ *Poh* 1903 ; „ 121.

(4) „ „ „ „ „ *Mangh* 1902 ; „ 285.

(5) „ „ „ „ „ *Phagan* 1903 ; „ 203.

(6) „ „ „ „ „ *Chet* 1904 ; „ 65.

(7) „ „ „ „ „ *Bisákh* 1904 ; „ 27.

(8) „ „ „ „ „ *Jeth* 1904 ; „ 12.

(9) „ „ „ „ „ *Hár* 1904 ; „ 23.

(10) „ „ „ „ „ *Sánwan* 1904 ; „ 63.

(11) „ „ „ „ „ *Katik* 1904 ; „ 177.

(12) „ „ „ „ „ *Maghar* 1904 ; „ 73.

(13) „ „ „ „ „ *Poh* 1904 ; „ 192.

(14) Papers for the month of *Mangh* 1904; folios 89.

(15) „ „ „ „ „ *Phagan* 1904; „ 132.

(16) „ „ „ „ „ *Chet* 1905; „ 114.

(17) „ „ „ „ „ *Bisákh* 1905; „ 23.

(18) Miscellaneous; folios 125.

**Bundle No. C.-5.**—Total folios 2,026; size 5½″×7″; written in *shikasta ámez*.

*Official-in-charge*—*Misar* Megh Ráj.

*Date.*—25th *Maghar* 1903—*Bisákh* 1905 (1846—8 A. D.).

*Contents.*—The bundle contains papers relating to the details of the *toshākhānā* account. The contents have been arranged in the following order:—

(*i*) *tahwil Misar* Megh Ráj.

(*ii*) *dākhil khazāna sāhibán angrez bahadur.*

*Remarks*—The papers contained in this bundle are a sort of *roznāmcha* papers which were prepared by way of *memoranda* at the time of the examination of the accounts of the *toshākhāna Misar* Megh Ráj.

(*i*) *Tahwil Megh Ráj.*

The papers arranged under the above head are a sort of *roznamcha* notes containing details of articles of gold, silver, jewellery, etc., which were transferred from several *toshákhána* buildings formerly under the charge of Rája Lál Singh, to the *toshákhána* under charge of *Misar* Megh Ráj. These notes or lists were compiled when the accounts of Lál Singh's *toshákhána* were examined under orders of Mr. John Lawrence; folios 1,943.

(*ii*) *Dakhil Khazána Sáhiban Angrez Bahadur.*

The batch of papers arranged under the above head contain details of the number, weight and description of articles of gold which were taken out of the *toshákhána* and were melted into gold and sent into the treasury of the English Government between 17th *Mangh* 1904—2nd *Phagan* 1904 (22nd February 1848—7th March 1848): folios 83.

PIRNTED BY

THE SUPERINTENDENT, GOVERNMENT PRINTING, PUNJAB, LAHORE,

1804 CS—200-2-12-26—SGPP Lahore